

## Osteoarthritis: assessment and management (update)

**[I3] Evidence reviews for the clinical and cost-effectiveness of oral, topical and transdermal medicines for the management of osteoarthritis**

*NICE guideline*

*Evidence reviews underpinning recommendations 1.4.1 to 1.4.9 and research recommendations in the NICE guideline*

*April 2022*

*Draft for Consultation*



## **Disclaimer**

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and/or providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the [Welsh Government](#), [Scottish Government](#), and [Northern Ireland Executive](#). All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

## **Copyright**

© NICE 2022. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

ISBN:

## Contents

<b>1 Oral, topical and transdermal medicines for osteoarthritis.....</b>	<b>7</b>
1.1.14 References .....	7
<b>Appendices.....</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Appendix E – Forest plots .....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>E.1 Oral.....</b>	<b>51</b>
E.1.1 Paracetamol compared to placebo .....	51
E.1.2 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to paracetamol .....	55
E.1.3 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo.....	60
E.1.4 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to paracetamol .....	79
E.1.5 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.....	80
E.1.6 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to placebo.....	83
E.1.7 Weak opioids compared to placebo.....	84
E.1.8 Strong opioids compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.....	84
E.1.9 Strong opioids compared to placebo .....	87
E.1.10 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to paracetamol.....	92
E.1.11 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to antidepressants.....	93
E.1.12 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to placebo .....	96
E.1.13 Antidepressants compared to paracetamol .....	97
E.1.14 Antidepressants compared to placebo.....	98
E.1.15 Glucosamine compared to paracetamol.....	105
E.1.16 Glucosamine compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs .....	106
E.1.17 Glucosamine compared to placebo .....	108
<b>E.2 Topical (local) (including comparisons to oral formulations) .....</b>	<b>114</b>
E.2.1 Capsaicin compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis .....	114
E.2.2 Capsaicin compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis.....	116
E.2.3 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis .....	116
E.2.4 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis .....	121
E.2.5 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis .....	121
E.2.6 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis .....	126
<b>E.3 Topical (systemic) (including comparisons to oral formulations) .....</b>	<b>127</b>
E.3.1 Transdermal strong opioids compared to oral strong opioids .....	127
E.3.2 Transdermal strong opioids compared to placebo.....	128

<b>Appendix F</b>	<b>– GRADE tables</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>F.1</b>	<b>Oral</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>F.1.1</b>	<b>Paracetamol compared to placebo</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>F.1.2</b>	<b>Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to paracetamol</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>F.1.3</b>	<b>Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>F.1.4</b>	<b>Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to paracetamol</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>F.1.5</b>	<b>Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>F.1.6</b>	<b>Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to placebo</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>F.1.7</b>	<b>Weak opioids compared to placebo</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>F.1.8</b>	<b>Strong opioids compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>F.1.9</b>	<b>Strong opioids compared to placebo</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>F.1.10</b>	<b>Anti-epileptic drugs compared to paracetamol</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>F.1.11</b>	<b>Anti-epileptic drugs compared to antidepressants</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>F.1.12</b>	<b>Anti-epileptic drugs compared to placebo</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>F.1.13</b>	<b>Antidepressants compared to paracetamol</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>F.1.14</b>	<b>Antidepressants compared to placebo</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>F.1.15</b>	<b>Glucosamine compared to paracetamol</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>F.1.16</b>	<b>Glucosamine compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>F.1.17</b>	<b>Glucosamine compared to placebo</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>F.2</b>	<b>Topical (local) (including comparisons to oral formulations)</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>F.2.1</b>	<b>Capsaicin compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>F.2.2</b>	<b>Capsaicin compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>F.2.3</b>	<b>Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>F.2.4</b>	<b>Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to capsaicin in knee osteoarthritis</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>F.2.5</b>	<b>Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>F.2.6</b>	<b>Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>F.3</b>	<b>Topical (systemic) (including comparisons to oral formulations)</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>F.3.1</b>	<b>Transdermal strong opioids compared to oral strong opioids</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>F.3.2</b>	<b>Transdermal strong opioids compared to placebo</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>Appendix G</b>	<b>– Economic evidence study selection</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>Appendix H</b>	<b>– Economic evidence tables</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>Appendix I</b>	<b>– Excluded studies</b>	<b>209</b>
	Clinical studies	209
	Health Economic studies	230
<b>Appendix J</b>	<b>– Research recommendations – full details</b>	<b>232</b>

<b>J.1.1</b>	<b>Research recommendation.....</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>J.1.2</b>	<b>Why this is important .....</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>J.1.3</b>	<b>Rationale for research recommendation .....</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>J.1.4</b>	<b>Modified PICO table.....</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>J.2</b>	<b>Research recommendation.....</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>J.2.1</b>	<b>Why this is important .....</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>J.2.2</b>	<b>Rationale for research recommendation .....</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>J.2.3</b>	<b>Modified PICO table.....</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>J.3</b>	<b>Research recommendation.....</b>	<b>237</b>
<b>J.3.1</b>	<b>Why this is important .....</b>	<b>237</b>
<b>J.3.2</b>	<b>Rationale for research recommendation .....</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>J.3.3</b>	<b>Modified PICO table.....</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>J.4</b>	<b>Research recommendation.....</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>J.4.1</b>	<b>Why this is important .....</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>J.4.2</b>	<b>Rationale for research recommendation .....</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>J.4.3</b>	<b>Modified PICO table.....</b>	<b>241</b>

# 1 Oral, topical and transdermal medicines 2 for osteoarthritis

## 4 1.1.14 References

- 5 1. Aagaard J. A double-blind crossover comparison of naproxen and placebo in  
6 osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian-Journal-of-Rheumatology -Supplement*. 1975; (8):081
- 7 2. Abbasifard M, Zareshahi R. Effect of topical chickpea oil (*Cicer arietinum* L.) on knee  
8 osteoarthritis: A randomized double-blind controlled clinical trial. *European journal of*  
9 *integrative medicine*. 2020; 35(101076)
- 10 3. Abdel Shaheed C, Ferreira GE, Dmitritchenko A, McLachlan AJ, Day RO, Saragiotto  
11 B et al. The efficacy and safety of paracetamol for pain relief: an overview of  
12 systematic reviews. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 2021; 214(7):324-331
- 13 4. Abdel Shaheed C, Maher CG, McLachlan AJ. Efficacy and Safety of Low-dose  
14 Codeine-containing Combination Analgesics for Pain: Systematic Review and Meta-  
15 Analysis. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2019; 35(10):836-843
- 16 5. Abruzzo JL, Sadeghian MR, DeHoratius RJ, Smukler NM. Piroxicam and aspirin in  
17 osteoarthritis: A double-blind and open study. *Clinical Pharmacology and*  
18 *Therapeutics*. 1979; 25(2):211
- 19 6. Acevedo E, Castaneda O, Ugaz M, Beaulieu AD, Pons-Estel B, Caeiro F et al.  
20 Tolerability profiles of rofecoxib (Vioxx) and Arthrotec. A comparison of six weeks  
21 treatment in patients with osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*.  
22 2001; 30(1):19-24
- 23 7. Adler L, McDonald C, O'Brien C, Wilson M. A comparison of once-daily tramadol with  
24 normal release tramadol in the treatment of pain in osteoarthritis. *Journal of*  
25 *Rheumatology*. 2002; 29(10):2196-2199
- 26 8. Afilalo M, Kuperwasser B, Kelly K, Okamoto A, Van Hove I, Lange B. Efficacy and  
27 safety of tapentadol extended release (ER) for chronic pain due to osteoarthritis of  
28 the knee: results of a phase 3 study. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9(s1):159
- 29 9. Agrati AM, Ferraro G, Ricioppo A, Frigerio S. A clinical comparison of piroxicam and  
30 diclofenac topical application in patients with osteoarthritis and acute  
31 musculoskeletal injuries. *Gazz med ital arch sci med*. 1992; 151(7-8):267-274
- 32 10. Algozzine GJ, Stein GH, Doering PL, Araujo OE, Akin KC. Trolamine salicylate cream  
33 in osteoarthritis of the knee. *JAMA*. 1982; 247(9):1311-1313
- 34 11. Allegrini A, Nuzzo L, Pavone D, Tavella-Scaringi A, Giangreco D, Bucci M et al.  
35 Efficacy and safety of piroxicam patch versus piroxicam cream in patients with lumbar  
36 osteoarthritis. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Arzneimittel-Forschung*. 2009;  
37 59(8):403-409
- 38 12. Altman R, Hackel J, Niazi F, Shaw P, Nicholls M. Efficacy and safety of repeated  
39 courses of hyaluronic acid injections for knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review.  
40 *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2018; 48(2):168-175
- 41 13. Altman RD, Aven A, Holmburg CE, Pfeifer LM, Sack M, Young GT. Capsaicin cream  
42 0.025% as monotherapy for osteoarthritis: a double-blind study. *Seminars in Arthritis*  
43 *and Rheumatism*. 1994; 23(Suppl 3):25-33

- 1 14. Altman RD, Bedi A, Karlsson J, Sancheti P, Schemitsch E. Product Differences in  
2 Intra-articular Hyaluronic Acids for Osteoarthritis of the Knee. *American Journal of*  
3 *Sports Medicine*. 2016; 44(8):2158-2165
- 4 15. Altman RD, Schemitsch E, Bedi A. Assessment of clinical practice guideline  
5 methodology for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis with intra-articular hyaluronic  
6 acid. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2015; 45(2):132-139
- 7 16. Amadio Jr P, Cummings DM. Evaluation of acetaminophen in the management of  
8 osteoarthritis of the knee. *Current therapeutic research - clinical and experimental*.  
9 1983; 34(1 1):59-66
- 10 17. Amadio P, Jr., Cummings DM. The effect of tolmetin on the chronic pain and  
11 decreased functional capacity associated with degenerative joint disease. *Journal of*  
12 *Clinical Pharmacology*. 1985; 25(2):100-108
- 13 18. Amako T. Double-Blind Controlled Study of the Anti-Inflammatory Analgesic  
14 Naproxen (Naixan Tablet) for the Treatment of Osteoarthritis. *Rinsho to kenkyu (the*  
15 *japanese journal of clinical and experimental medicine)*. 1978; 55(5):1555-1563
- 16 19. Amirpour A, Mousavi MA, Abolghasemi R, Taziki O, Khoddami Vishteh HR. The  
17 effect of colchicine in improving the symptoms of patients with knee osteoarthritis.  
18 *Journal of babol university of medical sciences*. 2016; 18(11):7-13
- 19 20. Andelman S, Levin J, Simson J, Amadio P, Wenger M. A double-blind crossover  
20 comparison of zomepirac and placebo in pain secondary to osteoarthritis of the knee.  
21 *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 1980; 20(5-6 Pt 1):364-370
- 22 21. Anonymous. Arthritis relief greater with rofecoxib than with paracetamol or celecoxib.  
23 *Pharmaceutical Journal*. 2002; 268(7180):7
- 24 22. Anonymous. Diclofenac gel for osteoarthritis. *Medical Letter on Drugs and*  
25 *Therapeutics*. 2008; 50(1284):31-32
- 26 23. Aoki T. Clinical Evaluation of BPAA on Osteoarthritis of the Knee: a Multicenter  
27 Comparative Study with Indomethacin Patch. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese*  
28 *pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1992; 20(2):569-586
- 29 24. Aran S, Malekzadeh S, Seifirad S. A double-blind randomized controlled trial  
30 appraising the symptom-modifying effects of colchicine on osteoarthritis of the knee.  
31 *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2011; 29(3):513-518
- 32 25. Aras D, Hatta M, Islam AA, Arif KS. Hold relax technique and oral glucosamine are  
33 effective on decreasing pain, joint stiffness, functional limitation and serum level of  
34 comp in people with osteoarthritis. *Indian journal of public health research and*  
35 *development*. 2018; 9(6):403-407
- 36 26. Arcangeli P, Andreotti L, Palazzini E. Effective treatment of osteoarthritis with a 150  
37 mg prolonged-release of diclofenac sodium. *Rivista Europea per le Scienze Mediche*  
38 *e Farmacologiche*. 1996; 18(5-6):217-223
- 39 27. Armagan O, Yilmazer S, Calisir C, Ozgen M, Tascioglu F, Oner S et al. Comparison  
40 of the symptomatic and chondroprotective effects of glucosamine sulphate and  
41 exercise treatments in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of Back and*  
42 *Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2015; 28(2):287-293
- 43 28. Arti HR, Azemi ME. Comparing the effect of Glucosamine and Glucosamine With  
44 Alendronate in Symptomatic Relieve of Degenerative Knee Joint Disease: A Double-  
45 blind Randomized Clinical Trial Study. *Jundishapur Journal of Natural Pharmaceutical*  
46 *Products*. 2012; 7(3):87-92



- 1 29. Aylward M, Maddock J, Lewis PA, Dewland PM. Mefenamic acid and diclofenac  
2 sodium in osteoarthritis of the weight bearing joints: a double blind comparison.  
3 British Journal of Clinical Practice. 1985; 39(4):135-139
- 4 30. Backhouse CI. Naproxen and piroxicam in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Clinical  
5 Rheumatology. 1986; 5(2):273
- 6 31. Bacon TH, Hole JG, North M, Burnett I. Analgesic efficacy of sustained release  
7 paracetamol in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. British Journal of Clinical  
8 Pharmacology. 2002; 53(6):629-636
- 9 32. Bannuru RR, Osani M, Vaysbrot EE, McAlindon TE. Comparative safety profile of  
10 hyaluronic acid products for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and network  
11 meta-analysis. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage. 2016; 24(12):2022-2041
- 12 33. Bannuru RR, Schmid CH, Kent DM, Vaysbrot EE, Wong JB, McAlindon TE.  
13 Comparative effectiveness of pharmacologic interventions for knee osteoarthritis: a  
14 systematic review and network meta-analysis. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2015;  
15 162(1):46-54
- 16 34. Bannuru RR, Vaysbrot EE, Sullivan MC, McAlindon TE. Relative efficacy of  
17 hyaluronic acid in comparison with NSAIDs for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic  
18 review and meta-analysis. Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism. 2014; 43(5):593-  
19 599
- 20 35. Baraf HS, Fuentealba C, Greenwald M, Brzezicki J, O'Brien K, Soffer B et al.  
21 Gastrointestinal side effects of etoricoxib in patients with osteoarthritis: results of the  
22 Etoricoxib versus Diclofenac Sodium Gastrointestinal Tolerability and Effectiveness  
23 (EDGE) trial. Journal of Rheumatology. 2007; 34(2):408-420
- 24 36. Baraf HS, Gloth FM, Barthel HR, Gold MS, Altman RD. Safety and efficacy of topical  
25 diclofenac sodium gel for knee osteoarthritis in elderly and younger patients: pooled  
26 data from three randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled,  
27 multicentre trials. Drugs and Aging. 2011; 28(1):27-40
- 28 37. Barthel HR, Haselwood D, Longley S, 3rd, Gold MS, Altman RD. Randomized  
29 controlled trial of diclofenac sodium gel in knee osteoarthritis. Seminars in Arthritis  
30 and Rheumatism. 2009; 39(3):203-212
- 31 38. Barthel HR, Peniston JH, Clark MB, Gold MS, Altman RD. Correlation of pain relief  
32 with physical function in hand osteoarthritis: randomized controlled trial post hoc  
33 analysis. Arthritis Research & Therapy. 2010; 12(1):R7
- 34 39. Becker MC, Wang TH, Wisniewski L, Wolski K, Libby P, Luscher TF et al. Rationale,  
35 design, and governance of Prospective Randomized Evaluation of Celecoxib  
36 Integrated Safety versus Ibuprofen Or Naproxen (PRECISION), a cardiovascular end  
37 point trial of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents in patients with arthritis. American  
38 Heart Journal. 2009; 157(4):606-612
- 39 40. Becker RV, Burke TA, McCoy MA, Trotter JP. A model analysis of costs of blood  
40 pressure destabilization and edema associated with rofecoxib and celecoxib among  
41 older patients with osteoarthritis and hypertension in a Medicare Choice population.  
42 Clinical Therapeutics. 2003; 25(2):647-662
- 43 41. Becvár R, Urbanocá Z, Pavelka K, Vlasáková V, Vítová J, Rybár I. Open comparative  
44 multicenter study of relifex and voltarol retard in the therapy of osteoarthritis.  
45 Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology Supplement. 1996; 106:42

- 1 42. Bellamy N, Campbell J, Robinson V, Gee T, Bourne R, Wells G.  
2 Viscosupplementation for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Cochrane  
3 Database of Systematic Reviews 2006, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD005321.
- 4 43. Bensen WG, Zhao SZ, Burke TA, Zabinski RA, Makuch RW, Maurath CJ et al. Upper  
5 gastrointestinal tolerability of celecoxib, a COX-2 specific inhibitor, compared to  
6 naproxen and placebo. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2000; 27(8):1876-1883
- 7 44. Berry H, Bird HA, Black C, Blake DR, Freeman AM, Golding DN et al. A double blind,  
8 multicentre, placebo controlled trial of lornoxicam in patients with osteoarthritis of the  
9 hip and knee. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 1992; 51(2):238-242
- 10 45. Berry H, Bloom B, Hamilton EB. A comparative study of zomepirac and placebo in  
11 osteoarthritis. *Pharmatherapeutica*. 1981; 2(10):662-667
- 12 46. Bianchi M, Broggin M. A randomised, double-blind, clinical trial comparing the  
13 efficacy of nimesulide, celecoxib and rofecoxib in osteoarthritis of the knee.  
14 *Rheumatologia*. 2004; 18(3):121-128
- 15 47. Bianchi M, Broggin M, Balzarini P, Baratelli E, Ferrario P, Panerai AE et al. Effects of  
16 tramadol on synovial fluid concentrations of substance P and interleukin-6 in patients  
17 with knee osteoarthritis: comparison with paracetamol. *International*  
18 *Immunopharmacology*. 2003; 3(13-14):1901-1908
- 19 48. Bianchi M, Broggin M, Balzarini P, Franchi S, Sacerdote P. Effects of nimesulide on  
20 pain and on synovial fluid concentrations of substance P, interleukin-6 and  
21 interleukin-8 in patients with knee osteoarthritis: comparison with celecoxib.  
22 *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2007; 61(8):1270-1277
- 23 49. Bias P, Buchner A, Klessner B, Laufer S. The gastrointestinal tolerability of the  
24 LOX/COX inhibitor, licofelone, is similar to placebo and superior to naproxen therapy  
25 in healthy volunteers: results from a randomized, controlled trial. *American Journal of*  
26 *Gastroenterology*. 2004; 99(4):611-618
- 27 50. Bihlet AR, Byrjalsen I, Simon LS, Carrara D, Delpy L, Derne C. A novel diclofenac gel  
28 (AMZ001) applied once or twice daily in subjects with painful knee osteoarthritis: A  
29 randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*.  
30 2020; 50(6):1203-1213
- 31 51. Bin SI, Wu SS, Zeng X, Moore A, Frank N. Efficacy of lumiracoxib in relieving pain  
32 associated with knee osteoarthritis: a 6-week, randomized, double-blind, parallel-  
33 group study. *APLAR journal of rheumatology*. 2007; 10(3):190-197
- 34 52. Biondi D, Xiang J, Vorsanger G, Moskovitz B, Ashworth J, Etropolski M. Tapentadol  
35 extended release (ER) versus oxycodone controlled release (CR) for management of  
36 chronic low back or osteoarthritis pain: influence of prior opioid experience on study  
37 discontinuations due to constipation, nausea, or vomiting. *Journal of Pain*. 2010;  
38 1:S42
- 39 53. Bird HA, Hill J, Stratford ME, Fenn GC, Wright V. A double-blind cross-over study  
40 comparing the analgesic efficacy of tramadol with pentazocine in patients with  
41 osteoarthritis. *Journal of drug development and clinical practice*. 1995; 7(3):181-188
- 42 54. Bisicchia S, Tudisco C. Hyaluronic acid vs corticosteroids in symptomatic knee  
43 osteoarthritis: a mini-review of the literature. *Clinical Cases in Mineral & Bone*  
44 *Metabolism*. 2017; 14(2):182-185
- 45 55. Black C, Clar C, Henderson R, MacEachern C, McNamee P, Quayyum Z et al. The  
46 clinical effectiveness of glucosamine and chondroitin supplements in slowing or

- 1           arresting progression of osteoarthritis of the knee: a systematic review and economic  
2           evaluation. *Health Technology Assessment*. 2009; 13(52):1-148
- 3   56.    Blardi P, Gatti F, Auteri A, Di Perri T. Effectiveness and tolerability of nimesulide in  
4           the treatment of osteoarthritic elderly patients. *International Journal of Tissue*  
5           *Reactions*. 1992; 14(5):263-268
- 6   57.    Blechman W, Willkens R, Boncaldo GL, Hoffmeister RT, Lockie LM, Multz C.  
7           Naproxen in osteoarthrosis. Double-blind crossover trial. *Annals of the Rheumatic*  
8           *Diseases*. 1978; 37(1):80-84
- 9   58.    Blechman WJ. Nabumetone therapy of osteoarthritis. A six-week, placebo-controlled  
10          study. *American Journal of Medicine*. 1987; 83(4B):70-73
- 11 59.    Bohlooli S, Jastan M, Nakhostin-Roohi B, Mohammadi S, Baghaei Z. A pilot double-  
12          blinded, randomized, clinical trial of topical virgin olive oil versus piroxicam gel in  
13          osteoarthritis of the knee. *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 2012; 18(2):99-101
- 14 60.    Boissier C, Perpoint B, Laporte-Simitsidis S, Mismetti P, Hocquart J, Gayet JL et al.  
15          Acceptability and efficacy of two associations of paracetamol with a central analgesic  
16          (dextropropoxyphene or codeine): comparison in osteoarthritis. *Journal of Clinical*  
17          *Pharmacology*. 1992; 32(11):990-995
- 18 61.    Bolten W, Salzmann G, Goldmann R, Miehke K. Plasma and tissue concentrations of  
19          biphenylacetic acid following 1 week oral fenbufen medication and topical  
20          administration of Felbinac gel on the knee joint. *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie*. 1989;  
21          48(6):317-322
- 22 62.    Bolten WW, Glade MJ, Raum S, Ritz BW. The safety and efficacy of an enzyme  
23          combination in managing knee osteoarthritis pain in adults: a randomized, double-  
24          blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arthritis*. 2015; 2015:251521
- 25 63.    Boswell DJ, Ostergaard K, Philipson RS, Hodge RA, Blum D, Brown JC et al.  
26          Evaluation of GW406381 for treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: two randomized,  
27          controlled studies. *Medscape Journal of Medicine*. 2008; 10(11):259
- 28 64.    Bourgeois P, Dreiser RL, Lequesne MG, Macciocchi A, Monti T. Multi-centre double-  
29          blind study to define the most favourable dose of nimesulide in terms of  
30          efficacy/safety ratio in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *European Journal of*  
31          *Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1994; 14(2):39-50
- 32 65.    Brereton N, Pennington B, Ekelund M, Akehurst R. A cost-effectiveness analysis of  
33          celecoxib compared with diclofenac in the treatment of pain in osteoarthritis (OA)  
34          within the Swedish health system using an adaptation of the NICE OA model. *Journal*  
35          *of Medical Economics*. 2014; 17(9):677-684
- 36 66.    Brereton N, Winn B, Akehurst R. The cost-effectiveness of celecoxib vs diclofenac in  
37          the treatment of osteoarthritis in the UK: an update to the NICE model using data  
38          from the CONDOR trial. *Journal of Medical Economics*. 2012; 15(3):465-472
- 39 67.    Bress NM. B-34. A double-blind multicenter study of diflunisal (Dolobid(TM)) in  
40          osteoarthritis of the hip. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 1981; 29(2):235
- 41 68.    Bress NM, Caldwell JR, Umbenhauer ER. A double-blind multicenter study of  
42          diflunisal (Dolobid) in osteoarthritis of the hip. *Current therapeutic research - clinical*  
43          *and experimental*. 1981; 30(3):302-309
- 44 69.    Broll H, Lepore AM, Tausch G. Double-blind controlled clinical evaluation of  
45          effectiveness of zidometacin by oral and rectal route in osteoarthritis. *International*  
46          *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Research*. 1986; 6(6):489-493

- 1 70. Browning RC, Johson K. Reducing the dose of oral NSAIDs by use of Feldene Gel:  
2 an open study in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. *Advances in Therapy*. 1994;  
3 11(4):198-207
- 4 71. Bruhlmann P, de Vathaire F, Dreiser RL, Michel BA. Short-term treatment with topical  
5 diclofenac epolamine plaster in patients with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: pooled  
6 analysis of two randomised clinical studies. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*.  
7 2006; 22(12):2429-2438
- 8 72. Bruhlmann P, Michel BA. Topical diclofenac patch in patients with knee osteoarthritis:  
9 a randomized, double-blind, controlled clinical trial. *Clinical and Experimental*  
10 *Rheumatology*. 2003; 21(2):193-198
- 11 73. Bruyere O, Detilleux J, Reginster JY. Cost-Effectiveness Assessment of Different  
12 Glucosamines in Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis: a Simulation Model Adapted to  
13 Germany. *Current Aging Science*. 2021; 14(3):242-248
- 14 74. Bruyere O, Honore A, Ethgen O, Rovati LC, Giacobelli G, Henrotin YE et al.  
15 Correlation between radiographic severity of knee osteoarthritis and future disease  
16 progression. Results from a 3-year prospective, placebo-controlled study evaluating  
17 the effect of glucosamine sulfate. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2003; 11(1):1-5
- 18 75. Bruyere O, Reginster JY, Honvo G, Detilleux J. Cost-effectiveness evaluation of  
19 glucosamine for osteoarthritis based on simulation of individual patient data obtained  
20 from aggregated data in published studies. *Aging Clinical and Experimental*  
21 *Research*. 2019; 31(6):881-887
- 22 76. Bruyere O, Scholtissen S, Neuprez A, Hilgsmann M, Toukouki A, Reginster JY.  
23 Impact of chondroitin sulphate on health utility in patients with knee osteoarthritis:  
24 towards economic analysis. *Journal of Medical Economics*. 2009; 12(4):356-360
- 25 77. Burch F, Coddling C, Patel N, Sheldon E. Lidocaine patch 5% improves pain,  
26 stiffness, and physical function in osteoarthritis pain patients. A prospective,  
27 multicenter, open-label effectiveness trial. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2004;  
28 12(3):253-255
- 29 78. Burke MJ, Akabar FA, Wright V. A controlled trial of the analgesic effects of  
30 Floctafenine against placebo in osteoarthritis. *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*.  
31 1976; 15(2):97-100
- 32 79. Burke MJ, Akbar FA, Wright V. A comparative trial of floctafenine against placebo in  
33 osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian-Journal-of-Rheumatology -Supplement*. 1975; (8):095
- 34 80. Buxton R, Grennan DM, Palmer DG. Fenbufen compared with indomethacin in  
35 osteoarthritis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1978; 5(9):682-687
- 36 81. Buynak R, Rappaport SA, Rod K, Arsenault P, Heisig F, Rauschkolb C et al. Long-  
37 term Safety and Efficacy of Tapentadol Extended Release Following up to 2 Years of  
38 Treatment in Patients With Moderate to Severe, Chronic Pain: Results of an Open-  
39 label Extension Trial. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2015; 37(11):2420-2438
- 40 82. Cahlin BJ, Dahlstrom L. No effect of glucosamine sulfate on osteoarthritis in the  
41 temporomandibular joints--a randomized, controlled, short-term study. *Oral Surgery*  
42 *Oral Medicine Oral Pathology Oral Radiology & Endodontics*. 2011; 112(6):760-766
- 43 83. Calabro JJ, Andelman SY, Caldwell JR, Gerber RC, Hamaty D, Kaplan H et al. A  
44 multicenter trial of sulindac in osteoarthritis of the hip. *Clinical Pharmacology and*  
45 *Therapeutics*. 1977; 22(3):358-363

- 1 84. Caldwell JR, Hale ME, Boyd RE, Hague JM, Iwan T, Shi M et al. Treatment of  
2 osteoarthritis pain with controlled release oxycodone or fixed combination oxycodone  
3 plus acetaminophen added to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: a double blind,  
4 randomized, multicenter, placebo controlled trial. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1999;  
5 26(4):862-869
- 6 85. Cameron M, Chrubasik S. Topical herbal therapies for treating osteoarthritis.  
7 *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD010538. DOI:  
8 10.1002/14651858.CD010538.
- 9 86. Campbell BK, Fillingim RB, Lee S, Brao R, Price DD, Neubert JK. Effects of High-  
10 Dose Capsaicin on TMD Subjects: A Randomized Clinical Study. *Jdr Clinical &*  
11 *Translational Research*. 2017; 2(1):58-65
- 12 87. Cannon GW, Caldwell JR, Holt P, McLean B, Seidenberg B, Bolognese J et al.  
13 Rofecoxib, a specific inhibitor of cyclooxygenase 2, with clinical efficacy comparable  
14 with that of diclofenac sodium: results of a one-year, randomized, clinical trial in  
15 patients with osteoarthritis of the knee and hip. Rofecoxib Phase III Protocol 035  
16 Study Group. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2000; 43(5):978-987
- 17 88. Castelnuovo E, Cross P, Mt-Isa S, Spencer A, Underwood M. Cost-effectiveness of  
18 advising the use of topical or oral ibuprofen for knee pain: the TOIB study [ISRCTN:  
19 79353052]. *Rheumatology*. 2008; 47(7):1077-1081
- 20 89. Cazzagon R, Mattara L, Leardini G, Mazzucco A. The treatment of osteoarthritis. A  
21 cross over comparison study of diftalone (Aladione) and placebo. *Clinical Trials*  
22 *Journal*. 1976; 13(2):55-59
- 23 90. Cen X, Liu Y, Wang S, Yang X, Shi Z, Liang X. Glucosamine oral administration as  
24 an adjunct to hyaluronic acid injection in treating temporomandibular joint  
25 osteoarthritis. *Oral Diseases*. 2018; 24(3):404-411
- 26 91. Cepeda M, Camargo F, Zea C, Valencia L. Tramadol for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane*  
27 *Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD005522. DOI:  
28 10.1002/14651858.CD005522.pub2.
- 29 92. Chandanwale AS, Sundar S, Latchoumibady K, Biswas S, Gabhane M, Naik M et al.  
30 Efficacy and safety profile of combination of tramadol-diclofenac versus tramadol-  
31 paracetamol in patients with acute musculoskeletal conditions, postoperative pain,  
32 and acute flare of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: a Phase III, 5-day open-label  
33 study. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2014; 7:455-463
- 34 93. Chen L, Gong M, Liu G, Xing F, Liu J, Xiang Z. Efficacy and tolerability of duloxetine  
35 in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials.  
36 *Internal Medicine Journal*. 2019; 49(12):1514-1523
- 37 94. Chen L, Gong M, Liu G, Xing F, Liu J, Xiang Z. Efficacy and Tolerability of Duloxetine  
38 in Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis: A Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled  
39 Trials. *Internal Medicine Journal*. 2019; 16:16
- 40 95. Chen YF, Jobanputra P, Barton P, Bryan S, Fry-Smith A, Harris G et al.  
41 Cyclooxygenase-2 selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (etodolac,  
42 meloxicam, celecoxib, rofecoxib, etoricoxib, valdecoxib and lumiracoxib) for  
43 osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: a systematic review and economic evaluation.  
44 *Health Technology Assessment*. 2009; 12(11):i-xi, 1-178
- 45 96. Cheung R, Cheng TT, Dong Y, Lin HY, Lai K, Lau CS et al. Incidence of  
46 gastroduodenal ulcers during treatment with celecoxib or diclofenac: pooled results

- 1 from three 12-week trials in Chinese patients with osteoarthritis or rheumatoid  
2 arthritis. *International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases*. 2010; 13(2):151-157
- 3 97. Chiozzini G, Saggiore A, Pallini P, Bortoluzzi F, Bertetto G, Blasi F. Misoprostol on  
4 the prevention of NSAID-associated upper gastrointestinal symptoms and lesions in  
5 outpatients with osteoarthritis. *Endoscopy*. 1988; 20(Suppl 2):84
- 6 98. Choi CB, Song JS, Kang YM, Suh CH, Lee J, Choe JY et al. A 2-week, multicenter,  
7 randomized, double-blind, double-dummy, add-on study of the effects of titration on  
8 tolerability of tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablet in Korean adults with knee  
9 osteoarthritis pain. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2007; 29(7):1381-1389
- 10 99. Choi TY, Lee MS, Kim JI, Zaslowski C. Moxibustion for the treatment of osteoarthritis:  
11 An updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *Maturitas*. 2017; 100:33-48
- 12 100. Chopra A, Saluja M, Tillu G, Sarmukkaddam S, Venugopalan A, Narsimulu G et al.  
13 Ayurvedic medicine offers a good alternative to glucosamine and celecoxib in the  
14 treatment of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind, controlled  
15 equivalence drug trial. *Rheumatology*. 2013; 52(8):1408-1417
- 16 101. Chopra A, Saluja M, Tillu G, Venugopalan A, Sarmukkaddam S, Raut AK et al. A  
17 Randomized Controlled Exploratory Evaluation of Standardized Ayurvedic  
18 Formulations in Symptomatic Osteoarthritis Knees: A Government of India NMITLI  
19 Project. *Evidence-Based Complementary & Alternative Medicine: eCAM*. 2011;  
20 2011:724291
- 21 102. Choquette D, McCarthy TG, Rodrigues JF, Kelly AJ, Camacho F, Horbay GL et al.  
22 Transdermal fentanyl improves pain control and functionality in patients with  
23 osteoarthritis: an open-label Canadian trial. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2008; 27(5):587-  
24 595
- 25 103. Cibere J, Kopec JA, Thorne A, Singer J, Canvin J, Robinson DB et al. Randomized,  
26 double-blind, placebo-controlled glucosamine discontinuation trial in knee  
27 osteoarthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2004; 51(5):738-745
- 28 104. Cibere J, Thorne A, Kopec JA, Singer J, Canvin J, Robinson DB et al. Glucosamine  
29 sulfate and cartilage type II collagen degradation in patients with knee osteoarthritis:  
30 randomized discontinuation trial results employing biomarkers. *Journal of*  
31 *Rheumatology*. 2005; 32(5):896-902
- 32 105. Cirillo VJ, Franchimont P, Bahous I. Diflunisal in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the  
33 hip: A double blind comparison with placebo. *Clinical Trials Journal*. 1978; 15(2):40-  
34 48
- 35 106. Clegg DO, Reda DJ, Harris CL, Klein MA, O'Dell JR, Hooper MM et al. Glucosamine,  
36 chondroitin sulfate, and the two in combination for painful knee osteoarthritis. *New*  
37 *England Journal of Medicine*. 2006; 354(8):795-808
- 38 107. Coats TL, Borenstein DG, Nangia NK, Brown MT. Effects of valdecoxib in the  
39 treatment of chronic low back pain: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial.  
40 *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2004; 26(8):1249-1260
- 41 108. Conaghan PG, O'Brien CM, Wilson M, Schofield JP. Transdermal buprenorphine plus  
42 oral paracetamol vs an oral codeine-paracetamol combination for osteoarthritis of hip  
43 and/or knee: a randomised trial. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2011; 19(8):930-938
- 44 109. Concoff A, Sancheti P, Niazi F, Shaw P, Rosen J. The efficacy of multiple versus  
45 single hyaluronic acid injections: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC*  
46 *Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2017; 18(1):542

- 1 110. Corsinovi L, Martinelli E, Fonte G, Astengo M, Sona A, Gatti A et al. Efficacy of  
2 oxycodone/acetaminophen and codeine/acetaminophen vs. conventional therapy in  
3 elderly women with persistent, moderate to severe osteoarthritis-related pain.  
4 *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*. 2009; 49(3):378-382
- 5 111. Crolle G, D'Este E. Glucosamine sulphate for the management of arthrosis: a  
6 controlled clinical investigation. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1980;  
7 7(2):104-109
- 8 112. D'Ambrosio E, Casa B, Bompani R, Scali G, Scali M. Glucosamine sulphate: a  
9 controlled clinical investigation in arthrosis. *Pharmatherapeutica*. 1981; 2(8):504-508
- 10 113. da CB, Nüesch E, Kasteler R, Husni E, Welch V, Rutjes A et al. Oral or transdermal  
11 opioids for osteoarthritis of the knee or hip. *Cochrane Database of Systematic*  
12 *Reviews* 2014, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD003115. DOI:  
13 10.1002/14651858.CD003115.pub4.
- 14 114. da CB, Nüesch E, Reichenbach S, Jüni P, Rutjes A. Doxycycline for osteoarthritis of  
15 the knee or hip. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 11. Art. No.:  
16 CD007323. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007323.pub3.
- 17 115. da Costa BR, Pereira TV, Saadat P, Rudnicki M, Iskander SM, Bodmer NS et al.  
18 Effectiveness and safety of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and opioid  
19 treatment for knee and hip osteoarthritis: network meta-analysis. *BMJ*. 2021;  
20 375:n2321
- 21 116. da Costa BR, Reichenbach S, Keller N, Nartey L, Wandel S, Juni P et al.  
22 Effectiveness of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the treatment of pain in  
23 knee and hip osteoarthritis: a network meta-analysis. *Lancet*. 2017; 390(10090):e21-  
24 e33
- 25 117. Dahlberg LE, Holme I, Hoyer K, Ringertz B. A randomized, multicentre, double-blind,  
26 parallel-group study to assess the adverse event-related discontinuation rate with  
27 celecoxib and diclofenac in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian Journal*  
28 *of Rheumatology*. 2009; 38(2):133-143
- 29 118. Dai WL, Lin ZM, Guo DH, Shi ZJ, Wang J. Efficacy and safety of hylan versus  
30 hyaluronic acid in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *The Journal of Knee Surgery*.  
31 2019; 32(3):259-268
- 32 119. Datto C, Hellmund R, Siddiqui MK. Efficacy and tolerability of  
33 naproxen/esomeprazole magnesium tablets compared with non-specific NSAIDs and  
34 COX-2 inhibitors: a systematic review and network analyses. *Open Access*  
35 *Rheumatology*. 2013; 5:1-19
- 36 120. Day R, Morrison B, Luza A, Castaneda O, Strusberg A, Nahir M et al. A randomized  
37 trial of the efficacy and tolerability of the COX-2 inhibitor rofecoxib vs ibuprofen in  
38 patients with osteoarthritis. *Rofecoxib/Ibuprofen Comparator Study Group*. *Archives*  
39 *of Internal Medicine*. 2000; 160(12):1781-1787
- 40 121. de Beer Jde V, Winemaker MJ, Donnelly GA, Miceli PC, Reiz JL, Harsanyi Z et al.  
41 Efficacy and safety of controlled-release oxycodone and standard therapies for  
42 postoperative pain after knee or hip replacement. *Canadian Journal of Surgery*. 2005;  
43 48(4):277-283
- 44 122. De Lossada Juste A, Rejas Gutierrez J, Oteo Alvaro A. Cost-effectiveness of  
45 celecoxib and non selective non steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) therapy for  
46 the treatment of osteoarthritis in Spain: A decision-tree model. *Value in Health*. 2014;  
47 17 (7):A379-A380

- 1 123. De Miquel CA, Alabart AM, Puig IL. Double blind parallel comparison of topically  
2 applied pikeprofen and hydroxyphenylbutazone creams in the treatment of  
3 gonarthrosis. *Drugs of today (barcelona, spain : 1998)*. 1987; 23(Suppl 1):45-62
- 4 124. De Moor M, Jolie P, Schreurs F. Double blind comparison of tenoxicam diclofenac Na  
5 and placebo in patients suffering from coxarthrosis and or gonarthrosis. *Clinical and  
6 Experimental Rheumatology*. 1990; 8(Suppl 4):48
- 7 125. de Pouvourville G, Bader JP. Cost-effectiveness of preventive treatment with  
8 misoprostol in non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents related gastric ulcers.  
9 *Gastroenterologie Clinique et Biologique*. 1991; 15(5):399-404
- 10 126. de SR, Lovato dSC, Nasser M, Fedorowicz Z, Al-Muharraqi M. Interventions for  
11 managing temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic  
12 Reviews 2012, Issue 4*. Art. No.: CD007261. DOI:  
13 10.1002/14651858.CD007261.pub2.
- 14 127. de Vos BC, Landsmeer MLA, van Middelkoop M, Oei EHG, Krul M, Bierma-Zeinstra  
15 SMA et al. Long-term effects of a lifestyle intervention and oral glucosamine sulphate  
16 in primary care on incident knee OA in overweight women. *Rheumatology*. 2017;  
17 56(8):1326-1334
- 18 128. Debelle M, Carion J, Van der Mijnsbrugge J. Indoprofen. Short-term double-blind  
19 cross-over study in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. *European Journal of  
20 Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1981; 4(1):103-106
- 21 129. Decousus H, Laporte S, Perpoint B, Mismetti P, Gaillet P, Hocquart JL et al.  
22 Comparison in 141 outpatients with osteoarthritis of two combinations of paracetamol  
23 with a narcotic analgesic: a controlled clinical trial. *European Journal of  
24 Pharmacology*. 1990; 183(3):1044
- 25 130. Delfino M, Kleszczynski D, Iannetti A, Valente C, Alicicco E. Evaluation of the  
26 therapeutic activity of and gastric lesions due to new NSAID versus placebo in  
27 patients with osteoarticular diseases. *Clinica Terapeutica*. 1996; 147(3):113-116
- 28 131. Deng ZH, Zeng C, Yang Y, Li YS, Wei J, Yang T et al. Topical diclofenac therapy for  
29 osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clinical Rheumatology*.  
30 2016; 35(5):1253-1261
- 31 132. Dequeker J, Hawkey C, Kahan A, Steinbruck K, Alegre C, Baumelou E et al.  
32 Improvement in gastrointestinal tolerability of the selective cyclooxygenase (COX)-2  
33 inhibitor, meloxicam, compared with piroxicam: results of the Safety and Efficacy  
34 Large-scale Evaluation of COX-inhibiting Therapies (SELECT) trial in osteoarthritis.  
35 *British Journal of Rheumatology*. 1998; 37(9):946-951
- 36 133. Derry S, Conaghan P, Da SJ, Wiffen P, Moore R. Topical NSAIDs for chronic  
37 musculoskeletal pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016,*  
38 *Issue 4*. Art. No.: CD007400. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007400.pub3.
- 39 134. Detora LM, Krupa D, Bolognese J, Sperling RS, Ehrich EW. Rofecoxib shows  
40 consistent efficacy in osteoarthritis clinical trials, regardless of specific patient  
41 demographic and disease factors. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2001; 28(11):2494-2503
- 42 135. Di Rienzo Businco L, Di Rienzo Businco A, D'Emilia M, Lauriello M, Coen Tirelli G.  
43 Topical versus systemic diclofenac in the treatment of temporo-mandibular joint  
44 dysfunction symptoms. *Acta Otorhinolaryngologica Italica*. 2004; 24(5):279-283
- 45 136. Dieu-Donne O, Theodore O, Joelle ZT, Pierre D, Smaila O, Christian C et al. An open  
46 randomized trial comparing the effects of oral nsaid versus steroid intra-articular



- 1 infiltration in congestive osteoarthritis of the knee. The open rheumatology journal.  
2 2016; 10:8-12
- 3 137. Ding C, Xu J, Chen X. Clinical study on therapeutic effect of diclofenac sodium gel on  
4 patients with osteoarthritis. Chinese pharmaceutical journal. 1996; 31(4):238-242
- 5 138. Ding MH, Huang DF, Li Y, Jiang LL. Reparil-gel compound for the functional  
6 symptoms of patients with knee osteoarthritis and the application reliability of the  
7 compound. Chinese journal of clinical rehabilitation. 2005; 9(10):160-161
- 8 139. Doak W, Hosie J, Hossain M, James IGV, Reid I, Miller AJ. A novel combination of  
9 ibuprofen and codeine phosphate in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a double-blind  
10 placebo controlled study. Journal of drug development. 1992; 4(4):179-187
- 11 140. Doherty M. The efficacy of Arthrotec (R) in the treatment of osteoarthritis.  
12 Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology Supplement. 1992; 21(96):15-21
- 13 141. Doi T, Akai M, Fujino K, Hoshino Y, Iwaya T, Sunami Y. Effect of nonsteroidal anti-  
14 inflammatory drug plasters for knee osteoarthritis in Japanese: a randomized  
15 controlled trial. Modern Rheumatology. 2010; 20(1):24-33
- 16 142. Dolanc B, Morscher E. Comparative double blind study of piroprofen, indomethacin,  
17 and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the spine. Nouvelle Presse Médicale.  
18 1982; 11(33):2500-2502
- 19 143. Douglas RJ. Aspiration and injection of the knee joint: approach portal. Knee Surgery  
20 & Related Research. 2014; 26(1):1-6
- 21 144. Dreiser RL, Gersberg M, Thomas F, Courcier S. Ibuprofen 800 mg for the treatment  
22 of osteoarthritis of the interphalangeal joints of the hand or trapezo metacarpal joint.  
23 Revue du rhumatisme. 1993; 60(11):719-724
- 24 145. Dreiser RL, Gersberg M, Thomas F, Courcier S. Ibuprofen 800 mg in the treatment of  
25 arthrosis of the fingers or rhizarthrosis. Revue du rhumatisme. 1993; 60(11):836-841
- 26 146. Dreiser RL, Riebenfeld D. Nimesulide in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Double-blind  
27 studies in comparison with piroxicam, ketoprofen and placebo. Drugs. 1993; 46  
28 (Suppl 1):191-195
- 29 147. Dreiser RL, Tisne-Camus M. DHEP plasters as a topical treatment of knee  
30 osteoarthritis--a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Drugs Under Experimental  
31 and Clinical Research. 1993; 19(3):117-123
- 32 148. Drovanti A, Bignamini AA, Rovati AL. Therapeutic activity of oral glucosamine sulfate  
33 in osteoarthrosis: a placebo-controlled double-blind investigation. Clinical  
34 Therapeutics. 1980; 3(4):260-272
- 35 149. Durg S, Lobo M, Venkatachalam L, Rao G, Bhate J. A systematic review and meta-  
36 analysis of oxaceprol in the management of osteoarthritis: An evidence from  
37 randomized parallel-group controlled trials. Pharmacological Reports: PR. 2019;  
38 71(2):374-383
- 39 150. Durmus D, Alayli G, Aliyazicioglu Y, Buyukakincak O, Canturk F. Effects of  
40 glucosamine sulfate and exercise therapy on serum leptin levels in patients with knee  
41 osteoarthritis: preliminary results of randomized controlled clinical trial. Rheumatology  
42 International. 2013; 33(3):593-599
- 43 151. Durmus D, Alayli G, Bayrak IK, Canturk F. Assessment of the effect of glucosamine  
44 sulfate and exercise on knee cartilage using magnetic resonance imaging in patients

- 1 with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Back and*  
2 *Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2012; 25(4):275-284
- 3 152. Eberhardt R, Zwingers T, Hofmann R. DMSO in patients with active gonarthrosis. A  
4 double-blind placebo controlled phase III study. *Fortschritte der Medizin*. 1995;  
5 113(31):446-450
- 6 153. Efficacy and tolerance of aceclofenac in the treatment of gonarthrosis. *Revista*  
7 *española de reumatología*. 1992; 19(4):142-146
- 8 154. Eggertsen R, Andreasson A, Andren L. No changes of cholesterol levels with a  
9 commercially available glucosamine product in patients treated with lipid lowering  
10 drugs: a controlled, randomised, open cross-over trial. *BMC Pharmacology &*  
11 *Toxicology*. 2012; 13:10
- 12 155. Ehrich EW, Bolognese JA, Watson DJ, Kong SX. Effect of rofecoxib therapy on  
13 measures of health-related quality of life in patients with osteoarthritis. *American*  
14 *Journal of Managed Care*. 2001; 7(6):609-616
- 15 156. Ehrich EW, Schnitzer TJ, McIlwain H, Levy R, Wolfe F, Weisman M et al. Effect of  
16 specific COX-2 inhibition in osteoarthritis of the knee: a 6 week double blind, placebo  
17 controlled pilot study of rofecoxib. Rofecoxib Osteoarthritis Pilot Study Group. *Journal*  
18 *of Rheumatology*. 1999; 26(11):2438-2447
- 19 157. El Mehairy MM, Shaker A, El Dein Bahgat N. A double blind comparison of niflumic  
20 acid with phenylbutazone, oxyphenylbutazone and placebo in the treatment of  
21 osteoarthritis. *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 1974; 13(4):198-203
- 22 158. Emery P, Koncz T, Pan S, Lowry S. Analgesic effectiveness of celecoxib and  
23 diclofenac in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip requiring joint replacement surgery:  
24 a 12-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, double-dummy,  
25 noninferiority study. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2008; 30(1):70-83
- 26 159. Emkey R, Rosenthal N, Wu SC, Jordan D, Kamin M, Group C-S. Efficacy and safety  
27 of tramadol/acetaminophen tablets (Ultracet) as add-on therapy for osteoarthritis pain  
28 in subjects receiving a COX-2 nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug: a multicenter,  
29 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2004;  
30 31(1):150-156
- 31 160. Enomoto H, Fujikoshi S, Tsuji T, Sasaki N, Tokuoka H, Uchio Y. Efficacy of  
32 duloxetine by prior NSAID use in the treatment of chronic osteoarthritis knee pain: A  
33 post hoc subgroup analysis of a randomized, placebo-controlled, phase 3 study in  
34 Japan. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2018; 23(6):1019-1026
- 35 161. Ergun H, Kulcu D, Kutlay S, Bodur H, Tulunay FC. Efficacy and safety of topical  
36 nimesulide in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *JCR: Journal of Clinical*  
37 *Rheumatology*. 2007; 13(5):251-255
- 38 162. Eriksen P, Bartels EM, Altman RD, Bliddal H, Juul C, Christensen R. Risk of bias and  
39 brand explain the observed inconsistency in trials on glucosamine for symptomatic  
40 relief of osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of placebo-controlled trials. *Arthritis Care and*  
41 *Research*. 2014; 66(12):1844-1855
- 42 163. Erturk H, Celiker R, Aydin M, Ugur O. Comparison of efficacy and tolerability of  
43 acemetacin and acetaminophen in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of*  
44 *rheumatology and medical rehabilitation*. 1998; 9(3):157-161
- 45 164. Essex MN, Bhadra P, Sands GH. Efficacy and tolerability of celecoxib versus  
46 naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, double-blind,

- 1 double-dummy trial. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 2012; 40(4):1357-  
2 1370
- 3 165. Essex MN, Brown PB, Sands GH. The efficacy of continuous versus intermittent  
4 celecoxib treatment in osteoarthritis patients aged <60 and >60 years. *International*  
5 *Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 2014; 9(1):13-20
- 6 166. Essex MN, O'Connell MA, Behar R, Brown PB. Response to nonsteroidal anti-  
7 inflammatory agents in asian patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. *Osteoarthritis*  
8 *and Cartilage*. 2013; 1:S252-S253
- 9 167. Etropolski M, Kelly K, Okamoto A, Rauschkolb C. Comparable efficacy and superior  
10 gastrointestinal tolerability (nausea, vomiting, constipation) of tapentadol compared  
11 with oxycodone hydrochloride. *Advances in Therapy*. 2011; 28(5):401-417
- 12 168. Etropolski M, Lange B, Kuperwasser B, Kelly K, Okamoto A, Steup A. Efficacy and  
13 safety of tapentadol extended release versus oxycodone controlled release in opioid-  
14 naive and opioid-experienced patients with chronic pain associated with osteoarthritis  
15 of the knee. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2009; 17:S175
- 16 169. Euppayo T, Punyapornwithaya V, Chomdej S, Ongchai S, Nganvongpanit K. Effects  
17 of hyaluronic acid combined with anti-inflammatory drugs compared with hyaluronic  
18 acid alone, in clinical trials and experiments in osteoarthritis: a systematic review and  
19 meta-analysis. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2017; 18(1):387
- 20 170. Extended-release formulation of oxymorphone effective for pain relief in osteoarthritis.  
21 *Formulary (Cleveland, Ohio)*. 2004; 39(2):75-76
- 22 171. Farkouh ME, Greenberg JD, Jeger RV, Ramanathan K, Verheugt FW, Chesebro JH  
23 et al. Cardiovascular outcomes in high risk patients with osteoarthritis treated with  
24 ibuprofen, naproxen or lumiracoxib. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2007;  
25 66(6):764-770
- 26 172. Farkouh ME, Kirshner H, Harrington RA, Ruland S, Verheugt FW, Schnitzer TJ et al.  
27 Comparison of lumiracoxib with naproxen and ibuprofen in the Therapeutic Arthritis  
28 Research and Gastrointestinal Event Trial (TARGET), cardiovascular outcomes:  
29 randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2004; 364(9435):675-684
- 30 173. Faundez J, Cotoras P, Irrazaval S. Are intraarticular steroids effective for knee  
31 osteoarthritis? *Medwave*. 2016; 16(Suppl 5):e6599
- 32 174. Felden L, Walter C, Angioni C, Schreiber Y, von Hentig N, Ferreiros N et al. Similar  
33 maximum systemic but not local cyclooxygenase-2 inhibition by 50 mg lumiracoxib  
34 and 90 mg etoricoxib: a randomized controlled trial in healthy subjects.  
35 *Pharmaceutical Research*. 2014; 31(7):1813-1822
- 36 175. Ferreira N, Masterson D, Lopes de Lima R, de Souza Moura B, Oliveira AT, Kelly da  
37 Silva Fidalgo T et al. Efficacy of viscosupplementation with hyaluronic acid in  
38 temporomandibular disorders: A systematic review. *Journal of Cranio-Maxillo-Facial*  
39 *Surgery*. 2018; 46(11):1943-1952
- 40 176. Fidelholtz J, Tark M, Spierings E, Wolfram G, Annis K, Smith MD et al. A phase 3  
41 placebo- and oxycodone-controlled study of tanezumab in adults with osteoarthritis.  
42 *Arthritis and Rheumatism Conference: Annual Scientific Meeting of the American*  
43 *College of Rheumatology and Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals*.  
44 2011; 63(10 Suppl 1)
- 45 177. Fidelix T, Macedo C, Maxwell L, Fernandes MTV. Diacerein for osteoarthritis.  
46 *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD005117. DOI:  
47 10.1002/14651858.CD005117.pub3.

- 1 178. Filatova E, Alekseeva L, Taskina E, Kashevarova N, Lila A, Sharapova E. Efficacy  
2 and safety of combination therapy with ns aids and anticonvulsant, compared with  
3 nsaid monotherapy for chronic pain in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee joints.  
4 *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2021; 80(Suppl 1):1336
- 5 179. Filatova ES, Turovskaya EF, Alekseeva LI. Evaluation of the efficacy of pregabalin in  
6 the therapy of chronic pain in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Terapevticheskiy*  
7 *Arkhiv*. 2017; 89(12):81-85
- 8 180. Fish D, Kretzmann H, Brantingham JW, Globe G, Korporaal C, Moen JR. A  
9 randomized clinical trial to determine the effect of combining a topical capsaicin  
10 cream and knee-joint mobilization in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee.  
11 *Journal of the American Chiropractic Association*. 2008; 45(6):Online-23
- 12 181. Fleischmann R, Tannenbaum H, Patel NP, Nottter M, Sallstig P, Reginster JY. Long-  
13 term retention on treatment with lumiracoxib 100 mg once or twice daily compared  
14 with celecoxib 200 mg once daily: a randomised controlled trial in patients with  
15 osteoarthritis. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2008; 9:32
- 16 182. Forster KK, Giacobelli G, Schmid K, Rovati LC. Glucosamin sulphate versus  
17 Piroxicam in symptomatic therapy of the osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomised and  
18 double-blind study. *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie*. 2001; 60(Suppl 1):37-38
- 19 183. Fowler A, Swindells MG, Burke FD. Intra-articular corticosteroid injections to manage  
20 trapeziometacarpal osteoarthritis-a systematic review. *Hand*. 2015; 10(4):583-592
- 21 184. Fransen M, Agalotis M, Nairn L, Votrubec M, Bridgett L, Su S et al. Glucosamine and  
22 chondroitin for knee osteoarthritis: a double-blind randomised placebo-controlled  
23 clinical trial evaluating single and combination regimens. *Annals of the Rheumatic*  
24 *Diseases*. 2015; 74(5):851-858
- 25 185. Frestedt JL, Kuskowski MA, Zenk JL. A natural seaweed derived mineral supplement  
26 (Aquamin F) for knee osteoarthritis: a randomised, placebo controlled pilot study.  
27 *Nutrition Journal*. 2009; 8:7
- 28 186. Frestedt JL, Walsh M, Kuskowski MA, Zenk JL. A natural mineral supplement  
29 provides relief from knee osteoarthritis symptoms: a randomized controlled pilot trial.  
30 *Nutrition Journal*. 2008; 7:9
- 31 187. Fujii T, Takana K, Orita S, Inoue G, Ochiai N, Kuniyoshi K et al. Progressive change  
32 in joint degeneration in patients with knee or hip osteoarthritis treated with fentanyl in  
33 a randomized trial. *Yonsei Medical Journal*. 2014; 55(5):1379-1385
- 34 188. Gajria K, Kosinski M, Schein J, Kavanagh S, Dubois D. Health-Related Quality-of-Life  
35 Outcomes in Patients Treated with Push-Pull OROS Hydromorphone versus  
36 Extended-Release Oxycodone for Chronic Hip or Knee Osteoarthritis Pain: A  
37 Randomized, Open-Label, Parallel-Group, Multicenter Study. *The Patient: Patient-*  
38 *Centered Outcomes Research*. 2008; 1(3):223-238
- 39 189. Galeazzi M, Marcolongo R. A placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and tolerability  
40 of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, DHEP plaster, in inflammatory peri- and  
41 extra-articular rheumatological diseases. *Drugs Under Experimental and Clinical*  
42 *Research*. 1993; 19(3):107-115
- 43 190. Galer BS. A comparative subjective assessment study of PENNSAID and Voltaren  
44 Gel, two topical formulations of diclofenac sodium. *Pain Practice*. 2011; 11(3):252-  
45 260

- 1 191. Galer BS, Sheldon E, Patel N, Codding C, Burch F, Gammaitoni AR. Topical  
2 lidocaine patch 5% may target a novel underlying pain mechanism in osteoarthritis.  
3 Current Medical Research and Opinion. 2004; 20(9):1455-1458
- 4 192. Gammaitoni AR, Galer BS, Onawola R, Jensen MP, Argoff CE. Lidocaine patch 5%  
5 and its positive impact on pain qualities in osteoarthritis: results of a pilot 2-week,  
6 open-label study using the Neuropathic Pain Scale. Current Medical Research and  
7 Opinion. 2004; 20 Suppl 2:S13-19
- 8 193. Garg N, Perry L, Deodhar A. Intra-articular and soft tissue injections, a systematic  
9 review of relative efficacy of various corticosteroids. Clinical Rheumatology. 2014;  
10 33(12):1695-1706
- 11 194. Garner S, Fidan D, Frankish R, Maxwell L. Rofecoxib for osteoarthritis. Cochrane  
12 Database of Systematic Reviews 2005, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD005115. DOI:  
13 10.1002/14651858.CD005115.
- 14 195. Geis GS. Efficacy and upper GI safety of diclofenac/misoprostol, piroxicam and  
15 naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis. Drugs. 1993; 45 Suppl 1:15; discussion 15-  
16 16, 36-17
- 17 196. Germain BF. A placebo-controlled study of diclofenac sodium for the treatment of  
18 osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Curr ther res, clin exp. 1985; 37(2):259-268
- 19 197. Giacobazzo M. Clinical evaluation of a new NSAID applied topically (BPAA gel) vs.  
20 diclofenac emulgel in elderly osteoarthritic patients. Drugs Under Experimental and  
21 Clinical Research. 1992; 18(5):201-203
- 22 198. Gillgrass J, Grahame R. Nabumetone: a double-blind study in osteoarthrosis.  
23 Pharmatherapeutica. 1984; 3(9):592-594
- 24 199. Gimenez M, Pujol J, Ali Z, Lopez-Sola M, Contreras-Rodriguez O, Deus J et al.  
25 Naproxen effects on brain response to painful pressure stimulation in patients with  
26 knee osteoarthritis: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, single-dose  
27 study. Journal of Rheumatology. 2014; 41(11):2240-2248
- 28 200. Giordano N, Fioravanti A, Papakostas P, Montella A, Giorgi G, Nuti R. The efficacy  
29 and tolerability of glucosamine sulfate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: A  
30 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Current Therapeutic Research,  
31 Clinical and Experimental. 2009; 70(3):185-196
- 32 201. Glave C, Salinas R, Angulo J. Comparative study of acetaminophen vs. diclofenac in  
33 the treatment of pain from osteoarthritis. Revista colombiana de reumatología. 1994;  
34 1:89
- 35 202. Golding JR, Day AT. A comparison of fenoprofen with indomethacin and placebo in  
36 osteoarthrosis of large joints. Pharmatherapeutica. 1978; 2(2):103-109
- 37 203. Goldstein JL, Bello AE, Spalding W, Suh S, Fort JG. Cyclooxygenase-2 specific  
38 inhibitors and upper gastrointestinal tolerability in patients with osteoarthritis receiving  
39 concomitant low dose aspirin: pooled analysis of 2 trials. Journal of Rheumatology.  
40 2005; 32(1):111-117
- 41 204. Goldstein JL, Correa P, Zhao WW, Burr AM, Hubbard RC, Verburg KM et al.  
42 Reduced incidence of gastroduodenal ulcers with celecoxib, a novel cyclooxygenase-  
43 2 inhibitor, compared to naproxen in patients with arthritis. American Journal of  
44 Gastroenterology. 2001; 96(4):1019-1027

- 1 205. Goldstein JL, Cryer B, Amer F, Hunt B. Celecoxib plus aspirin versus naproxen and  
2 lansoprazole plus aspirin: a randomized, double-blind, endoscopic trial. *Clinical*  
3 *Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 2007; 5(10):1167-1174
- 4 206. Gor A, Kothari N, Patel PK. A comparative study of efficacy and safety of oral  
5 diclofenac and decreased dose of diclofenac plus topical diclofenac in treatment of  
6 knee osteoarthritis. *International journal of pharmaceutical sciences and research*.  
7 2016; 7(5):2083-2089
- 8 207. Gottesdiener K, Schnitzer T, Fisher C, Bockow B, Markenson J, Ko A et al. Erratum:  
9 Results of a randomized, dose-ranging trial of etoricoxib in patients with osteoarthritis  
10 (*Rheumatology* (2002) vol. 41 (1052-1061)). *Rheumatology*. 2003; 42(6):814
- 11 208. Grayson MF. A clinical trial of diflunisal against aspirin in osteoarthritis.  
12 *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 1978; 17(4):265-269
- 13 209. Gregori D, Giacobelli G, Minto C, Barbetta B, Gualtieri F, Azzolina D et al. Association  
14 of pharmacological treatments with long-term pain control in patients with knee  
15 osteoarthritis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA*. 2018; 320(24):2564-  
16 2579
- 17 210. Grifka JK, Zacher J, Brown JP, Serio B, Lee A, Moore A et al. Efficacy and  
18 tolerability of lumiracoxib versus placebo in patients with osteoarthritis of the hand.  
19 *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2004; 22(5):589-596
- 20 211. Grond S, Kuperwasser B, McCann B, Etropolski M, Lange R, Lange B. Dose stability  
21 of tapentadol extended release and oxycodone controlled release in a one-year,  
22 randomized, open-label, phase 3 safety trial in patients with chronic low back or  
23 osteoarthritis pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2009; 17:S181-182
- 24 212. Grond S, Kuperwasser B, McCann B, Etropolski M, Lange R, Lange B. Long-term  
25 safety and gastrointestinal tolerability of tapentadol extended release or oxycodone  
26 controlled release in patients with chronic low back or osteoarthritis pain. *Arthritis and*  
27 *Rheumatism*. 2009; 60:1495
- 28 213. Gross W. Treatment of activated gonarthrosis with etofenamate cream (Rheumon  
29 Creme). *Fortschritte der Medizin*. 1983; 101(43):1995-1998
- 30 214. Guedes V, Castro JP, Brito I. Topical capsaicin for pain in osteoarthritis: A literature  
31 review. *Reumatologia Clinica*. 2018; 14(1):40-45
- 32 215. Guidolin D. Intra-articular 500-730 kDa hyaluronan (Hyalgan) therapy in the  
33 management of osteoarthritis. Can a specific therapeutic profile be defined?  
34 *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*. 2018; 22(14):4698-  
35 4719
- 36 216. Guyot P, Pandhi S, Nixon RM, Iqbal A, Chaves RL, Andrew Moore R. Efficacy and  
37 safety of diclofenac in osteoarthritis: Results of a network meta-analysis of  
38 unpublished legacy studies. *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*. 2017; 16:74-88
- 39 217. Haghighat A, Behnia A, Kaviani N, Khorami B. Evaluation of Glucosamine sulfate and  
40 Ibuprofen effects in patients with temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis symptom.  
41 *Journal of Research in Pharmacy Practice*. 2013; 2(1):34-39
- 42 218. Hale M, Tudor IC, Khanna S, Thippawong J. Efficacy and tolerability of once-daily  
43 OROS hydromorphone and twice-daily extended-release oxycodone in patients with  
44 chronic, moderate to severe osteoarthritis pain: results of a 6-week, randomized,  
45 open-label, noninferiority analysis. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2007; 29(5):874-888

- 1 219. Hale M, Upmalis D, Okamoto A, Lange C, Rauschkolb C. Tolerability of tapentadol  
2 immediate release in patients with lower back pain or osteoarthritis of the hip or knee  
3 over 90 days: a randomized, double-blind study. *Current Medical Research and*  
4 *Opinion*. 2009; 25(5):1095-1104
- 5 220. Han TH, Yeo JS, Sung DH. The Clinical Effects of Selective Cyclooxygenase (COX)-  
6 2 Inhibitor Meloxicam in Chronic Osteoarthritis. *Korean Journal of Anesthesiology*.  
7 2000; 39(6):842-848
- 8 221. Han W, Fan S, Bai X, Ding C. Strontium ranelate, a promising disease modifying  
9 osteoarthritis drug. *Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs*. 2017; 26(3):375-380
- 10 222. Harrison-Munoz S, Rojas-Briones V, Irarrazaval S. Is glucosamine effective for  
11 osteoarthritis? *Medwave*. 2017; 17(Suppl 1):e6867
- 12 223. Hartrick C, Van Hove I, Stegmann JU, Oh C, Upmalis D. Efficacy and tolerability of  
13 tapentadol immediate release and oxycodone HCl immediate release in patients  
14 awaiting primary joint replacement surgery for end-stage joint disease: a 10-day,  
15 phase III, randomized, double-blind, active- and placebo-controlled study. *Clinical*  
16 *Therapeutics*. 2009; 31(2):260-271
- 17 224. Hasegawa M, Horiki N, Tanaka K, Wakabayashi H, Tano S, Katsurahara M et al. The  
18 efficacy of rebamipide add-on therapy in arthritic patients with COX-2 selective  
19 inhibitor-related gastrointestinal events: a prospective, randomized, open-label  
20 blinded-endpoint pilot study by the GLORIA study group. *Modern Rheumatology*.  
21 2013; 23(6):1172-1178
- 22 225. Hawel R, Klein G, Mayrhofer F, Singer F, Kaehler ST. Dexibuprofen in a special  
23 crystal form versus celecoxib in the management of osteoarthritis of the hip. *Wiener*  
24 *medizinische wochenschrift (1946)*. 2002; 152(Suppl 112):13
- 25 226. Hawel R, Klein G, Singer F, Mayrhofer F, Kahler ST. Comparison of the efficacy and  
26 tolerability of dexibuprofen and celecoxib in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip.  
27 *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 2003; 41(4):153-  
28 164
- 29 227. Hawkey C, Laine L, Simon T, Beaulieu A, Maldonado-Cocco J, Acevedo E et al.  
30 Comparison of the effect of rofecoxib (a cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor), ibuprofen, and  
31 placebo on the gastroduodenal mucosa of patients with osteoarthritis: a randomized,  
32 double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. The Rofecoxib Osteoarthritis Endoscopy  
33 Multinational Study Group. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2000; 43(2):370-377
- 34 228. Hawkey CC, Svoboda P, Fiedorowicz-Fabrycy IF, Nasonov EL, Pikhlak EG, Cousin  
35 M et al. Gastroduodenal safety and tolerability of lumiracoxib compared with  
36 Ibuprofen and celecoxib in patients with osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*.  
37 2004; 31(9):1804-1810
- 38 229. Hawkey CJ, Weinstein WM, Stricker K, Murphy V, Richard D, Krammer G et al.  
39 Clinical trial: comparison of the gastrointestinal safety of lumiracoxib with traditional  
40 nonselective nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs early after the initiation of  
41 treatment--findings from the Therapeutic Arthritis Research and Gastrointestinal  
42 Event Trial. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 2008; 27(9):838-845
- 43 230. Hayllar J, Bjarnason I. Gastroduodenal tolerability of highly specific cyclo-oxygenase-  
44 2 inhibitor. *Italian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1996; 28 (Suppl 4):30-32
- 45 231. He WW, Kuang MJ, Zhao J, Sun L, Lu B, Wang Y et al. Efficacy and safety of  
46 intraarticular hyaluronic acid and corticosteroid for knee osteoarthritis: A meta-  
47 analysis. *International Journal Of Surgery*. 2017; 39:95-103

- 1 232. Henriksen M, Alkjaer T, Raffalt PC, Jorgensen L, Bartholdy C, Hansen SH et al.  
2 Opioid-Induced Reductions in Gait Variability in Healthy Volunteers and Individuals  
3 with Knee Osteoarthritis. *Pain Medicine*. 2019; 12:12
- 4 233. Henriksen M, Hansen JB, Klokke L, Bliddal H, Christensen R. Comparable effects of  
5 exercise and analgesics for pain secondary to knee osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of  
6 trials included in Cochrane systematic reviews. *Journal of Comparative Effectiveness  
7 Research*. 2016; 5(4):417-431
- 8 234. Hepguler S, Ozturk C, Kirazli Y, Cureklibatir F. The comparison of tenoxicam with  
9 placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Klinik gelisim*. 1994; 7(3):2969-2972
- 10 235. Herrera JA, Gonzalez M. Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerability  
11 of nimesulide versus rofecoxib taken once a day in the treatment of patients with  
12 knee osteoarthritis. *American Journal of Therapeutics*. 2003; 10(6):468-472
- 13 236. Herrero-Beaumont G, Ivorra JA, Del Carmen Trabado M, Blanco FJ, Benito P, Martin-  
14 Mola E et al. Glucosamine sulfate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis symptoms: a  
15 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study using acetaminophen as a side  
16 comparator. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2007; 56(2):555-567
- 17 237. Hochberg MC, Martel-Pelletier J, Monfort J, Moller I, Castillo JR, Arden N et al.  
18 Combined chondroitin sulfate and glucosamine for painful knee osteoarthritis: a  
19 multicentre, randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority trial versus celecoxib. *Annals of  
20 the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2016; 75(1):37-44
- 21 238. Holt RJ, Fort JG, Grahn AY, Kent JD, Bello AE. Onset and durability of pain relief in  
22 knee osteoarthritis: pooled results from two placebo trials of naproxen/esomeprazole  
23 combination and celecoxib. *Physician & Sportsmedicine*. 2015:1-13
- 24 239. Honvo G, Leclercq V, Geerinck A, Thomas T, Veronese N, Charles A et al. Safety of  
25 Topical Non-steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs in Osteoarthritis: Outcomes of a  
26 Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Drugs and Aging*. 2019; 36(Suppl 1):45-64
- 27 240. Hosie J, Distel M, Bluhmki E. Meloxicam in osteoarthritis: a 6-month, double-blind  
28 comparison with diclofenac sodium. *British Journal of Rheumatology*. 1996; 35 (Suppl  
29 1):39-43
- 30 241. Houpt JB, McMillan R, Wein C, Paget-Dellio SD. Effect of glucosamine hydrochloride  
31 in the treatment of pain of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1999;  
32 26(11):2423-2430
- 33 242. Huang JL, Gu JR, Pan YF, Zhang FC, Sun LY, Wu DH et al. A multicenter, double-  
34 blind and randomized controlled phase II trial of imrecoxib in treatment of knee  
35 osteoarthritis. *Chinese pharmaceutical journal*. 2011; 46(22):1740-1745
- 36 243. Hughes R, Carr A. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of  
37 glucosamine sulphate as an analgesic in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Rheumatology*.  
38 2002; 41(3):279-284
- 39 244. Hunt RH, Harper S, Callegari P, Yu C, Quan H, Evans J et al. Complementary  
40 studies of the gastrointestinal safety of the cyclo-oxygenase-2-selective inhibitor  
41 etoricoxib. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 2003; 17(2):201-210
- 42 245. Huskisson EC, Bernstein RM, Coppock JS, Davies PG, Doyle DV, Platt PR et al.  
43 Enterric coated naproxen; A double blind trial comparing the tolerance of enteric  
44 coated and standard formulations. *European Journal of Rheumatology and  
45 Inflammation*. 1992; 12(2):27-30



- 1 246. Huskisson EC, Berry H, Gishen P, Jubb RW, Whitehead J. Effects of  
2 antiinflammatory drugs on the progression of osteoarthritis of the knee. LINK Study  
3 Group. Longitudinal Investigation of Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs in Knee  
4 Osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1995; 22(10):1941-1946
- 5 247. Huskisson EC, Woolf DL, Doyle DV, Scott J. A trial of naproxen, flurbiprofen,  
6 indomethacin and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Eur j rheumatol inflam*.  
7 1979; 2(1):69-73
- 8 248. Itoh N, Tsuji T, Ishida M, Ochiai T, Konno S, Uchio Y. Response to duloxetine in  
9 patients with knee pain due to osteoarthritis: an exploratory post hoc analysis of a  
10 Japanese Phase III randomized study. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2018; 11:2603-  
11 2616
- 12 249. Iturriaga V, Bornhardt T, Manterola C, Brebi P. Effect of hyaluronic acid on the  
13 regulation of inflammatory mediators in osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint:  
14 a systematic review. *International Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*. 2017;  
15 46(5):590-595
- 16 250. Iyengar RL, Gandhi S, Aneja A, Thorpe K, Razzouk L, Greenberg J et al. NSAIDs are  
17 associated with lower depression scores in patients with osteoarthritis. *American*  
18 *Journal of Medicine*. 2013; 126(11):1017.e1011-1018
- 19 251. Jamali N, Adib-Hajbaghery M, Soleimani A. The effect of curcumin ointment on knee  
20 pain in older adults with osteoarthritis: a randomized placebo trial. *BMC*  
21 *Complementary Medicine and Therapies*. 2020; 20(1):305
- 22 252. James IG, O'Brien CM, McDonald CJ. A randomized, double-blind, double-dummy  
23 comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of low-dose transdermal buprenorphine  
24 (BuTrans seven-day patches) with buprenorphine sublingual tablets (Temgesic) in  
25 patients with osteoarthritis pain. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 2010;  
26 40(2):266-278
- 27 253. James IG, Miller AJ, Baker H, Baker TH, Blagden MD, Bromley PT et al. A  
28 combination of ibuprofen and codeine phosphate in the management of osteoarthritis:  
29 a double blind comparison with ibuprofen. *British journal of clinical research*. 1993;  
30 4:199-210
- 31 254. Jensen EM, Ginsberg F. Tramadol versus dextropropoxyphene in the treatment of  
32 osteoarthritis: a short term double-blind study. *Drug investigation*. 1994; 8(4):211-218
- 33 255. Jones IA, Togashi R, Wilson ML, Heckmann N, Vangsness CT, Jr. Intra-articular  
34 treatment options for knee osteoarthritis. *Nature Reviews Rheumatology*. 2019;  
35 15(2):77-90
- 36 256. Jung SY, Jang EJ, Nam SW, Kwon HH, Im SG, Kim D et al. Comparative  
37 effectiveness of oral pharmacologic interventions for knee osteoarthritis: A network  
38 meta-analysis. *Modern Rheumatology*. 2018; 28(6):1021-1028
- 39 257. Jüni P, Hari R, Rutjes A, Fischer R, Silleta M, Reichenbach S et al. Intra-articular  
40 corticosteroid for knee osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*  
41 2015, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD005328. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005328.pub3.
- 42 258. Kafil N, Aamir K, Murad S, Ara J, Anjum S. A placebo controlled clinical trial on  
43 nimesulide in osteoarthritis. *J surg pak*. 2003; 8(2):5-8
- 44 259. Kageyama T. Clinical Efficacy of KPG-200 (Ketoprofen Ointment) to Gonarthrosis:  
45 double-Blind Controlled Trials Using Oral Ketoprofen as Control. *Yakuri to chiryo*  
46 (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics). 1986; 14(4):2759-2786

- 1 260. Kageyama T. Clinical Evaluation of HKP-210 (Ketoprofen Poultice) on Osteoarthritis:  
2 double-Blind Comparative Study with Placebo Poultice. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese  
3 pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1986; 14(10):6653-6678
- 4 261. Kageyama T. Clinical Evaluation of Piroxicam Gel for Osteoarthritis on the Knees.  
5 *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1984; 12(7):3047-3063
- 6 262. Kageyama T. Clinical Evaluation of Pirprofen on Osteoarthritis of the Knee: a Double  
7 Blind Comparative Study. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and  
8 therapeutics)*. 1985; 13(2):1011-1032
- 9 263. Kageyama T. Clinical Evaluation of Tenoxicam on Osteoarthritis of the Knee: double  
10 Blind Study. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and therapeutics)*. 1985;  
11 13(5):3085-3102
- 12 264. Kamath CC, Kremers HM, Vanness DJ, O'Fallon WM, Cabanela RL, Gabriel SE. The  
13 cost-effectiveness of acetaminophen, NSAIDs, and selective COX-2 inhibitors in the  
14 treatment of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. *Value in Health*. 2003; 6(2):144-157
- 15 265. Karlsson J, Pivodic A, Aguirre D, Schnitzer TJ. Efficacy, safety, and tolerability of the  
16 cyclooxygenase-inhibiting nitric oxide donator naproxcinod in treating osteoarthritis of  
17 the hip or knee. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2009; 36(6):1290-1297
- 18 266. Katz N, Hale M, Morris D, Stauffer J. Morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride  
19 extended release capsules in patients with chronic osteoarthritis pain. *Postgraduate  
20 Medicine*. 2010; 122(4):112-128
- 21 267. Katz N, Sun S, Johnson F, Stauffer J. ALO-01 (morphine sulfate and naltrexone  
22 hydrochloride) extended-release capsules in the treatment of chronic pain of  
23 osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety. *Journal of  
24 Pain*. 2010; 11(4):303-311
- 25 268. Kavanagh S, Ashworth J, Lange B, Etropolski MS, Van Hove I, Rauschkolb C.  
26 EuroQol-5 dimension health status questionnaire results from a randomized, double-  
27 blind, placebo- and active-controlled Phase 3 study of tapentadol extended release  
28 (ER) for the management of chronic osteoarthritis knee pain. *Value in Health*. 2009;  
29 12(7):A433-434
- 30 269. Kavanagh S, Kwong WJ, Hammond GC, Nelson W, Upmalis D, Yang M. Pain relief  
31 and tolerability balance of immediate release tapentadol or oxycodone treatment for  
32 patients with moderate to severe osteoarthritis or low back pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2012;  
33 13(9):1110-1120
- 34 270. Kellner HL, Li C, Essex MN. Celecoxib and Diclofenac Plus Omeprazole are Similarly  
35 Effective in the Treatment of Arthritis in Patients at High GI Risk in the CONDOR  
36 Trial. *The open rheumatology journal*. 2013; 7:96-100
- 37 271. Kelly K, Etropolski M, Kuperwasser B, Okamoto A, Steup A, Van H. Similar analgesic  
38 effect and improved tolerability of tapentadol extended release (ER) versus  
39 oxycodone controlled release (CR) for treatment of chronic osteoarthritis (OA) knee  
40 pain: results from a randomized, double-blind, phase 3 trial. *Rheumatology*. 2010;  
41 49(Suppl 1):i79
- 42 272. Kelly K, Greene A, Kuperwasser B, McCann B, Lange B, Steup A. Effects of  
43 tapentadol extended release on the Western Ontario and McMaster universities  
44 osteoarthritis index (WOMAC) and pain intensity in patients with chronic osteoarthritis  
45 pain: results of a randomized, phase 3, active- and placebo-controlled study. *Arthritis  
46 and Rheumatism*. 2009; 60:850

- 1 273. Kelly K, Kuperwasser B, Okamoto A, Van Hove I, Häufel T, Lange B. Efficacy and  
2 gastrointestinal tolerability of tapentadol extended release in a randomized, double-  
3 blind, placebo- and active-controlled study in patients with moderate-to-severe  
4 chronic osteoarthritis knee pain. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9(S1):161–162
- 5 274. Kelly K, Lange B, Etropolski M, Kuperwasser B, Okamoto A, Van Hove I et al. Dose  
6 Stability of tapentadol extended release (ER) for the relief of moderate-to-severe  
7 chronic osteoarthritic knee pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2010; 11(2):292
- 8 275. Khong TK, Downing ME, Ellis R, Patchett I, Trayner J, Miller AJ. The efficacy and  
9 tolerability of enteric and non-enteric coated naproxen tablets: a double-blind study in  
10 patients with osteoarthritis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1991; 12(8):540-  
11 546
- 12 276. Kilminster SC, Mould GP. Comparison of diclofenac spray and gel on knee joints of  
13 patients with osteoarthritic pain. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 1999; 18(5):345-354
- 14 277. Kim SY, Ryou JW, Hur JW. Comparison of Effectiveness and Safety of  
15 Tramadol/Acetaminophen and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs) for  
16 Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis in Elderly Patients. *Journal of rheumatic diseases*.  
17 2012; 19(1):25-29
- 18 278. Kivitz A, Fairfax M, Sheldon EA, Xiang Q, Jones BA, Gammaitoni AR et al.  
19 Comparison of the effectiveness and tolerability of lidocaine patch 5% versus  
20 celecoxib for osteoarthritis-related knee pain: post hoc analysis of a 12 week,  
21 prospective, randomized, active-controlled, open-label, parallel-group trial in adults.  
22 *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2008; 30(12):2366-2377
- 23 279. Kivitz A, Ma C, Ahdieh H, Galer BS. A 2-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind,  
24 placebo-controlled, dose-ranging, phase III trial comparing the efficacy of  
25 oxymorphone extended release and placebo in adults with pain associated with  
26 osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2006; 28(3):352-364
- 27 280. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, Nafei A, Skov O, Madsen F, Andersen HM, Kroner K et al.  
28 Codeine plus paracetamol versus paracetamol in longer-term treatment of chronic  
29 pain due to osteoarthritis of the hip. A randomised, double-blind, multi-centre study.  
30 *Pain*. 1990; 43(3):309-318
- 31 281. Knapik JJ, Pope R, Hoedebecke SS, Schram B, Orr R, Lieberman HR. Effects of Oral  
32 Glucosamine Sulfate on Osteoarthritis-Related Pain and Joint-Space Changes:  
33 Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journal of Special Operations Medicine*.  
34 2018; 18(4):139-147
- 35 282. Kongtharvonskul J, Anothaisintawee T, McEvoy M, Attia J, Woratanarat P,  
36 Thakkinstian A. Efficacy and safety of glucosamine, diacerein, and NSAIDs in  
37 osteoarthritis knee: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *European*  
38 *Journal of Medical Research*. 2015; 20:24
- 39 283. Kongtharvonskul J, Woratanarat P, McEvoy M, Attia J, Wongsak S, Kawinwonggowit  
40 V et al. Efficacy of glucosamine plus diacerein versus monotherapy of glucosamine: a  
41 double-blind, parallel randomized clinical trial. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*. 2016;  
42 18(1):233
- 43 284. Krebs EE, Gravely A, Nugent S, Jensen AC, DeRonne B, Goldsmith ES et al. Effect  
44 of Opioid vs Nonopioid Medications on Pain-Related Function in Patients With  
45 Chronic Back Pain or Hip or Knee Osteoarthritis Pain: The SPACE Randomized  
46 Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2018; 319(9):872-882

- 1 285. Kress HG, Untersteiner G. Clinical update on benefit versus risks of oral paracetamol  
2 alone or with codeine: still a good option? *Current Medical Research and Opinion*.  
3 2017; 33(2):289-304
- 4 286. Kriegel W, Korff KJ, Ehrlich JC, Lehnhardt K, Macciocchi A, Moresino C et al. Double-  
5 blind study comparing the long-term efficacy of the COX-2 inhibitor nimesulide and  
6 naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*.  
7 2001; 55(8):510-514
- 8 287. Kroon FP, Rubio R, Schoones JW, Kloppenburg M. Intra-articular therapies in the  
9 treatment of hand osteoarthritis: A systematic literature review. *Drugs and Aging*.  
10 2016; 33(2):119-133
- 11 288. Kroon FPB, Carmona L, Schoones JW, Kloppenburg M. Efficacy and safety of non-  
12 pharmacological, pharmacological and surgical treatment for hand osteoarthritis: a  
13 systematic literature review informing the 2018 update of the EULAR  
14 recommendations for the management of hand osteoarthritis. *RMD Open*. 2018;  
15 4(2):e000734
- 16 289. Kruger K, Klasser M, Mossinger J, Becker U. Oxaceprol--a randomised, placebo-  
17 controlled clinical study in osteoarthritis with a non-conventional non-steroidal anti-  
18 inflammatory drug. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2007; 25(1):29-34
- 19 290. Kulkarni C, Leena A, Lohit K, Mishra D, Saji MJ. A randomized comparative study of  
20 safety and efficacy of immediate release glucosamine HCL and glucosamine HCL  
21 sustained release formulation in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: A proof of  
22 concept study. *Journal of Pharmacology & Pharmacotherapeutics*. 2012; 3(1):48-54
- 23 291. Kuntz D, Lermusiaux JL, Teyssedou JP, Ryckewaert A. A double blind study of the  
24 analgesic action of benorylate suspension in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee.  
25 *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*. 1976; 5(Suppl 13):25-28
- 26 292. Kuperwasser B, Häufel T, Kelly K, Etropolski M, Laschewski F, Okamoto A. Incidence  
27 and severity of gastrointestinal treatment-emergent adverse events in patients treated  
28 with tapentadol extended release (ER) or oxycodone controlled release (CR) for relief  
29 of chronic osteoarthritis knee pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2009; 17:S178
- 30 293. Kwoh CK, Roemer FW, Hannon MJ, Moore CE, Jakicic JM, Guermazi A et al. Effect  
31 of oral glucosamine on joint structure in individuals with chronic knee pain: a  
32 randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Arthritis & Rheumatology*. 2014;  
33 66(4):930-939
- 34 294. Kwong WJ, Hammond G, Upmalis D, Okamoto A, Yang M, Kavanagh S. Bowel  
35 function after tapentadol and oxycodone immediate release (IR) treatment in patients  
36 with low back or osteoarthritis pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2013; 29(8):664-672
- 37 295. Laine L, Curtis SP, Cryer B, Kaur A, Cannon CP, Committee MS. Assessment of  
38 upper gastrointestinal safety of etoricoxib and diclofenac in patients with osteoarthritis  
39 and rheumatoid arthritis in the Multinational Etoricoxib and Diclofenac Arthritis Long-  
40 term (MEDAL) programme: a randomised comparison. *Lancet*. 2007; 369(9560):465-  
41 473
- 42 296. Lange R, Lange B, Greene A, Okamoto A, Etropolski M, Ashworth J. Short form-36  
43 (SF-36) and euroqol-5 dimension (EQ-5D) results from randomized, double-blind  
44 phase 3 studies of tapentadol prolonged release (PR) in patients with moderate to  
45 severe chronic nociceptive and neuropathic pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2010;  
46 2:S147-S148

- 1 297. Laslett LL, Jones G. Capsaicin for osteoarthritis pain. *Progress in Drug Research*.  
2 2014; 68:277-291
- 3 298. Latimer N, Lord J, Grant RL, O'Mahony R, Dickson J, Conaghan PG et al. Cost  
4 effectiveness of COX 2 selective inhibitors and traditional NSAIDs alone or in  
5 combination with a proton pump inhibitor for people with osteoarthritis. *BMJ*. 2009;  
6 339:b2538
- 7 299. Le Loet X, Pavelka K, Richarz U. Transdermal fentanyl for the treatment of pain  
8 caused by osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: an open, multicentre study. *BMC*  
9 *Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2005; 6
- 10 300. Lee P, Davis P, Prat A. The efficacy of diflunisal in osteoarthritis of the knee. A  
11 Canadian Multicenter Study. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1985; 12(3):544-548
- 12 301. Lee P, Davis P, Prat A. The efficacy of diflunisal in osteoarthritis of the knee: an  
13 extended study. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1986; 13(3):666-667
- 14 302. Leeb BF, Bucsi L, Keszthelyi B, Böhmova J, Valesova M, Hawel R et al. Treatment of  
15 osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Efficacy and tolerance to acetaminol slow release in  
16 comparison to celecoxib. *Der orthopade*. 2004; 33(9):1032-1041
- 17 303. Lehn OF, Jensen ON, Andersen LA, Christensen KA, Solheim L, Barslev J et al.  
18 Enteric-coated and plain naproxen tablets in osteoarthritis; tolerability and efficacy.  
19 *European Journal of Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1992; 12(2):31-36
- 20 304. Leighton R, Fitzpatrick J, Smith H, Crandall D, Flannery CR, Conrozier T. Systematic  
21 clinical evidence review of NASHA (Durolane hyaluronic acid) for the treatment of  
22 knee osteoarthritis. *Open Access Rheumatology*. 2018; 10:43-54
- 23 305. Leisewitz T, Mould JF, Bryon A, Copetta C, Said JC. Cost-utility of celecoxib  
24 compared to other NSAIDs for the treatment of osteoarthritis in Chile. *Value in Health*.  
25 2014; 17 (3):A47
- 26 306. Leite VF, Daud Amadera JE, Buehler AM. Viscosupplementation for Hip  
27 Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of the Efficacy on Pain and  
28 Disability, and the Occurrence of Adverse Events. *Archives of Physical Medicine and*  
29 *Rehabilitation*. 2018; 99(3):574-583.e571
- 30 307. Leopoldino A, Machado G, Ferreira P, Pinheiro M, Day R, McLachlan A et al.  
31 Paracetamol versus placebo for knee and hip osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of*  
32 *Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD013273. DOI:  
33 10.1002/14651858.CD013273.
- 34 308. Lepisto PV. Long-term treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip with proquazone.  
35 *Pharmatherapeutica*. 1978; 2(2):110-113
- 36 309. Lequesne M, Fannius J, Reginster JY, Verdickt W, du Laurier MV. Floctafenin versus  
37 acetaminophen for pain control in patients with osteoarthritis in the lower limbs.  
38 Franco-Belgian Task Force. *Revue du rhumatisme (english edition)*. 1997; 64(5):327-  
39 333
- 40 310. Leung YY, Haaland B, Huebner JL, Wong SBS, Tjai M, Wang C et al. Colchicine lack  
41 of effectiveness in symptom and inflammation modification in knee osteoarthritis  
42 (COLKOA): a randomized controlled trial. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2018;  
43 26(5):631-640
- 44 311. Leung YY, Thumboo J, Wong BS, Haaland B, Chowbay B, Chakraborty B et al.  
45 Colchicine effectiveness in symptom and inflammation modification in knee

- 1 osteoarthritis (COLKOA): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*  
2 [Electronic Resource]. 2015; 16:200
- 3 312. Levy RM, Saikovsky R, Shmidt E, Khokhlov A, Burnett BP. Flavocoxid is as effective  
4 as naproxen for managing the signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knee in  
5 humans: a short-term randomized, double-blind pilot study. *Nutrition Research*. 2009;  
6 29(5):298-304
- 7 313. Li C, Jia Y, Zhang Q, Shi Z, Chen H. Glucosamine hydrochloride combined with  
8 hyaluronate for temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis: a primary report of randomized  
9 controlled trial. *Hua xi kou qiang yi xue za zhi [West China journal of stomatology]*.  
10 2011; 29(6):632-635, 639
- 11 314. Lindén B, Distel M, Bluhmki E. Double-blind randomised comparison of meloxicam  
12 and piroxicam in patients with osteoarthritis (OA) of the hip. *Scandinavian Journal of*  
13 *Rheumatology Supplement*. 1994; 98:182
- 14 315. Lisse J, Espinoza L, Zhao SZ, Dedhiya SD, Osterhaus JT. Functional status and  
15 health-related quality of life of elderly osteoarthritic patients treated with celecoxib.  
16 *Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences*. 2001;  
17 56(3):M167-175
- 18 316. Lisse JR, Perlman M, Johansson G, Shoemaker JR, Schechtman J, Skalky CS et al.  
19 Gastrointestinal tolerability and effectiveness of rofecoxib versus naproxen in the  
20 treatment of osteoarthritis: a randomized, controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine*.  
21 2003; 139(7):539-546
- 22 317. Lloyd RS, Costello F, Eves MJ, James IG, Miller AJ. The efficacy and tolerability of  
23 controlled-release dihydrocodeine tablets and combination  
24 dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol tablets in patients with severe osteoarthritis of the  
25 hips. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1992; 13(1):37-48
- 26 318. Louthrenoo W, Nilganuwong S, Aksaranugraha S, Asavatanabodee P,  
27 Saengnipanthkul S, Thai Study G. The efficacy, safety and carry-over effect of  
28 diacerein in the treatment of painful knee osteoarthritis: a randomised, double-blind,  
29 NSAID-controlled study. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2007; 15(6):605-614
- 30 319. Lubis A, Wang W, Lima G, Fayyad R, Walker C. Comparing the Safety and Efficacy  
31 of Celecoxib for the Treatment of Osteoarthritis in Asian and non-Asian Populations:  
32 An Analysis of Data from Two Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, Active-  
33 comparator Trials. *Pain and Therapy*. 2017; 6(2):235-242
- 34 320. Lussier A, Elie R, Gareau J. A placebo-controlled trial of floctafenine (idarac) against  
35 enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid in osteoarthritic patients. *Rheumatology and*  
36 *Rehabilitation*. 1980; 19(1):52-59
- 37 321. Lussier A, Tetreault L, Lebel E. Comparative study of gastrointestinal microbleeding  
38 caused by aspirin, fenbufen, and placebo. *American Journal of Medicine*. 1983;  
39 75(4B):80-83
- 40 322. Lyttle JR, Urquhart DM, Cicuttini FF, Wluka AE. Antidepressants for osteoarthritis.  
41 *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD012157. DOI:  
42 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012157>.
- 43 323. MacDonald TM, Hawkey CJ, Ford I, McMurray JJV, Scheiman JM, Hallas J et al.  
44 Randomized trial of switching from prescribed non-selective non-steroidal anti-  
45 inflammatory drugs to prescribed celecoxib: the Standard care vs. Celecoxib  
46 Outcome Trial (SCOT). *European Heart Journal*. 2017; 38(23):1843-1850

- 1 324. MacDonald TM, Reginster JY, Littlejohn TW, Richard D, Lheritier K, Krammer G.  
2 Improved blood pressure control with lumiracoxib compared with ibuprofen: a  
3 randomized trial in osteoarthritis patients with controlled hypertension. *Arthritis and*  
4 *Rheumatism*. 2007; 56(Suppl 9):S659, Abstract no 1681
- 5 325. MacDonald TM, Reginster JY, Littlejohn TW, Richard D, Lheritier K, Krammer G et al.  
6 Effect on blood pressure of lumiracoxib versus ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthritis  
7 and controlled hypertension: a randomized trial. *Journal of Hypertension*. 2008;  
8 26(8):1695-1702
- 9 326. MacDonald TM, Richard D, Lheritier K, Krammer G. The effects of lumiracoxib 100  
10 mg once daily vs. ibuprofen 600 mg three times daily on the blood pressure profiles of  
11 hypertensive osteoarthritis patients taking different classes of antihypertensive  
12 agents. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2010; 64(6):746-755
- 13 327. MacDonald TM, Richard D, Lheritier K, Krammer G. Improved blood pressure control  
14 in hypertensive patients with osteoarthritis treated with lumiracoxib compared with  
15 ibuprofen: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Human Hypertension*. 2007;  
16 21(10):845-846
- 17 328. Machado GC, Maher CG, Ferreira PH, Pinheiro MB, Lin CW, Day RO et al. Efficacy  
18 and safety of paracetamol for spinal pain and osteoarthritis: systematic review and  
19 meta-analysis of randomised placebo controlled trials. *BMJ*. 2015; 350:h1225
- 20 329. Maetzel A, Krahn M, Naglie G. The cost effectiveness of rofecoxib and celecoxib in  
21 patients with osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2003;  
22 49(3):283-292
- 23 330. Maheu E, Bannuru RR, Herrero-Beaumont G, Allali F, Bard H, Migliore A. Why we  
24 should definitely include intra-articular hyaluronic acid as a therapeutic option in the  
25 management of knee osteoarthritis: Results of an extensive critical literature review.  
26 *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2019; 48(4):563-572
- 27 331. Malik FH, Gupta BM, Bhat NK, Gupta S, Sharma R. Efficacy and safety of etoricoxib,  
28 A Cox2 specific inhibitor in patients with osteoarthritis of knee joint in comparison with  
29 aceclofenac. *JK science*. 2017; 19(2):90-94
- 30 332. Marcolongo R, Mandelli V, Magni SD, Sacchetti G. Indoprofen in knee joint  
31 osteoarthritis: a double-blind, crossover clinical trial. *Journal of Clinical*  
32 *Pharmacology*. 1977; 17(1):48-55
- 33 333. Marini I, Bartolucci ML, Bortolotti F, Gatto MR, Bonetti GA. Palmitoylethanolamide  
34 versus a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug in the treatment of temporomandibular  
35 joint inflammatory pain. *Journal of Orofacial Pain*. 2012; 26(2):99-104
- 36 334. Markenson JA, Croft J, Zhang PG, Richards P. Treatment of persistent pain  
37 associated with osteoarthritis with controlled-release oxycodone tablets in a  
38 randomized controlled clinical trial. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2005; 21(6):524-535
- 39 335. Marshall DA, Strauss ME, Pericak D, Buitendyk M, Coddling C, Torrance GW.  
40 Economic evaluation of controlled-release oxycodone vs oxycodone-acetaminophen  
41 for osteoarthritis pain of the hip or knee. *American Journal of Managed Care*. 2006;  
42 12(4):205-214
- 43 336. Matsunaga T. Clinical Evaluation of Diclofenac Sodium Ointment on Osteoarthritis  
44 Comparing with Indomethacin Ointment. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology*  
45 *and therapeutics)*. 1983; 11(8):3089-3103
- 46 337. Matsunaga T. Double-Blind Study on the Efficacy of Mobilat Ointment for  
47 Osteoarthritis of the Knee. *Kiso to rinsho (the clinical report)*. 1977; 11(3):989-996

- 1 338. Matts SG, Boston PF. Paracetamol plus metoclopramide ('Paramax') as an adjunct  
2 analgesic in the treatment of arthritis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1983;  
3 8(8):547-552
- 4 339. McAlindon T, Formica M, LaValley M, Lehmer M, Kabbara K. Effectiveness of  
5 glucosamine for symptoms of knee osteoarthritis: results from an internet-based  
6 randomized double-blind controlled trial. *American Journal of Medicine*. 2004;  
7 117(9):643-649
- 8 340. McCabe PS, Maricar N, Parkes MJ, Felson DT, O'Neill TW. The efficacy of intra-  
9 articular steroids in hip osteoarthritis: a systematic review. *Osteoarthritis and*  
10 *Cartilage*. 2016; 24(9):1509-1517
- 11 341. McCarthy GM, McCarty DJ. Effect of topical capsaicin in the therapy of painful  
12 osteoarthritis of the hands. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1992; 19(4):604-607
- 13 342. McCleane G. The analgesic efficacy of topical capsaicin is enhanced by glyceryl  
14 trinitrate in painful osteoarthritis: a randomized, double blind, placebo controlled  
15 study. *European Journal of Pain*. 2000; 4(4):355-360
- 16 343. McKell C, Stewart A. Cost-minimisation analysis comparing topical versus systematic  
17 NSAIDS in the treatment of mild osteoarthritis of the superficial joints. *British Journal*  
18 *of Medical Economics*. 1994; 7:137-146
- 19 344. McKenna F. Diclofenac/misoprostol: the European clinical experience. *Journal of*  
20 *Rheumatology - Supplement*. 1998; 51:21-30
- 21 345. Melo G, Casett E, Stuginski-Barbosa J, Guerra ENS, Fernandes DA, Porporatti AL et  
22 al. Effects of glucosamine supplements on painful temporomandibular joint  
23 osteoarthritis: A systematic review. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*. 2018; 45(5):414-  
24 422
- 25 346. Micca JL, Ruff D, Ahl J, Wohlreich MM. Safety and efficacy of duloxetine treatment in  
26 older and younger patients with osteoarthritis knee pain: a post hoc, subgroup  
27 analysis of two randomized, placebo-controlled trials. *BMC Musculoskeletal*  
28 *Disorders*. 2013; 14:137
- 29 347. Mochizuki T, Yano K, Ikari K, Hiroshima R, Takaoka H, Kawakami K et al. Tramadol  
30 hydrochloride/acetaminophen combination versus non-steroidal anti-inflammatory  
31 drug for the treatment of perioperative pain after total knee arthroplasty: A  
32 prospective, randomized, open-label clinical trial. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*.  
33 2016; 21(5):625-629
- 34 348. Moldez MA, Camones VR, Ramos GE, Padilla M, Enciso R. Effectiveness of intra-  
35 articular injections of sodium hyaluronate or corticosteroids for intracapsular  
36 temporomandibular disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Oral*  
37 *& Facial Pain and Headache*. 2018; 32(1):53-66
- 38 349. Mongin G, Yakusevich V, Kope A, Shostak N, Pikhak E, Popdan L et al. Efficacy and  
39 Safety Assessment of a Novel Once-Daily Tablet Formulation of Tramadol : A  
40 Randomised, Controlled Study versus Twice-Daily Tramadol in Patients with  
41 Osteoarthritis of the Knee. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2004; 24(9):545-558
- 42 350. Monticone M, Frizziero A, Rovere G, Vittadini F, Uliano D, S LAB et al. Hyaluronic  
43 acid intra-articular injection and exercise therapy: effects on pain and disability in  
44 subjects affected by lower limb joints osteoarthritis. A systematic review by the Italian  
45 Society of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine (SIMFER). *European journal of*  
46 *physical & rehabilitation medicine*. 2016; 52(3):389-399



- 1 351. Moorthy S, Sudar Codi R, Surendher R, Manimekalai K. Comparison of the efficacy  
2 and safety of tramadol versus tapentadol in acute osteoarthritic knee pain: a  
3 randomized, controlled trial. *Asian journal of pharmaceutical and clinical research*.  
4 2016; 9(3):253-256
- 5 352. Moskowitz RW, Sunshine A, Hooper M, Olson NZ, Cawkwell GD. An analgesic model  
6 for assessment of acute pain response in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Osteoarthritis and*  
7 *Cartilage*. 2006; 14(11):1111-1118
- 8 353. Mu R, Bao CD, Chen ZW, Zheng Y, Wang GC, Zhao DB et al. Efficacy and safety of  
9 loxoprofen hydrogel patch versus loxoprofen tablet in patients with knee  
10 osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled non-inferiority trial. *Clinical Rheumatology*.  
11 2016; 35(1):165-173
- 12 354. Mukhopadhyay K, Ghosh P, Ghorai P, Hazra A, Das AK. Oxaceprol versus tramadol  
13 for knee osteoarthritis: A randomized controlled trial. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*.  
14 2018; 50(5):266-272
- 15 355. Mullican WS, Lacy JR, Group T-A-S. Tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablets  
16 and codeine/acetaminophen combination capsules for the management of chronic  
17 pain: a comparative trial. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2001; 23(9):1429-1445
- 18 356. Murphy JE, Donald JF, Layes Molla A. Analgesic efficacy and acceptability of  
19 fenoprofen combined with paracetamol and compared with dihydrocodeine tartrate in  
20 general practice. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 1978; 6(5):375-380
- 21 357. Myers J, Wielage RC, Han B, Price K, Gahn J, Paget MA et al. The efficacy of  
22 duloxetine, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and opioids in osteoarthritis: a  
23 systematic literature review and meta-analysis. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*.  
24 2014; 15:76
- 25 358. Myllykangas-Luosujarvi R, Lu HS, Chen SL, Choon D, Amante C, Chow CT et al.  
26 Comparison of low-dose rofecoxib versus 1000 mg naproxen in patients with  
27 osteoarthritis. Results of two randomized treatment trials of six weeks duration.  
28 *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*. 2002; 31(6):337-344
- 29 359. Myrer JW, Feland JB, Fellingham GW. The effects of a topical analgesic and placebo  
30 in treatment of chronic knee pain. *Journal of Aging & Physical Activity*. 2004;  
31 12(2):199-213
- 32 360. Nagaya I. A Double Blind Comparative Study of Piroxicam Gel and Piroxicam  
33 Capsule in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology*  
34 *and therapeutics)*. 1984; 12(12):5487-5505
- 35 361. Nakata K, Hanai T, Take Y, Osada T, Tsuchiya T, Shima D et al. Disease-modifying  
36 effects of COX-2 selective inhibitors and non-selective NSAIDs in osteoarthritis: a  
37 systematic review. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2018; 26(10):1263-1273
- 38 362. Nct. Placebo-controlled Trial With OROS Hydromorphone Hydrochloride to Treat  
39 Patients With Moderate to Severe Pain Induced by Osteoarthritis of the Hip or the  
40 Knee. <https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct00980798>. 2009;
- 41 363. Nct. The Single Dose Pharmacokinetics of Two and Proof of Efficacy of One New  
42 Etoricoxib Gel Formulation in Participants With Osteoarthritis (MK-0663-168).  
43 <https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct01980940>. 2013;
- 44 364. Ng NT, Heesch KC, Brown WJ. Efficacy of a progressive walking program and  
45 glucosamine sulphate supplementation on osteoarthritic symptoms of the hip and  
46 knee: a feasibility trial. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*. 2010; 12(1):R25

- 1 365. Nissen SE, Yeomans ND, Solomon DH, Luscher TF, Libby P, Husni ME et al.  
2 Cardiovascular Safety of Celecoxib, Naproxen, or Ibuprofen for Arthritis. *New*  
3 *England Journal of Medicine*. 2016; 375(26):2519-2529
- 4 366. Noble M, Treadwell J, Tregear S, Coates V, Wiffen P, Akafofomo C et al. Long-term  
5 opioid management for chronic noncancer pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic*  
6 *Reviews* 2010, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD006605. DOI:  
7 10.1002/14651858.CD006605.pub2.
- 8 367. O'Hanlon CE, Newberry SJ, Booth M, Grant S, Motala A, Maglione MA et al.  
9 Hyaluronic acid injection therapy for osteoarthritis of the knee: concordant efficacy  
10 and conflicting serious adverse events in two systematic reviews. *Systematic*  
11 *Reviews*. 2016; 5(1):186
- 12 368. Ogata T, Ideno Y, Akai M, Seichi A, Hagino H, Iwaya T et al. Effects of glucosamine  
13 in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a systematic review and meta-analysis.  
14 *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2018; 37(9):2479-2487
- 15 369. Ohtori S, Inoue G, Orita S, Takaso M, Eguchi Y, Ochiai N et al. Efficacy of  
16 combination of meloxicam and pregabalin for pain in knee osteoarthritis. *Yonsei*  
17 *Medical Journal*. 2013; 54(5):1253-1258
- 18 370. Olejarova M, Svobodova R, Jarosova H, Votavova M, Istvankova E, Losterova M et  
19 al. Efficacy evaluation of nonpharmacological treatment (regular exercise),  
20 pharmacotherapy (glucosamine sulphate, GS Condro Forte®) and the combination of  
21 both methods in symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee. Results of open, randomized,  
22 controlled study. *Ceska revmatologie*. 2008; 16(4):153-160
- 23 371. Omololu B, Alonge TO, Ogunlade SO, Aduroja OO. Double blind clinical trial  
24 comparing the safety and efficacy of nimesulide (100mg) and diclofenac in  
25 osteoarthritis of the hip and knee joints. *West African Journal of Medicine*. 2005;  
26 24(2):128-133
- 27 372. Osani MC, Bannuru RR. Efficacy and safety of duloxetine in osteoarthritis: a  
28 systematic review and meta-analysis. *Korean Journal of Internal Medicine*. 2019;  
29 34(5):966-973
- 30 373. Osani MC, Lohmander LS, Bannuru RR. Is There Any Role for Opioids in the  
31 Management of Knee and Hip Osteoarthritis? A Systematic Review and Meta-  
32 Analysis. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2021; 73(10):1413-1424
- 33 374. Osani MC, Vaysbrot EE, Zhou M, McAlindon TE, Bannuru RR. Duration of Symptom  
34 Relief and Early Trajectory of Adverse Events for Oral NSAIDs in Knee Osteoarthritis:  
35 A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2020;  
36 72(5):641-651
- 37 375. Osteras N, Kjekken I, Smedslund G, Moe RH, Slatkowsky-Christensen B, Uhlig T et al.  
38 Exercise for hand osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017,  
39 Issue Art. No.: CD010388. DOI:  
40 <https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD010388.pub2>.
- 41 376. Ottillinger B, Gomor B, Michel BA, Pavelka K, Beck W, Elsasser U. Efficacy and  
42 safety of eltenac gel in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis and*  
43 *Cartilage*. 2001; 9(3):273-280
- 44 377. Pai SK, Allgar V, Giannoudis PV. Are intra-articular injections of Hylan G-F 20  
45 efficacious in painful osteoarthritis of the knee? A systematic review & meta-analysis.  
46 *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2014; 68(8):1041-1047

- 1 378. Paik J, Duggan ST, Keam SJ. Triamcinolone acetonide extended-release: A review in  
2 osteoarthritis pain of the knee. *Drugs*. 2019; 79(4):455-462
- 3 379. Papalia R, Albo E, Russo F, Tecame A, Torre G, Sterzi S et al. The use of hyaluronic  
4 acid in the treatment of ankle osteoarthritis: a review of the evidence. *Journal of*  
5 *Biological Regulators and Homeostatic Agents*. 2017; 31(4 Suppl 2):91-102
- 6 380. Papalia R, Diaz LA, Torre G, Albo E, Tecame A, Sterzi S et al. Intra-articular injections  
7 of hyaluronic acid for trapezio-metacarpal osteoarthritis: a systematic review. *Journal*  
8 *of Biological Regulators and Homeostatic Agents*. 2017; 31(4 Suppl 2):45-53
- 9 381. Pareek A, Chandurkar N, Ambade R, Chandanwale A, Bartakke G. Efficacy and  
10 safety of etodolac-paracetamol fixed dose combination in patients with knee  
11 osteoarthritis flare-up: a randomized, double-blind comparative evaluation. *Clinical*  
12 *Journal of Pain*. 2010; 26(7):561-566
- 13 382. Pareek A, Chandurkar N, Sharma VD, Desai M, Kini S, Bartakke G. A randomized,  
14 multicentric, comparative evaluation of aceclofenac-paracetamol combination with  
15 aceclofenac alone in Indian patients with osteoarthritis flare-up. *Expert Opinion on*  
16 *Pharmacotherapy*. 2009; 10(5):727-735
- 17 383. Park KS, Choi JJ, Kim WU, Min JK, Park SH, Cho CS. The efficacy of  
18 tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablets (Ultracet) as add-on and maintenance  
19 therapy in knee osteoarthritis pain inadequately controlled by nonsteroidal anti-  
20 inflammatory drug (NSAID). *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2012; 31(2):317-323
- 21 384. Park MS, Kang CN, Lee WS, Kim HJ, Lee S, Kim JH et al. A comparative study of the  
22 efficacy of NAXOZOL compared to celecoxib in patients with osteoarthritis. *PLoS*  
23 *ONE [Electronic Resource]*. 2020; 15(1):e0226184
- 24 385. Park SH, Park CY, Kim SK, Kim CG, Choe JY, Shin IH. Safety and efficacy of  
25 piroxicam patches for treating knee osteoarthritis. *Korean journal of medicine*. 2008;  
26 74(5):537-545
- 27 386. Patel PB, Patel TK. Efficacy and safety of aceclofenac in osteoarthritis: A meta-  
28 analysis of randomized controlled trials. *European Journal of Rheumatology*. 2017;  
29 4(1):11-18
- 30 387. Pavelka Jr K, Peliskova Z, Stehlikova H, Repas C. Comparison of the effectiveness of  
31 tramadol and diclofenac in the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis. *Ceska*  
32 *reumatologie*. 1995; 3(4):171-176
- 33 388. Pavelka K, Gatterova J, Olejarova M, Machacek S, Giacobelli G, Rovati LC.  
34 Glucosamine sulfate use and delay of progression of knee osteoarthritis: a 3-year,  
35 randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *Archives of Internal Medicine*.  
36 2002; 162(18):2113-2123
- 37 389. Pavlicević I, Kuzmanić M, Rumboldt M, Rumboldt Z. Merits of paracetamol in  
38 osteoarthritic hypertensive patients. *Acta Medica Croatica*. 2011; 65(1):55-62
- 39 390. Peacock M, Rapier C. The topical NSAID felbinac is a cost effective alternative to oral  
40 NSAIDs for the treatment of rheumatic conditions. *British Journal of Medical*  
41 *Economics*. 1993; 6:135-142
- 42 391. Peeva E, Beals CR, Bolognese JA, Kivitz A, Taber L, Harman A et al. A walking  
43 model of osteoarthritis (OA) knee pain: A double-blind, placebo-controlled, 3-period  
44 crossover study to evaluate the analgesic effects of naproxen and  
45 tramadol/acetaminophen in patients with OA of the knee. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*.  
46 2009; 10:835

- 1 392. Peeva E, Beals CR, Bolognese JA, Kivitz AJ, Taber L, Harman A et al. A walking  
2 model to assess the onset of analgesia in osteoarthritis knee pain. *Osteoarthritis and*  
3 *Cartilage*. 2010; 18(5):646-653
- 4 393. Persson MS, Fu Y, Bhattacharya A, Goh SL, van Middelkoop M, Bierma-Zeinstra SM  
5 et al. Relative efficacy of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and topical  
6 capsaicin in osteoarthritis: protocol for an individual patient data meta-analysis.  
7 *Systematic Reviews*. 2016; 5(1):165
- 8 394. Persson MSM, Sarmanova A, Doherty M, Zhang W. Conventional and biologic  
9 disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs for osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of  
10 randomized controlled trials. *Rheumatology*. 2018; 57(10):1830-1837
- 11 395. Persson MSM, Stocks J, Varadi G, Hashempur MH, van Middelkoop M, Bierma-  
12 Zeinstra S et al. Predicting response to topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs  
13 in osteoarthritis: an individual patient data meta-analysis of randomized controlled  
14 trials. *Rheumatology*. 2020; 59(9):2207-2216
- 15 396. Persson MSM, Stocks J, Walsh DA, Doherty M, Zhang W. The relative efficacy of  
16 topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and capsaicin in osteoarthritis: a  
17 network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*.  
18 2018; 26(12):1575-1582
- 19 397. Petersen SG, Beyer N, Hansen M, Holm L, Aagaard P, Mackey AL et al. Nonsteroidal  
20 anti-inflammatory drug or glucosamine reduced pain and improved muscle strength  
21 with resistance training in a randomized controlled trial of knee osteoarthritis patients.  
22 *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2011; 92(8):1185-1193
- 23 398. Petrick TJ, Bovenkerk WE. Multicenter studies in the United States and Canada of  
24 meclofenamate sodium in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Double-blind comparison  
25 with placebo and long-term experience. *Arzneimittel-Forschung*. 1983; 33(4A):644-  
26 648
- 27 399. Pope JE, Prashker M, Anderson J. The efficacy and cost effectiveness of N of 1  
28 studies with diclofenac compared to standard treatment with nonsteroidal  
29 antiinflammatory drugs in osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2004; 31(1):140-  
30 149
- 31 400. Prabhu VV. A comparative clinical trial evaluating efficacy and safety of fixed dose  
32 combination of nimesulide (100 mg) and racemethionine (50 mg) (namsafe) versus  
33 reference drug (nimesulide) and other NSAIDs in the treatment of osteoarthritis.  
34 *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*. 2008; 106(6):402-404
- 35 401. Puljak L, Marin A, Vrdoljak D, Markotic F, Utrobicic A, Tugwell P. Celecoxib for  
36 osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 5. Art. No.:  
37 CD009865. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009865.pub2.
- 38 402. Qiu GX, Weng XS, Zhang K, Zhou YX, Lou SQ, Wang YP et al. A multi-central,  
39 randomized, controlled clinical trial of glucosamine hydrochloride/sulfate in the  
40 treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Zhonghua yi xue za zhi*. 2005; 85(43):3067-3070
- 41 403. Quiding H, Grimstad J, Rusten K, Stubhaug A, Bremnes J, Breivik H. Ibuprofen plus  
42 codeine, ibuprofen, and placebo in a single- and multidose cross-over comparison for  
43 coxarthrosis pain. *Pain*. 1992; 50(3):303-307
- 44 404. Ran J, Yang X, Ren Z, Wang J, Dong H. Comparison of intra-articular hyaluronic acid  
45 and methylprednisolone for pain management in knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis  
46 of randomized controlled trials. *International Journal Of Surgery*. 2018; 53:103-110

- 1 405. Rasmussen S. NSAIDs are superior to paracetamol for osteoarthritic pain and  
2 function in a network meta-analysis. *BMJ evidence-based medicine*. 2018; 23(1):40-  
3 41
- 4 406. Rau R, Hockel S. Piroxicam gel versus diclofenac gel in activated gonarthrosis.  
5 *Fortschritte der Medizin*. 1989; 107(22):485-488
- 6 407. Rau R, Höckel S. Piroxicam gel versus diclofenac gel in active gonarthroses.  
7 *Fortschritte der Medizin*. 1989; 107(22):485-488
- 8 408. Rauschkolb C, Lange B, Kuperwasser B, Kelly K, Okamoto A, Van Hove I.  
9 Tapentadol extended release for the relief of chronic osteoarthritis knee pain: results  
10 from the EuroQol-5 dimension (EQ-5D) and Western Ontario and McMaster  
11 Universities osteoarthritis index (WOMAC) questionnaires. *Osteoarthritis and*  
12 *Cartilage*. 2009; 17:S179
- 13 409. Reginster JY, Deroisy R, Rovati LC, Lee RL, Lejeune E, Bruyere O et al. Long-term  
14 effects of glucosamine sulphate on osteoarthritis progression: a randomised, placebo-  
15 controlled clinical trial. *Lancet*. 2001; 357(9252):251-256
- 16 410. Reginster JY, Malmstrom K, Mehta A, Bergman G, Ko AT, Curtis SP et al. Evaluation  
17 of the efficacy and safety of etoricoxib compared with naproxen in two, 138-week  
18 randomised studies of patients with osteoarthritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*.  
19 2007; 66(7):945-951
- 20 411. Reicin AS, Shapiro D, Sperling RS, Barr E, Yu Q. Comparison of cardiovascular  
21 thrombotic events in patients with osteoarthritis treated with rofecoxib versus  
22 nonselective nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (ibuprofen, diclofenac, and  
23 nabumetone). *American Journal of Cardiology*. 2002; 89(2):204-209
- 24 412. Renda G, Tacconelli S, Capone ML, Sacchetta D, Santarelli F, Sciulli MG et al.  
25 Celecoxib, ibuprofen, and the antiplatelet effect of aspirin in patients with  
26 osteoarthritis and ischemic heart disease. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*.  
27 2006; 80(3):264-274
- 28 413. Richette P, Chevalier X, Ea HK, Eymard F, Henrotin Y, Ornetti P et al. Hyaluronan for  
29 knee osteoarthritis: an updated meta-analysis of trials with low risk of bias. *RMD*  
30 *Open*. 2015; 1(1):e000071
- 31 414. Riera R, Martimbianco ALC, Porfirio GJ, Torloni MR, Trevisani VF. Strontium ranelate  
32 for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 5. Art. No.:  
33 CD012666. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012666>.
- 34 415. Rindone JP, Hiller D, Collacott E, Nordhaugen N, Arriola G. Randomized, controlled  
35 trial of glucosamine for treating osteoarthritis of the knee. *Western Journal of*  
36 *Medicine*. 2000; 172(2):91-94
- 37 416. Ripa SR, McCarberg BH, Munera C, Wen W, Landau CJ. A randomized, 14-day,  
38 double-blind study evaluating conversion from hydrocodone/acetaminophen (Vicodin)  
39 to buprenorphine transdermal system 10 mug/h or 20 mug/h in patients with  
40 osteoarthritis pain. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*. 2012; 13(9):1229-1241
- 41 417. Risser RC, Hochberg MC, Gaynor PJ, D'Souza DN, Frakes EP. Responsiveness of  
42 the Intermittent and Constant Osteoarthritis Pain (ICOAP) scale in a trial of duloxetine  
43 for treatment of osteoarthritis knee pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2013;  
44 21(5):691-694
- 45 418. Rodriguez-Merchan EC. Conservative treatment of acute knee osteoarthritis: A  
46 review of the Cochrane Library. *Journal of Acute Disease*. 2016; 5(3):190-193

- 1 419. Rose W, Manz G, Lemmel EM. Topical Application of Piroxicam-Gel in the Treatment  
2 of Activated Gonarthrosis. *Munchener medizinische wochenschrift* (1950). 1991;  
3 133(38):562-566
- 4 420. Rosenthal NR, Silverfield JC, Wu SC, Jordan D, Kamin M, Group C-S.  
5 Tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablets for the treatment of pain associated  
6 with osteoarthritis flare in an elderly patient population. *Journal of the American*  
7 *Geriatrics Society*. 2004; 52(3):374-380
- 8 421. Ross SM. Osteoarthritis: a proprietary Arnica gel is found to be as effective as  
9 ibuprofen gel in osteoarthritis of the hands. *Holistic Nursing Practice*. 2008;  
10 22(4):237-239
- 11 422. Roth SH. A controlled clinical investigation of 3% diclofenac/2.5% sodium hyaluronate  
12 topical gel in the treatment of uncontrolled pain in chronic oral NSAID users with  
13 osteoarthritis. *International Journal of Tissue Reactions*. 1995; 17(4):129-132
- 14 423. Roth SH. Efficacy and safety of tramadol HCl in breakthrough musculoskeletal pain  
15 attributed to osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 1998; 25(7):1358-1363
- 16 424. Roth SH, Fleischmann RM, Burch FX, Dietz F, Bockow B, Rapoport RJ et al. Around-  
17 the-clock, controlled-release oxycodone therapy for osteoarthritis-related pain:  
18 placebo-controlled trial and long-term evaluation. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2000;  
19 160(6):853-860
- 20 425. Roth SH, Fuller P. Pooled safety analysis of diclofenac sodium topical solution 1.5%  
21 (w/w) in the treatment of osteoarthritis in patients aged 75 years or older. *Clinical*  
22 *Interventions in Aging*. 2012; 7:127-137
- 23 426. Rothacker D, Difigilo C, Lee I. A clinical trial of topical 10% trolamine salicylate in  
24 osteoarthritis. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical and Experimental*. 1994;  
25 55(5):584-597
- 26 427. Rothacker DQ, Lee I, Littlejohn TW, 3rd. Effectiveness of a single topical application  
27 of 10% trolamine salicylate cream in the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis.  
28 *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 1998; 4(1):6-12
- 29 428. Rovetta G, Monteforte P. Dexketoprofen-trometamol in patients with osteoarthritis of  
30 the hands. *Minerva ortopedica e traumatologica*. 2001; 52(1):27-30
- 31 429. Rozendaal RM, Koes BW, van Osch GJ, Uitterlinden EJ, Garling EH, Willemsen SP  
32 et al. Effect of glucosamine sulfate on hip osteoarthritis: a randomized trial. *Annals of*  
33 *Internal Medicine*. 2008; 148(4):268-277
- 34 430. Runhaar J, Deroisy R, van Middelkoop M, Barretta F, Barbeta B, Oei EH et al. The  
35 role of diet and exercise and of glucosamine sulfate in the prevention of knee  
36 osteoarthritis: Further results from the PRevention of knee Osteoarthritis in  
37 Overweight Females (PROOF) study. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2016;  
38 45(Suppl 4):S42-48
- 39 431. Runhaar J, Rozendaal RM, van Middelkoop M, Bijlsma HJW, Doherty M, Dziedzic KS  
40 et al. Subgroup analyses of the effectiveness of oral glucosamine for knee and hip  
41 osteoarthritis: a systematic review and individual patient data meta-analysis from the  
42 OA trial bank. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2017; 76(11):1862-1869
- 43 432. Runkel DR, Cupp MJ. Glucosamine sulfate use in osteoarthritis. *American Journal of*  
44 *Health-System Pharmacy*. 1999; 56(3):267-269
- 45 433. Ruschitzka F, Borer JS, Krum H, Flammer AJ, Yeomans ND, Libby P et al.  
46 Differential blood pressure effects of ibuprofen, naproxen, and celecoxib in patients

- 1 with arthritis: the PRECISION-ABPM (Prospective Randomized Evaluation of  
2 Celecoxib Integrated Safety Versus Ibuprofen or Naproxen Ambulatory Blood  
3 Pressure Measurement) Trial. *European Heart Journal*. 2017; 38(44):3282-3292
- 4 434. Saag K, van der Heijde D, Fisher C, Samara A, DeTora L, Bolognese J et al.  
5 Rofecoxib, a new cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor, shows sustained efficacy, comparable  
6 with other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a 6-week and a 1-year trial in  
7 patients with osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Studies Group. *Archives of Family  
8 Medicine*. 2000; 9(10):1124-1134
- 9 435. Saggiaro A, Alvisi V, Blasi A, Dobrilla G, Fioravanti A, Marcolongo R. Misoprostol  
10 prevents NSAID-induced gastroduodenal lesions in patients with osteoarthritis and  
11 rheumatoid arthritis. *Italian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1991; 23(3):119-123
- 12 436. Salmon JH, Rat AC, Charlot-Lambrecht I, Eschard JP, Jolly D, Fautrel B. Cost  
13 effectiveness of intra-articular hyaluronic acid and disease-modifying drugs in knee  
14 osteoarthritis. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2018; 36(11):1321-1331
- 15 437. Saltzman BM, Leroux T, Meyer MA, Basques BA, Chahal J, Bach BR, Jr. et al. The  
16 therapeutic effect of intra-articular normal saline injections for knee osteoarthritis: A  
17 meta-analysis of evidence level 1 studies. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*.  
18 2017; 45(11):2647-2653
- 19 438. Salzman RT, Brobyn RD. Long-term comparison of suprofen and propoxyphene in  
20 patients with osteoarthritis. *Pharmacology*. 1983; 27 (Suppl 1):55-64
- 21 439. Sanders D, Krause K, O'Muircheartaigh J, Thacker MA, Huggins JP, Vennart W et al.  
22 Pharmacologic modulation of hand pain in osteoarthritis: a double-blind placebo-  
23 controlled functional magnetic resonance imaging study using naproxen. *Arthritis &  
24 Rheumatology*. 2015; 67(3):741-751
- 25 440. Santos J, Alarcão J, Fareleira F, Vaz-Carneiro A, Costa J. Tapentadol for chronic  
26 musculoskeletal pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015,  
27 Issue 5. Art. No.: CD009923. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009923.pub2.
- 28 441. Sardana V, Burzynski J, Zalzal P. Safety and efficacy of topical ketoprofen in  
29 transfersome gel in knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review. *Musculoskeletal Care*.  
30 2017; 15(2):114-121
- 31 442. Sarzi-Puttini P, Atzeni F, Lanata L, Egan CG, Bagnasco M. Safety of ketoprofen  
32 compared with ibuprofen and diclofenac: A systematic review and meta-analysis.  
33 *Trends in Medicine*. 2014; 14(2):17-26
- 34 443. Schaefer M, DeLattre M, Gao X, Stephens J, Botteman M, Morreale A. Assessing the  
35 cost-effectiveness of COX-2 specific inhibitors for arthritis in the Veterans Health  
36 Administration. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2005; 21(1):47-60
- 37 444. Scheiman JM, Yeomans ND, Talley NJ, Vakil N, Chan FK, Tulassay Z et al.  
38 Prevention of ulcers by esomeprazole in at-risk patients using non-selective NSAIDs  
39 and COX-2 inhibitors. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2006; 101(4):701-710
- 40 445. Schiff M, Minic M. Comparison of the analgesic efficacy and safety of nonprescription  
41 doses of naproxen sodium and ibuprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the  
42 knee. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2004; 31(7):1373-1383
- 43 446. Schimke K. Misoprostol (M) prevents NSAID-induced GI symptoms and lesions: a  
44 double-blind placebo (P) controlled study in patients with osteoarthritis. *Clinical and  
45 Experimental Rheumatology*. 1990; 8 (Suppl 4):59



- 1 447. Schneider W, Jeker F, Eggenberger M, Meyer E, Eichhorn B. A comparative study of  
2 Naproxen Gel and Diclofenac Gel for the treatment of osteoarthritis. *British journal of*  
3 *clinical research*. 1990; 1:49-57
- 4 448. Schnitzer TJ, Ballard IM, Constantine G, McDonald P. Double-blind, placebo-  
5 controlled comparison of the safety and efficacy of orally administered etodolac and  
6 nabumetone in patients with active osteoarthritis of the knee. *Clinical Therapeutics*.  
7 1995; 17(4):602-612
- 8 449. Schnitzer TJ, Burmester GR, Mysler E, Hochberg MC, Doherty M, Ehram E et al.  
9 Comparison of lumiracoxib with naproxen and ibuprofen in the Therapeutic Arthritis  
10 Research and Gastrointestinal Event Trial (TARGET), reduction in ulcer  
11 complications: randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2004; 364(9435):665-674
- 12 450. Schnitzer TJ, Kamin M, Olson WH. Tramadol allows reduction of naproxen dose  
13 among patients with naproxen-responsive osteoarthritis pain: a randomized, double-  
14 blind, placebo-controlled study. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 1999; 42(7):1370-1377
- 15 451. Schnitzer TJ, Pelletier JP, Haselwood DM, Ellison WT, Ervin JE, Gordon RD et al.  
16 Civamide cream 0.075% in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a 12-week  
17 randomized controlled clinical trial with a longterm extension. *Journal of*  
18 *Rheumatology*. 2012; 39(3):610-620
- 19 452. Schnitzer TJ, Posner M, Lawrence ID. High strength capsaicin cream for  
20 osteoarthritis pain: rapid onset of action and improved efficacy with twice daily dosing.  
21 *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 1995; 1(5):268-273
- 22 453. Schnitzer TJ, Tesser JR, Cooper KM, Altman RD. A 4-week randomized study of  
23 acetaminophen extended-release vs rofecoxib in knee osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis*  
24 *and Cartilage*. 2009; 17(1):1-7
- 25 454. Scholtissen S, Bruyere O, Neuprez A, Severens JL, Herrero-Beaumont G, Rovati L et  
26 al. Glucosamine sulphate in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: cost-effectiveness  
27 comparison with paracetamol. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2010;  
28 64(6):756-762
- 29 455. Segal L, Day SE, Chapman AB, Osborne RH. Can we reduce disease burden from  
30 osteoarthritis? An evidence-based priority-setting model. *Medical Journal of Australia*.  
31 2004; 180(5 Supplement S):S11-S17
- 32 456. Seideman P, Samuelson P, Neander G. Naproxen and paracetamol compared with  
33 naproxen only in coxarthrosis. Increased effect of the combination in 18 patients. *Acta*  
34 *Orthopaedica Scandinavica*. 1993; 64(3):285-288
- 35 457. Selvan T, Rajiah K, Nainar MS, Mathew EM. A clinical study on glucosamine sulfate  
36 versus combination of glucosamine sulfate and NSAIDs in mild to moderate knee  
37 osteoarthritis. *TheScientificWorldJournal*. 2012; 2012:902676
- 38 458. Shackel NA, Day RO, Kellett B, Brooks PM. Copper-salicylate gel for pain relief in  
39 osteoarthritis: a randomised controlled trial. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1997;  
40 167(3):134-136
- 41 459. Shah A, Woodruff M, Agarwal V, Liu P, Sundaresan P. Pharmacokinetics, safety, and  
42 tolerability of BAY 12-9566 and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (naproxen,  
43 ibuprofen) during coadministration in patients with osteoarthritis. *Journal of Clinical*  
44 *Pharmacology*. 2001; 41(3):330-339
- 45 460. Shahine EM, Elhadidi AS. Efficacy of glucosamine sulfate in lowering serum level of  
46 interleukin-1 $\beta$  in symptomatic primary knee osteoarthritis: clinical and laboratory  
47 study. *Alexandria journal of medicine*. 2014; 50(2):159-163



- 1 461. Shand DG, Epstein C, Kinberg-Calhoun J, Mullane JF, Sanda M. The effect of  
2 etodolac administration on renal function in patients with arthritis. *Journal of Clinical*  
3 *Pharmacology*. 1986; 26(4):269-274
- 4 462. Shannon MJ, Kivitz AJ, Landau CJ, Sessler NE, Xia Y, Ripa SR. Poster 154:  
5 Buprenorphine Transdermal System in Chronic Pain Due to Osteoarthritis. *Archives*  
6 *of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2005; 86(9):e32
- 7 463. Shen H, Sprott H, Aeschlimann A, Gay RE, Michel BA, Gay S et al. Analgesic action  
8 of acetaminophen in symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee. *Rheumatology*. 2006;  
9 45(6):765-770
- 10 464. Shewale AR, Barnes CL, Fischbach LA, Ounpraseuth ST, Painter JT, Martin BC.  
11 Comparative effectiveness of intra-articular hyaluronic acid and corticosteroid  
12 injections on the time to surgical knee procedures. *Journal of Arthroplasty*. 2017;  
13 32(12):3591-3597.e3524
- 14 465. Shimojo H, Kaneko M, Saito H, Onuma Y, Yamashita K. Clinical Evaluation of Felbinc  
15 Patch (SELSPOT) on Osteoarthritis of the Knee: clinical Comparative Study versus  
16 Commercially Available Patch. *Yakuri to chiryo (japanese pharmacology and*  
17 *therapeutics)*. 1999; 27(10):1639-1650
- 18 466. Shinde VA, Kalikar M, Jagtap S, Dakhale GN, Bankar M, Bajait CS et al. Efficacy and  
19 Safety of Oral Diclofenac Sustained release Versus Transdermal Diclofenac Patch in  
20 Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain: A Randomized, Open Label Trial. *Journal of*  
21 *Pharmacology & Pharmacotherapeutics*. 2017; 8(4):166-171
- 22 467. Shuan ZW, Li XP, Wu J, Sun GH, Xu SQ. Effect and safety of 1% diclofenac  
23 potassium gel for external application in treatment of patients with osteoarthritis.  
24 *Chinese journal of new drugs and clinical remedies*. 2002; 21(9):532-535
- 25 468. Silverfield JC, Kamin M, Wu SC, Rosenthal N, Group C-S. Tramadol/acetaminophen  
26 combination tablets for the treatment of osteoarthritis flare pain: a multicenter,  
27 outpatient, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, add-on  
28 study. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2002; 24(2):282-297
- 29 469. Singh G, Fort JG, Goldstein JL, Levy RA, Hanrahan PS, Bello AE et al. Celecoxib  
30 versus naproxen and diclofenac in osteoarthritis patients: SUCCESS-I Study.  
31 *American Journal of Medicine*. 2006; 119(3):255-266
- 32 470. Singh K, Sharma R, Rai J. Diacerein as adjuvant to diclofenac sodium in  
33 osteoarthritis knee. *International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases*. 2012; 15(1):69-77
- 34 471. Skljarevski V, Desai D, Liu-Seifert H, Zhang Q, Chappell AS, Detke MJ et al.  
35 Efficacy and safety of duloxetine in patients with chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2010;  
36 35(13):E578-585
- 37 472. Skljarevski V, Zhang S, Desai D, Palacios S, Miazgowski T, Patrickm K. Effect of  
38 duloxetine 60 mg once daily versus placebo in patients with chronic low back pain: a  
39 12-week, randomized, double-blind trial. *Pain medicine (malden, mass)*. 2010;  
40 11(2):322, Abstract no 199
- 41 473. Smith C, Patel R, Vannabouathong C, Sales B, Rabinovich A, McCormack R et al.  
42 Combined intra-articular injection of corticosteroid and hyaluronic acid reduces pain  
43 compared to hyaluronic acid alone in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Knee*  
44 *Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*. 2019; 27(6):1974-1983
- 45 474. Smith SR, Deshpande BR, Collins JE, Katz JN, Losina E. Comparative pain reduction  
46 of oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and opioids for knee osteoarthritis:  
47 systematic analytic review. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2016; 24(6):962-972

- 1 475. Solomon L, Abrams G. Orudis in the management of osteo arthritis of the knee. A  
2 double blind trial. South African Medical Journal. 1974; 48(36):1526-1529
- 3 476. Song GG, Seo YH, Kim JH, Choi SJ, Ji JD, Lee YH. Relative efficacy and tolerability  
4 of etoricoxib, celecoxib, and naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis : A Bayesian  
5 network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials based on patient withdrawal.  
6 *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie*. 2016; 75(5):508-516
- 7 477. Song GM, Tian X, Jin YH, Deng YH, Zhang H, Pang XL et al. Moxibustion is an  
8 Alternative in Treating Knee Osteoarthritis: The Evidence From Systematic Review  
9 and Meta-Analysis. *Medicine*. 2016; 95(6):e2790
- 10 478. Sowers JR, White WB, Pitt B, Whelton A, Simon LS, van Ingen H. Rofecoxib, but not  
11 celecoxib or naproxen, increases mean 24-hour systolic blood pressure: results of a  
12 randomized double blind controlled trial in treated hypertensive patients with  
13 osteoarthritis (OA) and type 2 diabetes mellitus. *American Journal of Hypertension*.  
14 2003; 16(5 Suppl 1):A11
- 15 479. Sowers JR, White WB, Pitt B, Whelton A, Simon LS, Winer N et al. The Effects of  
16 cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory therapy on 24-hour  
17 blood pressure in patients with hypertension, osteoarthritis, and type 2 diabetes  
18 mellitus. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2005; 165(2):161-168
- 19 480. Spiegel BM, Targownik L, Dulai GS, Gralnek IM. The cost-effectiveness of  
20 cyclooxygenase-2 selective inhibitors in the management of chronic arthritis. *Annals  
21 of Internal Medicine*. 2003; 138(10):795-806
- 22 481. Stengaard-Pedersen K, Ekesbo R, Karvonen AL, Lyster M. Celecoxib 200 mg q.d. is  
23 efficacious in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee or hip regardless of the  
24 time of dosing. *Rheumatology*. 2004; 43(5):592-595
- 25 482. Stewart M, Cibere J, Sayre EC, Kopec JA. Efficacy of commonly prescribed  
26 analgesics in the management of osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-  
27 analysis. *Rheumatology International*. 2018; 38(11):1985-1997
- 28 483. Strand V, McIntyre LF, Beach WR, Miller LE, Block JE. Safety and efficacy of US-  
29 approved viscosupplements for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-  
30 analysis of randomized, saline-controlled trials. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2015;  
31 8:217-228
- 32 484. Strand V, Simon LS, Dougados M, Sands GH, Bhadra P, Breazna A et al. Treatment  
33 of osteoarthritis with continuous versus intermittent celecoxib. *Journal of  
34 Rheumatology*. 2011; 38(12):2625-2634
- 35 485. Stricker K, Yu S, Krammer G. A 6-week, multicentre, randomised, double-blind,  
36 double-dummy, active-controlled, clinical safety study of lumiracoxib and rofecoxib in  
37 osteoarthritis patients. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2008; 9:118
- 38 486. Suarez-Otero R, Robles-San Roman M, Jaimes-Hernandez J, Oropeza-De La Madrid  
39 E, Medina-Penalzoza RM, Rosas-Ramos R et al. Efficacy and safety of diclofenac-  
40 cholestyramine and celecoxib in osteoarthritis. *Proceedings of the Western  
41 Pharmacology Society*. 2002; 45:26-28
- 42 487. Sullivan M, Bentley S, Fan MY, Gardner G. A single-blind placebo run-in study of  
43 venlafaxine XR for activity-limiting osteoarthritis pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2009; 10(5):806-  
44 812
- 45 488. Sullivan MD, Bentley S, Fan MY, Gardner G. A single-blind, placebo run-in study of  
46 duloxetine for activity-limiting osteoarthritis pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2009; 10(2):208-213

- 1 489. Sun Y, Wang C, Gong C. Repairing effects of glucosamine sulfate in combination  
2 with etoricoxib on articular cartilages of patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of*  
3 *Orthopaedic Surgery*. 2020; 15(1):150
- 4 490. Svensson O, Malmenas M, Fajutrao L, Roos EM, Lohmander LS. Greater reduction  
5 of knee than hip pain in osteoarthritis treated with naproxen, as evaluated by  
6 WOMAC and SF-36. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2006; 65(6):781-784
- 7 491. Takamasa KAGEYAMA, Takuro SUGANO, Makoto YAMAMOTO, Kunisato  
8 MIYOSHI, Mitsutoshi ABE, Sachiko SUGAWARA et al. Clinical Evaluation of  
9 Diflunisal in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis of the Knee -A Double-Blind Comparative  
10 Study. *Rinsho hyoka (clinical evaluation)*. 1983; 11(2):461-487
- 11 492. Tascioglu F, Oner C, Aydemir A. Comparison of the efficacy of celecoxib and  
12 diclofenac sodium in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Turkiye Fiziksel Tip ve*  
13 *Rehabilitasyon Dergisi*. 2004; 50(4):7-12
- 14 493. Tavakoli M. Modelling Therapeutic Strategies in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis.  
15 *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2003; 21(6):443-454
- 16 494. Thie NM, Prasad NG, Major PW. Evaluation of glucosamine sulfate compared to  
17 ibuprofen for the treatment of temporomandibular joint osteoarthritis: a randomized  
18 double blind controlled 3 month clinical trial. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2001;  
19 28(6):1347-1355
- 20 495. Tian K, Cheng H, Zhang J, Chen K. Intra-articular injection of methylprednisolone for  
21 reducing pain in knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review and meta-analysis.  
22 *Medicine*. 2018; 97(15):e0240
- 23 496. Tindall EA, Sharp JT, Burr A, Katz TK, Wallemark CB, Verburg K et al. A 12-month,  
24 multicenter, prospective, open-label trial of radiographic analysis of disease  
25 progression in osteoarthritis of the knee or hip in patients receiving celecoxib. *Clinical*  
26 *Therapeutics*. 2002; 24(12):2051-2063
- 27 497. Tosun A, Beyazova M, Meray J, Tirnaksiz F, Tuncel E, Agabeyoglu I et al. Efficacy of  
28 a single dose transdermal flurbiprofen administration in patients with knee  
29 osteoarthritis. *Turkiye klinikleri journal of medical sciences*. 2010; 30(6):1911-1916
- 30 498. Toupin AK, Bisillon J, Welch V, Maxwell L, Jüni P, Rutjes A et al. Tramadol for  
31 osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 5. Art. No.:  
32 CD005522. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005522.pub3.
- 33 499. Towheed T, Maxwell L, Anastassiades T, Shea B, Houpt J, Welch V et al.  
34 Glucosamine therapy for treating osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic*  
35 *Reviews* 2005, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD002946. DOI:  
36 10.1002/14651858.CD002946.pub2.
- 37 500. Towheed T, Maxwell L, Judd M, Catton M, Hochberg M, Wells G. Acetaminophen for  
38 osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 1. Art. No.:  
39 CD004257. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004257.pub2.
- 40 501. Trc T, Bohmova J. Efficacy and tolerance of enzymatic hydrolysed collagen (EHC) vs.  
41 glucosamine sulphate (GS) in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis (KOA).  
42 *International Orthopaedics*. 2011; 35(3):341-348
- 43 502. Trellu S, Dadoun S, Berenbaum F, Fautrel B, Gossec L. Intra-articular injections in  
44 thumb osteoarthritis: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled  
45 trials. *Joint, Bone, Spine: Revue du Rhumatisme*. 2015; 82(5):315-319

- 1 503. Trueba Davalillo CA, Trueba Vasavilbaso C, Navarrete Alvarez JM, Coronel Granado  
2 P, Garcia Jimenez OA, Gimeno Del Sol M et al. Clinical efficacy of intra-articular  
3 injections in knee osteoarthritis: a prospective randomized study comparing  
4 hyaluronic acid and betamethasone. *Open Access Rheumatology*. 2015; 7:9-18
- 5 504. Tucker M, Brantingham JW, Myburg C. Relative effectiveness of a non-steroidal anti-  
6 inflammatory medication (Meloxicam) versus manipulation in the treatment of osteo-  
7 arthritis of the knee. *European journal of chiropractic*. 2003; 50(3):163-183
- 8 505. Tuzun F, Gencosmanoglu B, Tuzun S. The efficacy of nabumetone in the treatment  
9 of gonarthrosis: a placebo controlled, blind study. *Fizik tedavi rehabilitasyon dergisi*.  
10 1995; 19(4):197-203
- 11 506. Underwood M, Ashby D, Carnes D, Castelnuovo E, Cross P, Harding G et al. Topical  
12 or oral ibuprofen for chronic knee pain in older people. The TOIB study. *Health  
13 technology assessment (Winchester, England)*. 2008; 12(22):iii-iv, ix-155
- 14 507. Usha PR, Naidu MU. Randomised, Double-Blind, Parallel, Placebo-Controlled Study  
15 of Oral Glucosamine, Methylsulfonylmethane and their Combination in Osteoarthritis.  
16 *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2004; 24(6):353-363
- 17 508. Vajranetra P. Clinical trial of glucosamine compounds for osteoarthritis of knee  
18 joints. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*. 1984; 67(7):409-418
- 19 509. Valtonen E, Bergamini N, Groppi W, Mandelli V. Double-blind cross-over investigation  
20 of the effectiveness and safety of two doses of indoprofen compared with an ASA  
21 preparation and placebo in patients suffering from osteoarthritis. *European Journal of  
22 Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1981; 4(1):60-65
- 23 510. van Akkeren F, van der Schaaf T, Zelvelde WG. Tenoxicam versus placebo: a  
24 double-blind comparative trial in coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis. *TGO - tijdschrift voor  
25 therapie geneesmiddel en onderzoek*. 1991; 16(3):95-99
- 26 511. van den Driest JJ, Schiphof D, Luijsterburg PAJ, Koffeman AR, Koopmanschap MA,  
27 Bindels PJE et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of duloxetine added to usual  
28 care for patients with chronic pain due to hip or knee osteoarthritis: protocol of a  
29 pragmatic open-label cluster randomised trial (the DUO trial). *BMJ Open*. 2017;  
30 7(9):e018661
- 31 512. van Haselen RA, Fisher PA. A randomized controlled trial comparing topical  
32 piroxicam gel with a homeopathic gel in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Rheumatology*.  
33 2000; 39(7):714-719
- 34 513. van Middelkoop M, Arden NK, Atchia I, Birrell F, Chao J, Rezende MU et al. The OA  
35 Trial Bank: meta-analysis of individual patient data from knee and hip osteoarthritis  
36 trials show that patients with severe pain exhibit greater benefit from intra-articular  
37 glucocorticoids. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2016; 24(7):1143-1152
- 38 514. van Middelkoop M, Dziedzic KS, Doherty M, Zhang W, Bijlsma JW, McAlindon TE et  
39 al. Individual patient data meta-analysis of trials investigating the effectiveness of  
40 intra-articular glucocorticoid injections in patients with knee or hip osteoarthritis: an  
41 OA Trial Bank protocol for a systematic review. *Systematic Reviews*. 2013; 2:54
- 42 515. Vannabouathong C, Del Fabbro G, Sales B, Smith C, Li CS, Yardley D et al. Intra-  
43 articular injections in the treatment of symptoms from ankle arthritis: A systematic  
44 review. *Foot and Ankle International*. 2018; 39(10):1141-1150
- 45 516. Varadi G, Zhu Z, Blattler T, Hosle M, Loher A, Pokorny R et al. Randomized clinical  
46 trial evaluating transdermal ibuprofen for moderate to severe knee osteoarthritis. *Pain  
47 Physician*. 2013; 16(6):E749-762

- 1 517. Vlok GJ, van Vuren JP. Comparison of a standard ibuprofen treatment regimen with a  
2 new ibuprofen/paracetamol/codeine combination in chronic osteo-arthritis. South  
3 African Medical Journal Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Geneeskunde. 1987; Suppl:1, 4-  
4 6
- 5 518. Vorsanger G, Xiang J, Okamoto A, Upmalis D, Moskovitz B. Evaluation of study  
6 discontinuations with tapentadol immediate release and oxycodone immediate  
7 release in patients with low back or osteoarthritis pain. Journal of Opioid  
8 Management. 2010; 6(3):169-179
- 9 519. Vorsanger GJ, Xiang J, Gana TJ, Pascual MLG, Fleming RRB. Extended-release  
10 tramadol (tramadol ER) in the treatment of chronic low back pain. Journal of Opioid  
11 Management. 2008; 4(2):87-97
- 12 520. Waikakul S, Penkitti P, Soparat K, Boonsanong W. Topical analgesics for knee  
13 arthrosis: a parallel study of ketoprofen gel and diclofenac emulgel. Journal of the  
14 Medical Association of Thailand. 1997; 80(9):593-597
- 15 521. Wallace WA, Elliott CA, Price VH. A combination of ibuprofen and codeine phosphate  
16 provides superior analgesia to ibuprofen alone in osteoarthritis. British journal of  
17 clinical research. 1994; 5:33-46
- 18 522. Wang F, He X. Intra-articular hyaluronic acid and corticosteroids in the treatment of  
19 knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis. Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine. 2015;  
20 9(2):493-500
- 21 523. Wang J, Wang Y, Zhang H, Lu M, Gao W, Yin L et al. Comparative efficacy and  
22 safety of oral or transdermal opioids in the treatment of knee or hip osteoarthritis: a  
23 systematic review and Bayesian network meta-analysis protocol. BMJ Open. 2018;  
24 8(10):e022142
- 25 524. Wang ZY, Shi SY, Li SJ, Chen F, Chen H, Lin HZ et al. Efficacy and Safety of  
26 Duloxetine on Osteoarthritis Knee Pain: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled  
27 Trials. Pain Medicine. 2015; 16(7):1373-1385
- 28 525. Wangroongsub Y, Tanavalee A, Wilairatana V, Ngarmukos S. Comparable clinical  
29 outcomes between glucosamine sulfate-potassium chloride and glucosamine sulfate  
30 sodium chloride in patients with mild and moderate knee osteoarthritis: a randomized,  
31 double-blind study. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand. 2010; 93(7):805-  
32 811
- 33 526. Watson DJ, Bolognese JA, Yu C, Krupa D, Curtis S. Use of gastroprotective agents  
34 and discontinuations due to dyspepsia with the selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor  
35 etoricoxib compared with non-selective NSAIDs. Current Medical Research and  
36 Opinion. 2004; 20(12):1899-1908
- 37 527. Watson DJ, Harper SE, Zhao PL, Bolognese JA, Simon TJ. Gastrointestinal  
38 medications and procedures in osteoarthritis patients treated with rofecoxib compared  
39 with nonselective NSAIDs. Medscape General Medicine. 2001; 3(4):6
- 40 528. Watson DJ, Harper SE, Zhao PL, Quan H, Bolognese JA, Simon TJ. Gastrointestinal  
41 tolerability of the selective cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor rofecoxib compared  
42 with nonselective COX-1 and COX-2 inhibitors in osteoarthritis. Archives of Internal  
43 Medicine. 2000; 160(19):2998-3003
- 44 529. Watson DJ, Yu Q, Bolognese JA, Reicin AS, Simon TJ. The upper gastrointestinal  
45 safety of rofecoxib vs. NSAIDs: an updated combined analysis. Current Medical  
46 Research and Opinion. 2004; 20(10):1539-1548

- 1 530. Weaver A, Rubin B, Caldwell J, McMahon FG, Lee D, Makarowski W et al.  
2 Comparison of the efficacy and safety of oxaprozin and nabumetone in the treatment  
3 of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1995; 17(4):735-745
- 4 531. Weaver AL, Messner RP, Storms WW, Polis AB, Najarian DK, Petruschke RA et al.  
5 Treatment of patients with osteoarthritis with rofecoxib compared with nabumetone.  
6 *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 2006; 12(1):17-25
- 7 532. Wegman AC, van der Windt DA, de Haan M, Deville WL, Fo CT, de Vries TP.  
8 Switching from NSAIDs to paracetamol: a series of n of 1 trials for individual patients  
9 with osteoarthritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2003; 62(12):1156-1161
- 10 533. Wei W, Chen XG, Zhou H, Sun GH, Xu SY. Double blind trial of therapeutic effect of  
11 nabumetone on patients with osteoarthritis. *The chinese journal of clinical*  
12 *pharmacology*. 1995; 11(2):84-87
- 13 534. Wein CR, Hout JB, McMillan R, Russell AHK. Open trial of Glucosamine  
14 Hydrochloride (Arthroid) in the Treatment of Pain of Osteoarthritis of the Knee.  
15 Unpublished. 1998;
- 16 535. Welsch P, Petzke F, Klose P, Hauser W. Opioids for chronic osteoarthritis pain: An  
17 updated systematic review and meta-analysis of efficacy, tolerability and safety in  
18 randomized placebo-controlled studies of at least 4 weeks double-blind duration.  
19 *European Journal of Pain*. 2020; 24(4):685-703
- 20 536. Whelton A, Fort JG, Puma JA, Normandin D, Bello AE, Verburg KM.  
21 Cyclooxygenase-2-specific inhibitors and cardiorenal function: a randomized,  
22 controlled trial of celecoxib and rofecoxib in older hypertensive osteoarthritis patients.  
23 *American Journal of Managed Care*. 2002; 8(Suppl 15):S371-S382
- 24 537. Whelton A, Fort JG, Puma JA, Normandin D, Bello AE, Verburg KM et al.  
25 Cyclooxygenase-2--specific inhibitors and cardiorenal function: a randomized,  
26 controlled trial of celecoxib and rofecoxib in older hypertensive osteoarthritis patients.  
27 *American Journal of Therapeutics*. 2001; 8(2):85-95
- 28 538. White WB, Strand V, Roberts R, Whelton A. Effects of the cyclooxygenase-2 specific  
29 inhibitor valdecoxib versus nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents and placebo on  
30 cardiovascular thrombotic events in patients with arthritis. *American Journal of*  
31 *Therapeutics*. 2004; 11(4):244-250
- 32 539. Widrig R, Suter A, Saller R, Melzer J. Choosing between NSAID and arnica for topical  
33 treatment of hand osteoarthritis in a randomised, double-blind study. *Rheumatology*  
34 *International*. 2007; 27(6):585-591
- 35 540. Wild JE, Grond S, Kuperwasser B, Gilbert J, McCann B, Lange B et al. Long-term  
36 safety and tolerability of tapentadol extended release for the management of chronic  
37 low back pain or osteoarthritis pain. *Pain Practice*. 2010; 10(5):416-427
- 38 541. Wilder-Smith CH, Hill L, Spargo K, Kalla A. Treatment of severe pain from  
39 osteoarthritis with slow-release tramadol or dihydrocodeine in combination with  
40 NSAID's: a randomised study comparing analgesia, antinociception and  
41 gastrointestinal effects. *Pain*. 2001; 91(1-2):23-31
- 42 542. Wilkens P, Scheel IB, Grundnes O, Hellum C, Storheim K. Effect of glucosamine on  
43 pain-related disability in patients with chronic low back pain and degenerative lumbar  
44 osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*. 2010; 304(1):45-52
- 45 543. Williams P, Williams P, Currie WJ, VandenBurg MJ. A double-blind comparison of  
46 'Osmosin', benoxaprofen and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Current*  
47 *Medical Research and Opinion*. 1983; 8 (Suppl 2):90-98

- 1 544. Williamson OD, Schroer M, Ruff DD, Ahl J, Margherita A, Sagman D et al. Onset of  
2 response with duloxetine treatment in patients with osteoarthritis knee pain and  
3 chronic low back pain: a post hoc analysis of placebo-controlled trials. *Clinical*  
4 *Therapeutics*. 2014; 36(4):544-551
- 5 545. Wise TN. Duloxetine in the treatment of osteoarthritis knee pain. *Current psychiatry*  
6 *reports*. 2010; 12(1):2-3
- 7 546. Witteveen A, Hofstad C, Kerkhoffs G. Hyaluronic acid and other conservative  
8 treatment options for osteoarthritis of the ankle. *Cochrane Database of Systematic*  
9 *Reviews* 2015, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD010643. DOI:  
10 10.1002/14651858.CD010643.pub2.
- 11 547. Wluka AE, Urquhart DM, Teichtahl AJ, Hussain SM, Forbes A, Arnold C et al. Effect  
12 of low-dose amitriptyline on reducing pain in clinical knee osteoarthritis compared to  
13 benzotropine: study protocol of a randomised, double blind, placebo-controlled trial.  
14 *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2021; 22(2):826
- 15 548. Woitzek K. Ibuprofen/paracetamol combination therapy is more effective than  
16 monotherapy in knee pain, but increases bleeding risk. *Praxis*. 2012; 101(6):427-428
- 17 549. Wojtulewski JA, Hart FD, Huskisson EC. Fenoprofen in treatment of osteoarthrosis of  
18 hip and knee. *British Medical Journal*. 1974; 2(5917):475-476
- 19 550. Wolff DG, Christophersen C, Brown SM, Mulcahey MK. Topical nonsteroidal anti-  
20 inflammatory drugs in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and  
21 meta-analysis. *Physician & Sportsmedicine*. 2021:1-11
- 22 551. Woolf D, Huskisson EC, Nicol CG. Indomethacin and benorylate in osteoarthrosis of  
23 the hip. *Practitioner*. 1978; 221(1325):791-792
- 24 552. Wu B, Li YM, Liu YC. Efficacy of intra-articular hyaluronic acid injections in hip  
25 osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Oncotarget*. 2017;  
26 8(49):86865-86876
- 27 553. Xiao L, Hou L. Effect of glucosamine capsule on cartilage metabolism-related genes  
28 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Chinese*  
29 *journal of tissue engineering research*. 2020; 24(31):5007-5012
- 30 554. Xing D, Wang B, Zhang W, Yang Z, Hou Y, Chen Y et al. Intra-articular hyaluronic  
31 acid injection in treating knee osteoarthritis: assessing risk of bias in systematic  
32 reviews with ROBIS tool. *International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases*. 2017;  
33 20(11):1658-1673
- 34 555. Xu C, Gu K, Yasen Y, Hou Y. Efficacy and Safety of Celecoxib Therapy in  
35 Osteoarthritis: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Medicine*. 2016;  
36 95(20):e3585
- 37 556. Yaligod V, Raj DG, Sharma AB, Swami BM, Batra S, Acharya A et al. Dual release  
38 paracetamol in osteoarthritis of knee: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of*  
39 *Clinical and Diagnostic Research JCDR*. 2014; 8(11):LC11-15
- 40 557. Yamamoto S, Kodama T, Hasegawa Y, Saeki K. Clinical evaluation of indomethacin  
41 ointment on osteoarthritis--evaluation by a multicenter double-blind trial (author's  
42 transl). *Ryumachi [rheumatism]*. 1979; 19(4):328-336
- 43 558. Yataba I, Otsuka N, Matsushita I, Matsumoto H, Hoshino Y. The efficacy and safety  
44 of S-flurbiprofen plaster in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a phase II,  
45 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-finding study. *Journal of Pain*  
46 *Research*. 2017; 10:867-880

- 1 559. Yataba I, Otsuka N, Matsushita I, Matsumoto H, Hoshino Y. Efficacy of S-flurbiprofen  
2 plaster in knee osteoarthritis treatment: Results from a phase III, randomized, active-  
3 controlled, adequate, and well-controlled trial. *Modern Rheumatology*. 2017;  
4 27(1):130-136
- 5 560. Yelland MJ, Nikles CJ, McNairn N, Del Mar CB, Schluter PJ, Brown RM. Celecoxib  
6 compared with sustained-release paracetamol for osteoarthritis: a series of n-of-1  
7 trials. *Rheumatology*. 2007; 46(1):135-140
- 8 561. Yeomans ND, Graham DY, Husni ME, Solomon DH, Stevens T, Vargo J et al.  
9 Randomised clinical trial: gastrointestinal events in arthritis patients treated with  
10 celecoxib, ibuprofen or naproxen in the PRECISION trial. *Alimentary Pharmacology  
11 and Therapeutics*. 2018; 47(11):1453-1463
- 12 562. Yocum DE, Fleischmann R, Dalgin P, Caldwell J, Hall D, Roszko P et al. Efficacy and  
13 safety of meloxicam in the treatment of osteoarthritis: results of a phase III double-  
14 blind, placebo controlled trial. *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie*. 2001; 60(Suppl 1):38
- 15 563. Yoo MC, Yoo WH, Kang SB, Park YW, Kim SS, Moon KH et al. Etoricoxib in the  
16 treatment of Korean patients with osteoarthritis in a double-blind, randomized  
17 controlled trial. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2014; 30(12):2399-2408
- 18 564. Yoon DH, Bin SI, Chan SK, Chung CK, In Y, Kim H et al. Effectiveness and  
19 tolerability of transdermal buprenorphine patches: a multicenter, prospective, open-  
20 label study in Asian patients with moderate to severe chronic musculoskeletal pain.  
21 *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2017; 18(1):337
- 22 565. Yu Z, Zhao L, Yu C, Bi J, Yu X. Clinical therapeutic effect and safety of celecoxib in  
23 treating knee osteoarthritis. *Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 2018; 31(4  
24 (Special)):1629-1632
- 25 566. Yue Y, Collaku A. Correlation of pain reduction with fmri bold response in  
26 osteoarthritis patients treated with paracetamol: Randomized, double-blind, crossover  
27 clinical efficacy study. *Pain Medicine*. 2018; 19(2):355-367
- 28 567. Yuenyongviwat V, Kiddee W, Tangtrakulwanich B. Effect of glucosamine sulfate on  
29 intraocular pressure in patients with knee osteoarthritis: A prospective randomized  
30 controlled trial. *Journal Francais d Ophthalmologie*. 2019; 42(7):711-715
- 31 568. Zacher J, Burger KJ, Farber L, Grave M, Abberger H, Bertsch K. Topical diclofenac  
32 versus oral ibuprofen: a double blind, randomized clinical trial to demonstrate efficacy  
33 and tolerability in patients with activated osteoarthritis of the finger joints (Heberden-  
34 and/or Bouchard-Arthrose). *Aktuelle rheumatologie*. 2001; 26(1):7-14
- 35 569. Zacher J, Feldman D, Gerli R, Scott D, Hou SM, Uebelhart D et al. A comparison of  
36 the therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of etoricoxib and diclofenac in patients with  
37 osteoarthritis. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2003; 19(8):725-736
- 38 570. Zammit G, Menz H, Munteanu S, Landorf K, Gilheany M. Interventions for treating  
39 osteoarthritis of the big toe joint. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010,  
40 Issue 9. Art. No.: CD007809. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007809.pub2.
- 41 571. Zeng C, Wei J, Li H, Wang YL, Xie DX, Yang T et al. Effectiveness and safety of  
42 Glucosamine, chondroitin, the two in combination, or celecoxib in the treatment of  
43 osteoarthritis of the knee. *Scientific Reports*. 2015; 5:16827
- 44 572. Zeng C, Wei J, Li H, Yang T, Gao SG, Li YS et al. Comparison between 200 mg QD  
45 and 100 mg BID oral celecoxib in the treatment of knee or hip osteoarthritis. *Scientific  
46 Reports*. 2015; 5:10593



- 1 573. Zeng C, Wei J, Persson MSM, Sarmanova A, Doherty M, Xie D et al. Relative  
2 efficacy and safety of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for osteoarthritis: a  
3 systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials and  
4 observational studies. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2018; 52(10):642-650
- 5 574. Zenk JL, Helmer TR, Kuskowski MA. The effects of milk protein concentrate on the  
6 symptoms of osteoarthritis in adults: an exploratory, randomized, double-blind,  
7 placebo-controlled trial. *Current therapeutic research - clinical and experimental*.  
8 2002; 63(7):430-442
- 9 575. Zhang BD, Liang ZJ, Zhang HT, He MT, Li DS. Cost-effectiveness analysis on the  
10 treatment of knee osteoarthritis by glucosamine hydrochloride and glucosamine  
11 sulfate. *Chinese journal of tissue engineering research*. 2012; 16(52):9867-9872
- 12 576. Zhang WB, Zhuang CY, Li JM, Yang ZP, Chen XL. Efficacy and safety evaluation of  
13 glucosamine hydrochloride in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Zhonghua wai ke za zhi*  
14 [*chinese journal of surgery*]. 2007; 45(14):998-1001
- 15 577. Zhao D, Chen Z, Hu S, Lin J, Shao Z, Wang G et al. Efficacy and Safety of  
16 Loxoprofen Hydrogel Transdermal Patch Versus Loxoprofen Tablet in Chinese  
17 Patients with Myalgia: A Double-Blind, Double-Dummy, Parallel-Group, Randomized,  
18 Controlled, Non-Inferiority Trial. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2019; 39(4):369-377
- 19 578. Zhao H, Liu H, Liang X, Li Y, Wang J, Liu C. Hylan g-f 20 versus low molecular  
20 weight hyaluronic acids for knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis. *Biodrugs*. 2016;  
21 30(5):387-396
- 22 579. Zhao SZ, Dedhiya SD, Bocanegra TS, Fort JG, Kuss ME, Rush SM. Health-related  
23 quality-of-life effects of oxaprozin and nabumetone in patients with osteoarthritis of  
24 the knee. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1999; 21(1):205-217
- 25 580. Zheng WJ, Tang FL, Li J, Zhang FC, Li ZG, Su Y et al. Evaluation of efficacy and  
26 safety of diacerein in knee osteoarthritis in Chinese patients. *Chinese Medical*  
27 *Sciences Journal*. 2006; 21(2):75-80
- 28 581. Zhu X, Sang L, Wu D, Rong J, Jiang L. Effectiveness and safety of glucosamine and  
29 chondroitin for the treatment of osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized  
30 controlled trials. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*. 2018; 13(1):170
- 31 582. Zhu X, Wu D, Sang L, Wang Y, Shen Y, Zhuang X et al. Comparative effectiveness of  
32 glucosamine, chondroitin, acetaminophen or celecoxib for the treatment of knee  
33 and/or hip osteoarthritis: a network meta-analysis. *Clinical and Experimental*  
34 *Rheumatology*. 2018; 36(4):595-602
- 35 583. Zoppi M, Peretti G, Boccard E. Placebo-controlled study of the analgesic efficacy of  
36 an effervescent formulation of 500 mg paracetamol in arthritis of the knee or the hip.  
37 *European Journal of Pain (London, England)*. 1995; 16(1-2):42-48

38

39

40

41

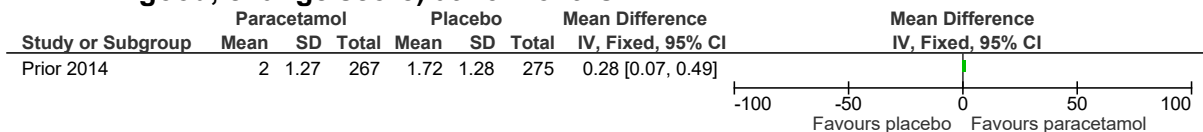
# Appendices

## Appendix E – Forest plots

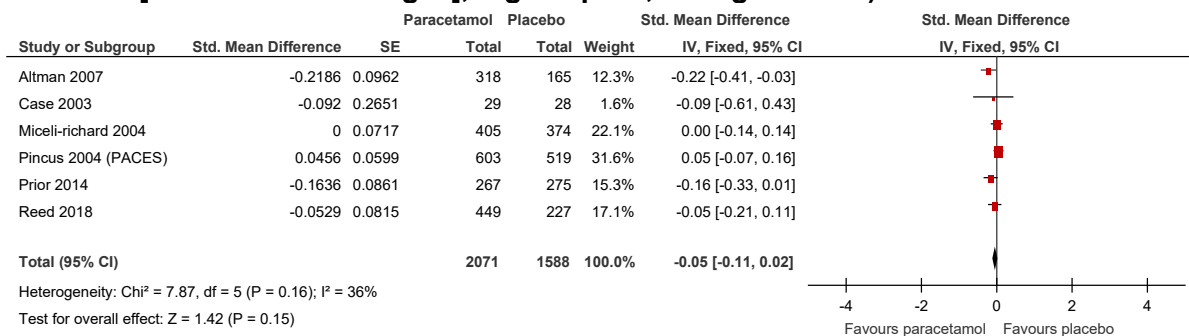
### E.1 Oral

#### E.1.1 Paracetamol compared to placebo

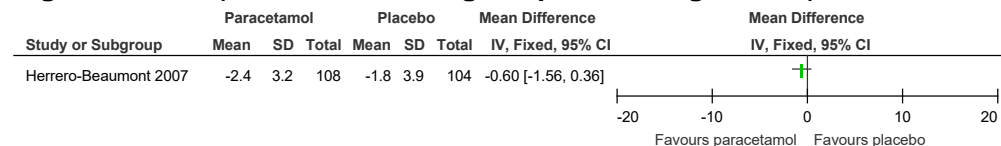
**Figure 1: Quality of life (Nottingham health profile energy subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



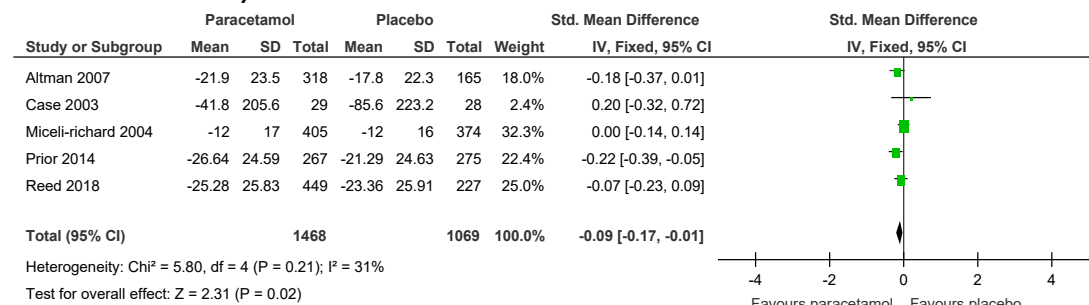
**Figure 2: Pain (WOMAC, VAS, Multidimensional Health Assessment Questionnaire [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



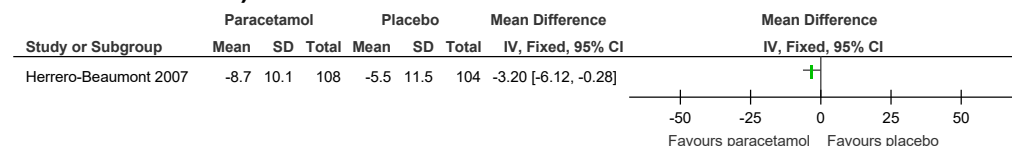
**Figure 3: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



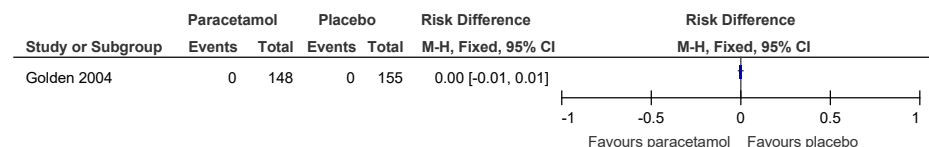
**Figure 4: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



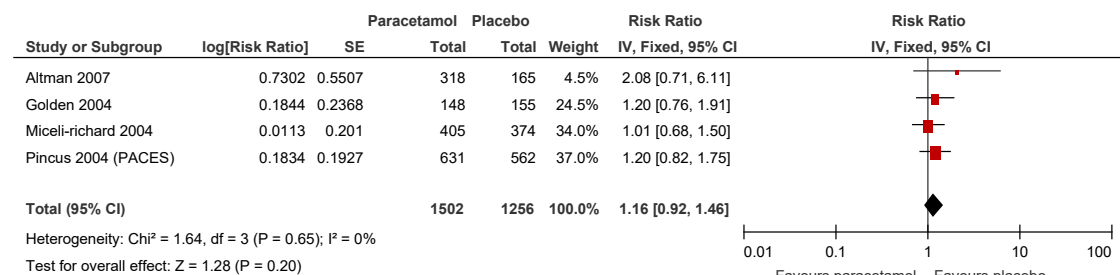
**Figure 5: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



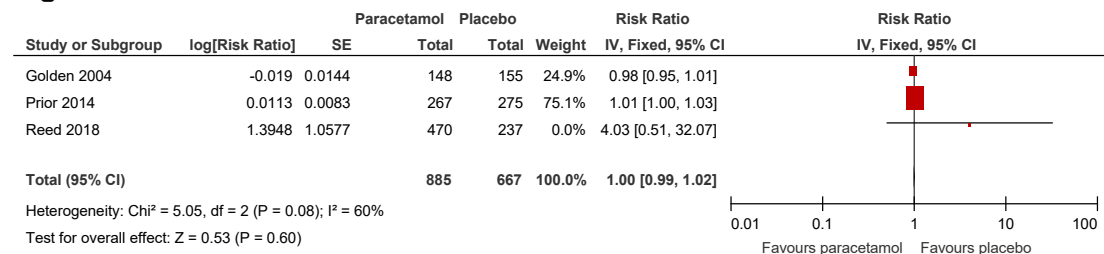
**Figure 6: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



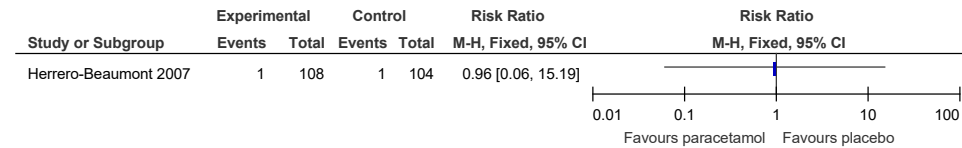
**Figure 7: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



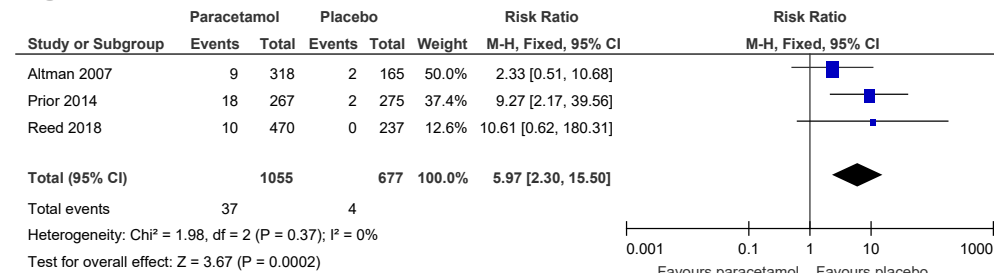
**Figure 8: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



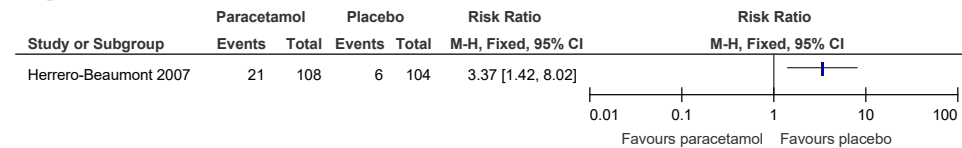
**Figure 9: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



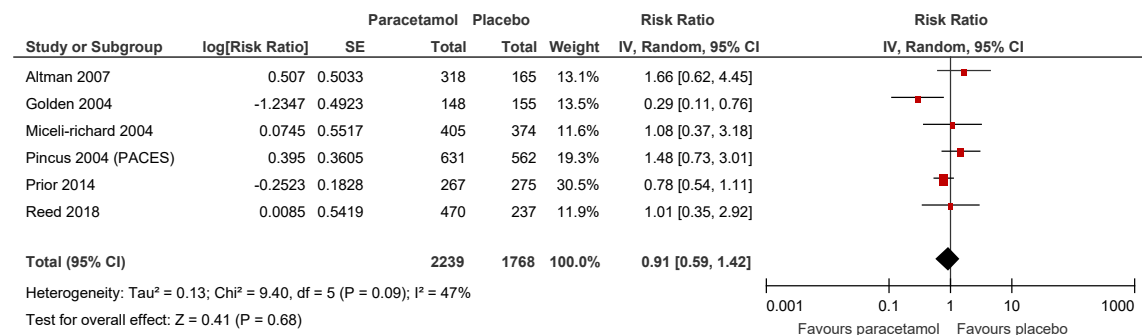
**Figure 10: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 11: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**

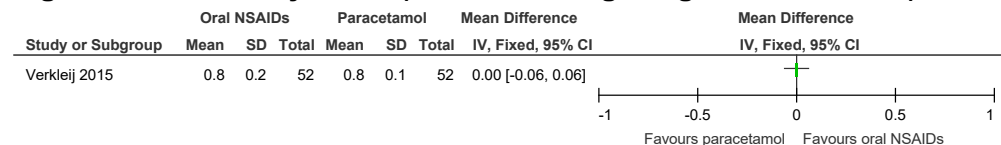


**Figure 12: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

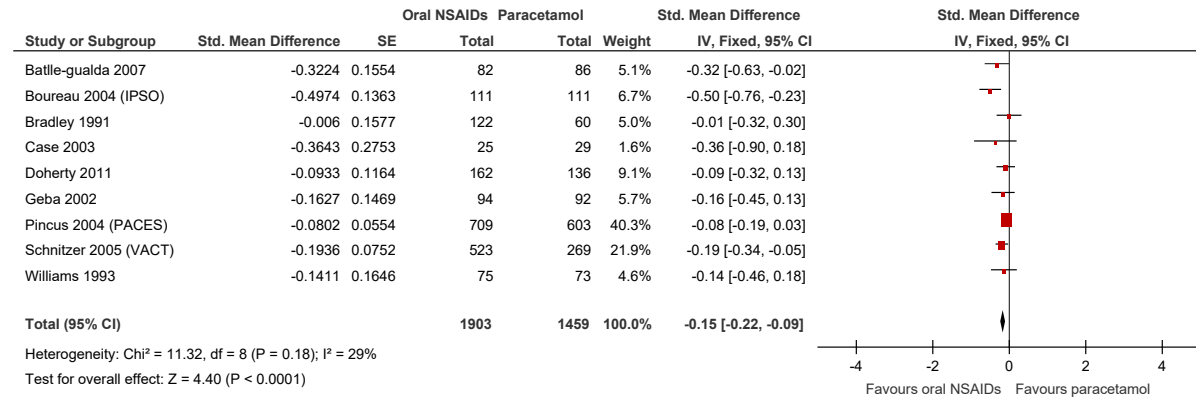


**E.1.2 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to paracetamol**

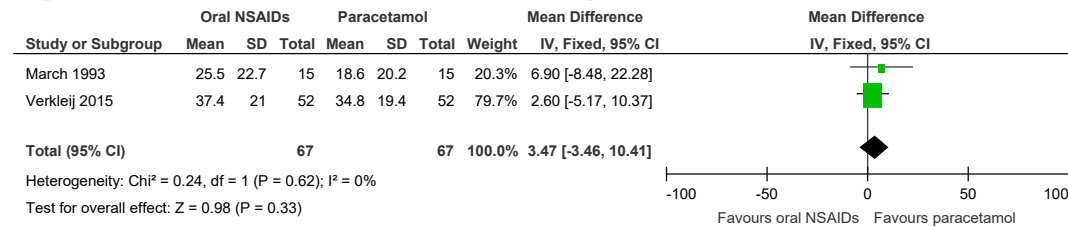
**Figure 13: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**



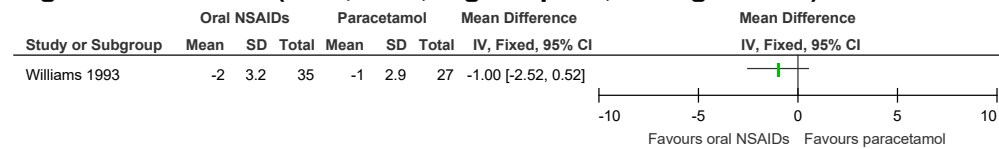
**Figure 14: Pain (WOMAC, VAS, Hospital assessment questionnaire pain score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 15: Pain (KOOS, VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months**

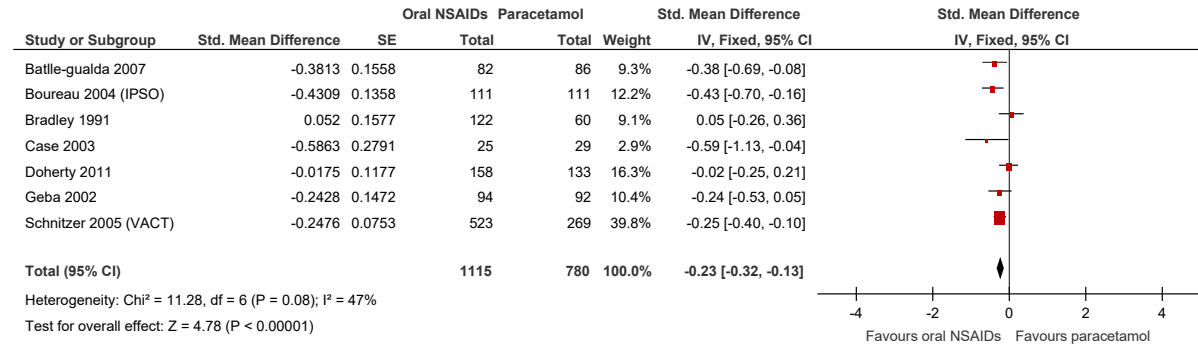


**Figure 16: Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**

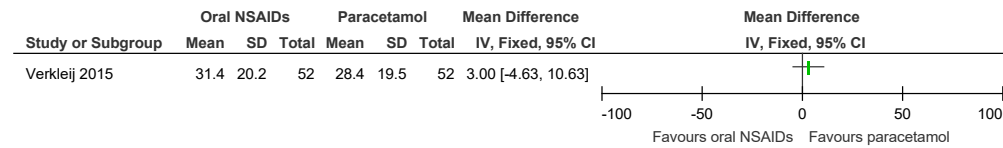




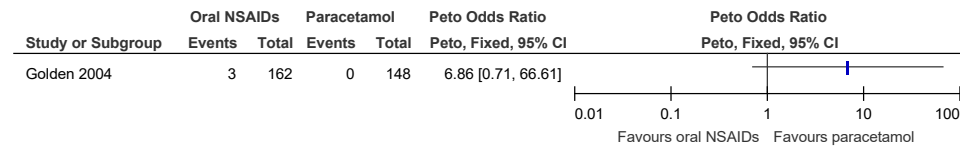
**Figure 17: Physical function (WOMAC, Hospital assessment questionnaire disability score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



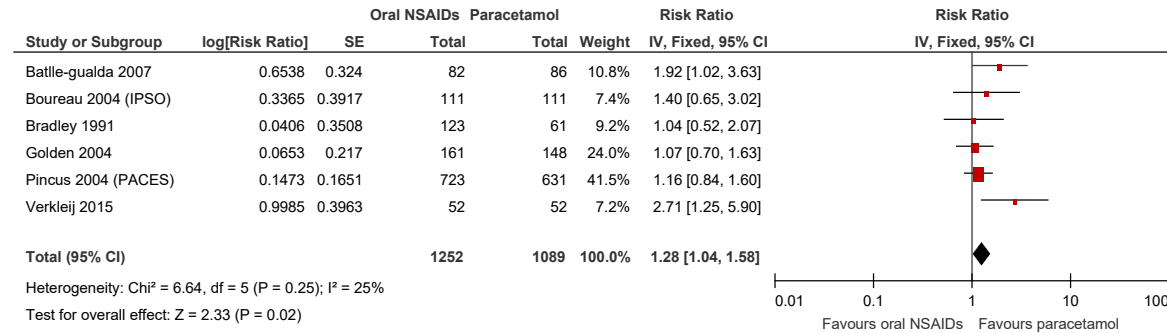
**Figure 18: Physical function (KOOS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



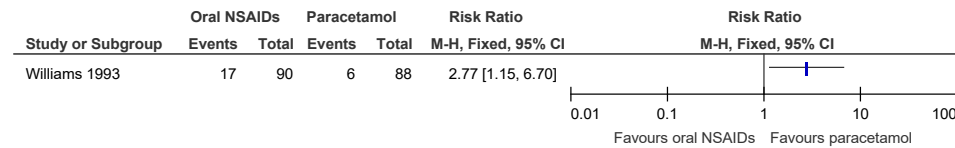
**Figure 19: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



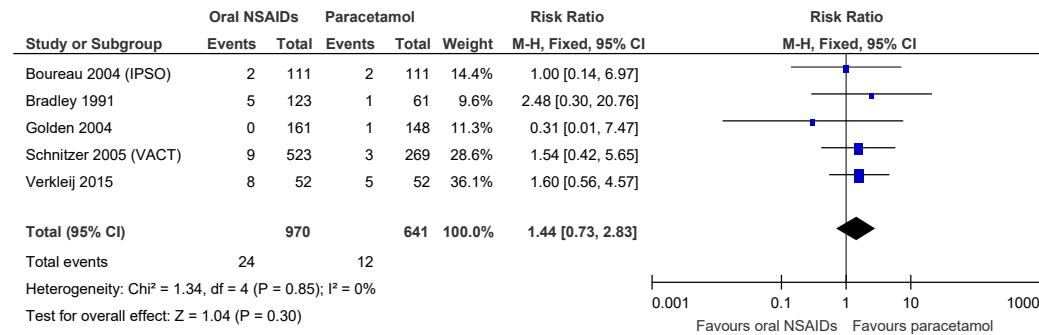
**Figure 20: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



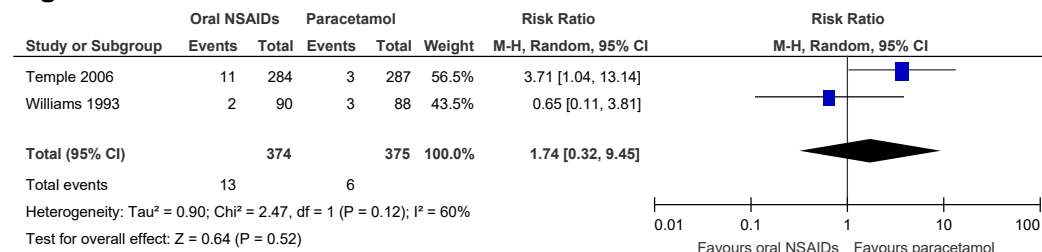
**Figure 21: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



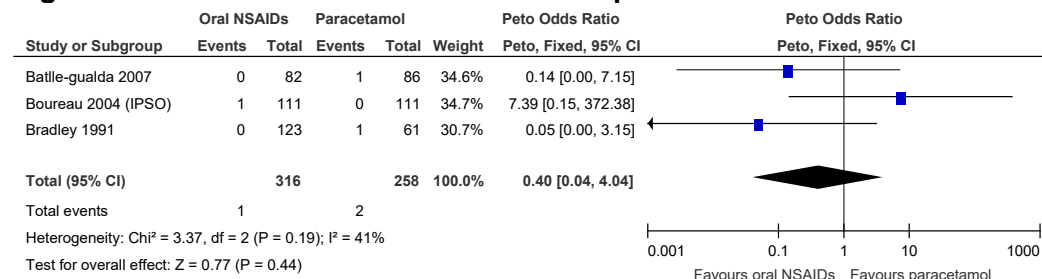
**Figure 22: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



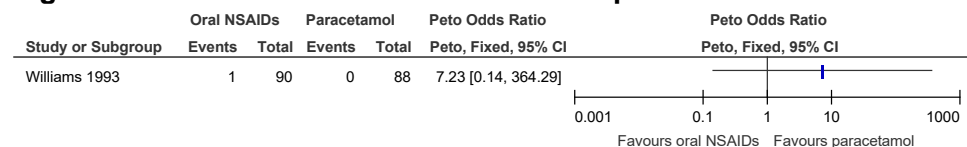
**Figure 23: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



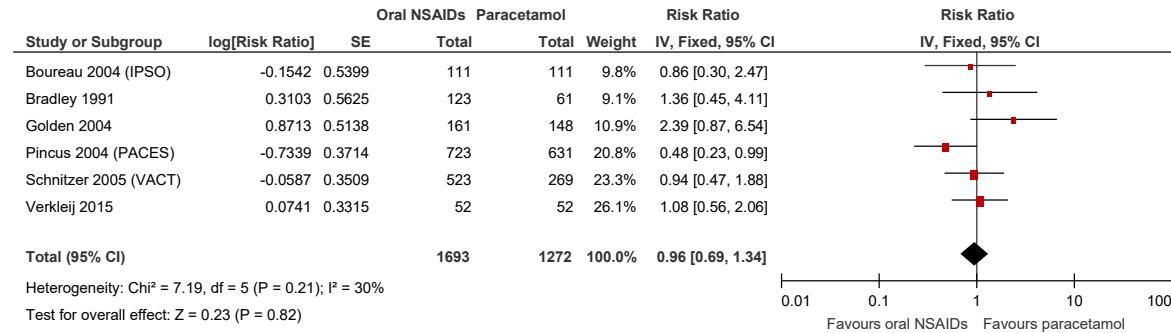
**Figure 24: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**



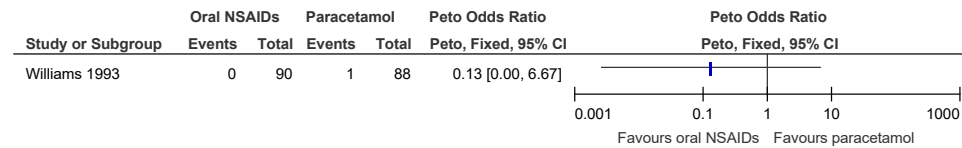
**Figure 25: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**



**Figure 26: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

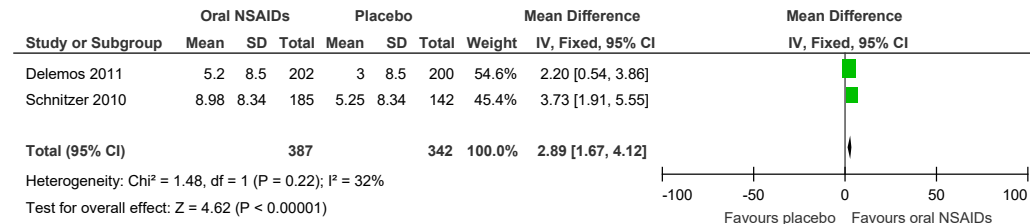


**Figure 27: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months**

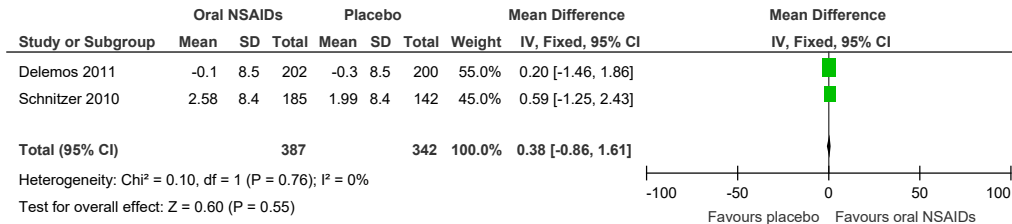


**E.1.3 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo**

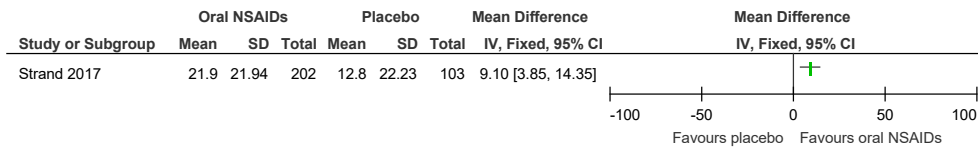
**Figure 28: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



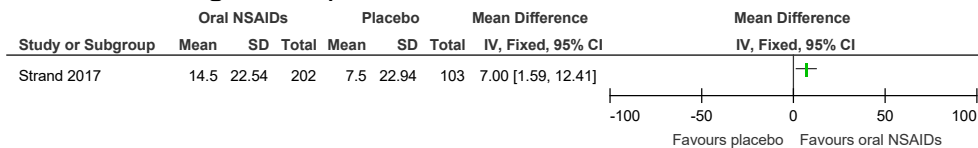
**Figure 29: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



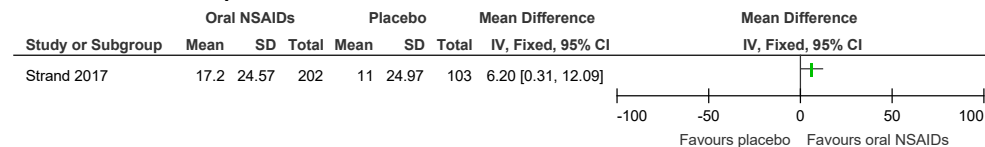
**Figure 30: Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



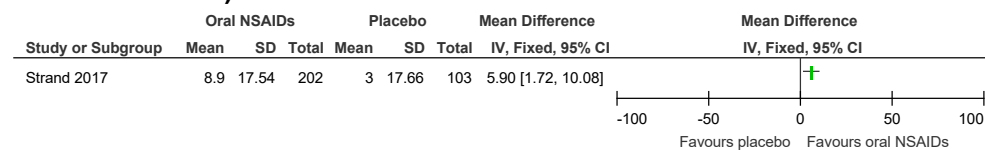
**Figure 31: Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



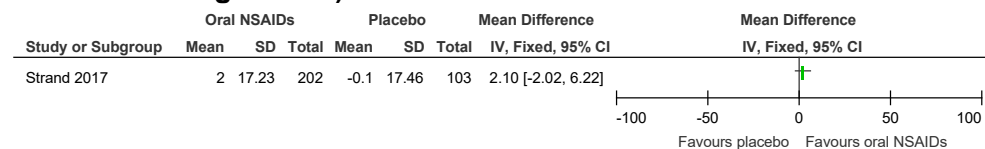
**Figure 32: Quality of life (SF-36 role physical subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



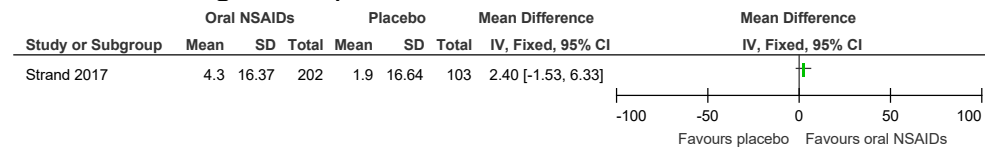
**Figure 33: Quality of life (SF-36 vitality subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



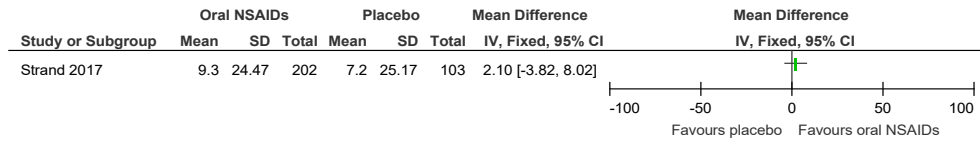
**Figure 34: Quality of life (SF-36 general health subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



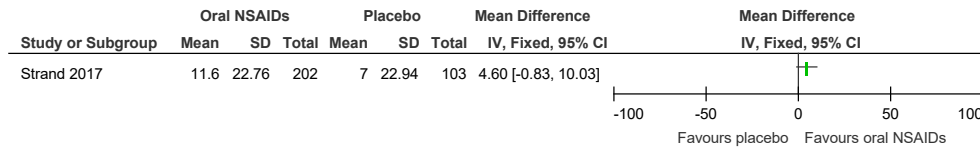
**Figure 35: Quality of life (SF-36 mental health subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 36: Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 37: Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**

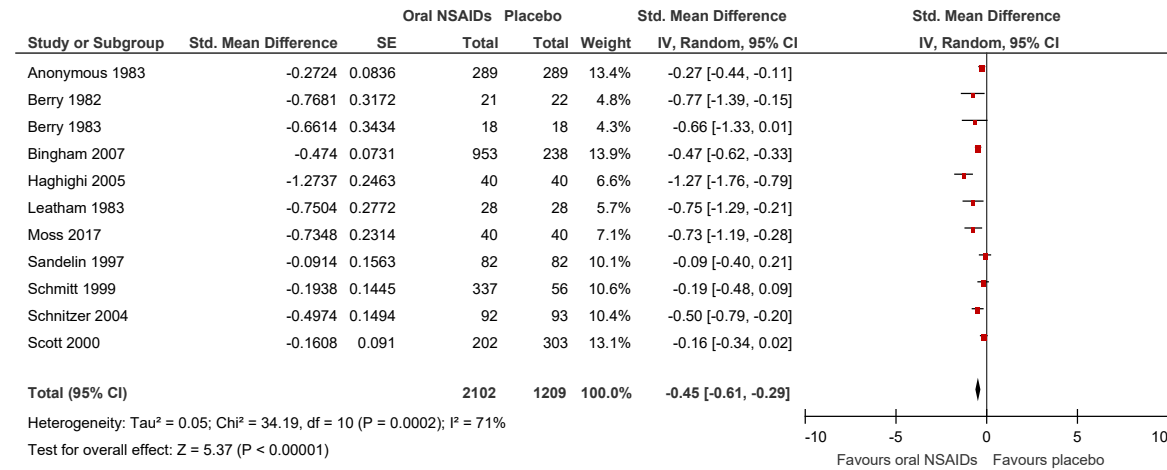


**Figure 38: Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at  $\leq 3$  months**

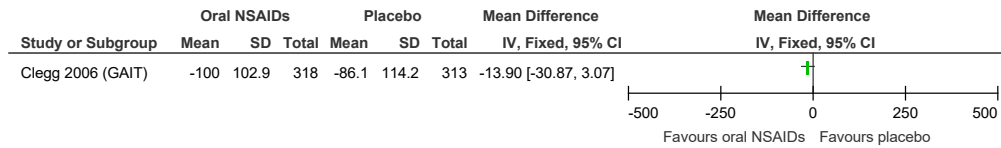


Study or Subgroup	Oral NSAIDs		Placebo		Weight	Std. Mean Difference		Std. Mean Difference
	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Total	Total		IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI	
Asmus 2014 (study 1)	-0.3898	0.105	186	184	2.3%	-0.39 [-0.60, -0.18]		
Asmus 2014 (study 2)	-0.2294	0.103	194	186	2.3%	-0.23 [-0.43, -0.03]		
Baerwald 2010	-0.2127	0.0974	156	331	2.3%	-0.21 [-0.40, -0.02]		
Bensen 1999	-0.3746	0.0932	574	146	2.4%	-0.37 [-0.56, -0.19]		
Birbara 2006	-0.33	0.0976	320	159	2.3%	-0.33 [-0.52, -0.14]		
Bocanegra 1998	-0.5106	0.1343	154	91	2.1%	-0.51 [-0.77, -0.25]		
Case 2003	-0.4221	0.2784	25	28	1.3%	-0.42 [-0.97, 0.12]		
Conaghan 2013	-0.2958	0.0938	233	227	2.4%	-0.30 [-0.48, -0.11]		
Delemos 2011	-0.2761	0.1002	202	200	2.3%	-0.28 [-0.47, -0.08]		
Essex 2012	-0.1312	0.1394	249	65	2.1%	-0.13 [-0.40, 0.14]		
Essex 2014	-0.1319	0.1427	254	61	2.1%	-0.13 [-0.41, 0.15]		
Essex 2016	-0.1755	0.1457	254	58	2.0%	-0.18 [-0.46, 0.11]		
Fleischmann 2006	-0.2967	0.0815	444	231	2.4%	-0.30 [-0.46, -0.14]		
Ghosh 2007	-1.6838	0.1215	304	123	2.2%	-1.68 [-1.92, -1.45]		
Gibofsky 2003	-0.5192	0.1272	189	96	2.2%	-0.52 [-0.77, -0.27]		
Gibofsky 2014	-0.2986	0.1217	202	103	2.2%	-0.30 [-0.54, -0.06]		
Gordo 2017	-0.2107	0.1484	245	56	2.0%	-0.21 [-0.50, 0.08]		
Kivitz 2002	-0.1974	0.0991	204	205	2.3%	-0.20 [-0.39, -0.00]		
Kivitz 2004	-0.4634	0.0861	410	208	2.4%	-0.46 [-0.63, -0.29]		
Lee 2017	-0.3792	0.146	145	71	2.0%	-0.38 [-0.67, -0.09]		
Lehmann 2005	-0.2304	0.0691	420	424	2.5%	-0.23 [-0.37, -0.09]		
Leung 2002	-0.4778	0.1426	445	56	2.1%	-0.48 [-0.76, -0.20]		
Lund 1998	-0.263	0.105	274	137	2.3%	-0.26 [-0.47, -0.06]		
Makarowski 2002	-0.3376	0.1314	118	117	2.1%	-0.34 [-0.60, -0.08]		
McKenna 2001A	-0.3691	0.182	63	60	1.8%	-0.37 [-0.73, -0.01]		
McKenna 2001B	-0.4188	0.0875	398	200	2.4%	-0.42 [-0.59, -0.25]		
Paul 2009	-1.803	0.1445	226	89	2.0%	-1.80 [-2.09, -1.52]		
Pincus 2004 (PACES)	-0.0398	0.0578	709	519	2.5%	-0.04 [-0.15, 0.07]		
Puopolo 2007	-0.4203	0.108	431	109	2.3%	-0.42 [-0.63, -0.21]		
Rother 2007	-0.3798	0.1254	132	127	2.2%	-0.38 [-0.63, -0.13]		
Schnitzer 2010	-0.4546	0.0958	226	221	2.3%	-0.45 [-0.64, -0.27]		
Schnitzer 2011A	-0.3128	0.0696	419	416	2.5%	-0.31 [-0.45, -0.18]		
Schnitzer 2011B	-0.3508	0.0892	254	257	2.4%	-0.35 [-0.53, -0.18]		
Schubiger 1980	-0.1895	0.1957	114	34	1.7%	-0.19 [-0.57, 0.19]		
Sheldon 2005	-0.2726	0.0722	393	382	2.5%	-0.27 [-0.41, -0.13]		
Simon 2009	-0.3942	0.0997	151	318	2.3%	-0.39 [-0.59, -0.20]		
Smugar 2006	-0.5803	0.0675	916	301	2.5%	-0.58 [-0.71, -0.45]		
Strand 2017	-0.2886	0.1216	202	103	2.2%	-0.29 [-0.53, -0.05]		
Tannenbaum 2004	-0.184	0.0789	481	243	2.4%	-0.18 [-0.34, -0.03]		
Truitt 2001	-0.2902	0.1679	115	52	1.9%	-0.29 [-0.62, 0.04]		
Wiesenhutter 2005	-0.4206	0.1102	424	104	2.3%	-0.42 [-0.64, -0.20]		
Williams 2001	0.2407	0.0792	472	243	2.4%	0.24 [0.09, 0.40]		
Wittenberg 2006	-0.3966	0.1435	145	75	2.0%	-0.40 [-0.68, -0.12]		
Yocum 2000	-0.3712	0.0899	617	157	2.4%	-0.37 [-0.55, -0.19]		
Zhao 1999	-0.2976	0.0758	873	219	2.5%	-0.30 [-0.45, -0.15]		
<b>Total (95% CI)</b>			<b>13962</b>	<b>7792</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-0.37 [-0.45, -0.28]</b>		

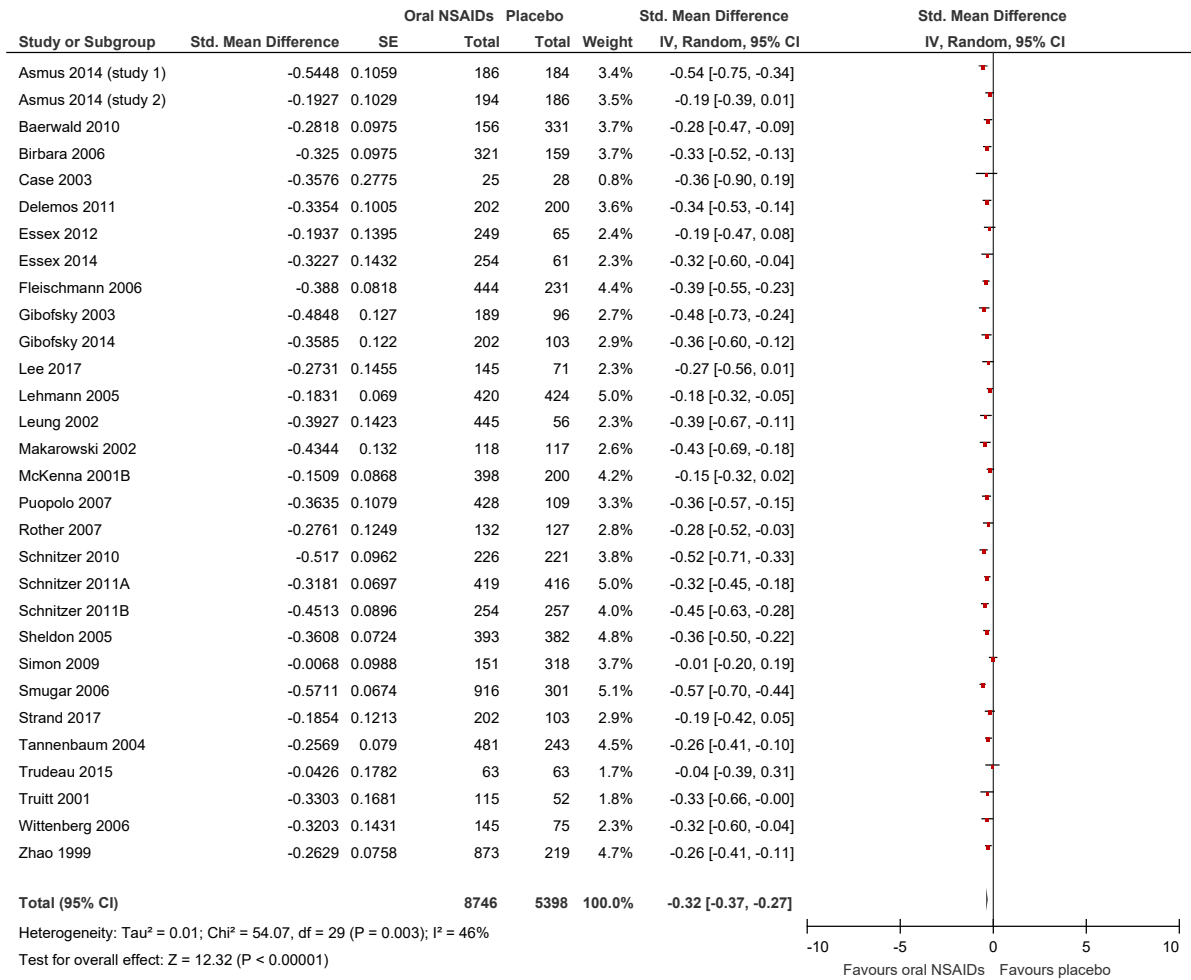
**Figure 39: Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months**



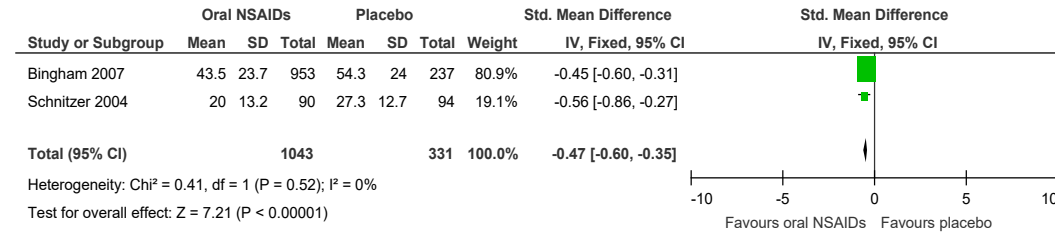
**Figure 40: Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



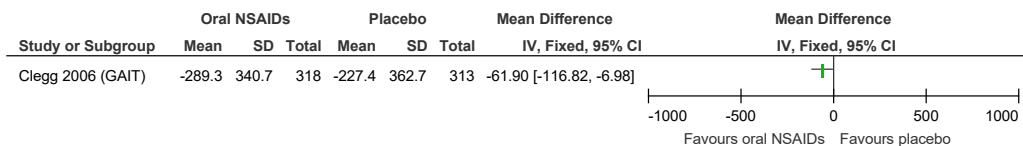
**Figure 41: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



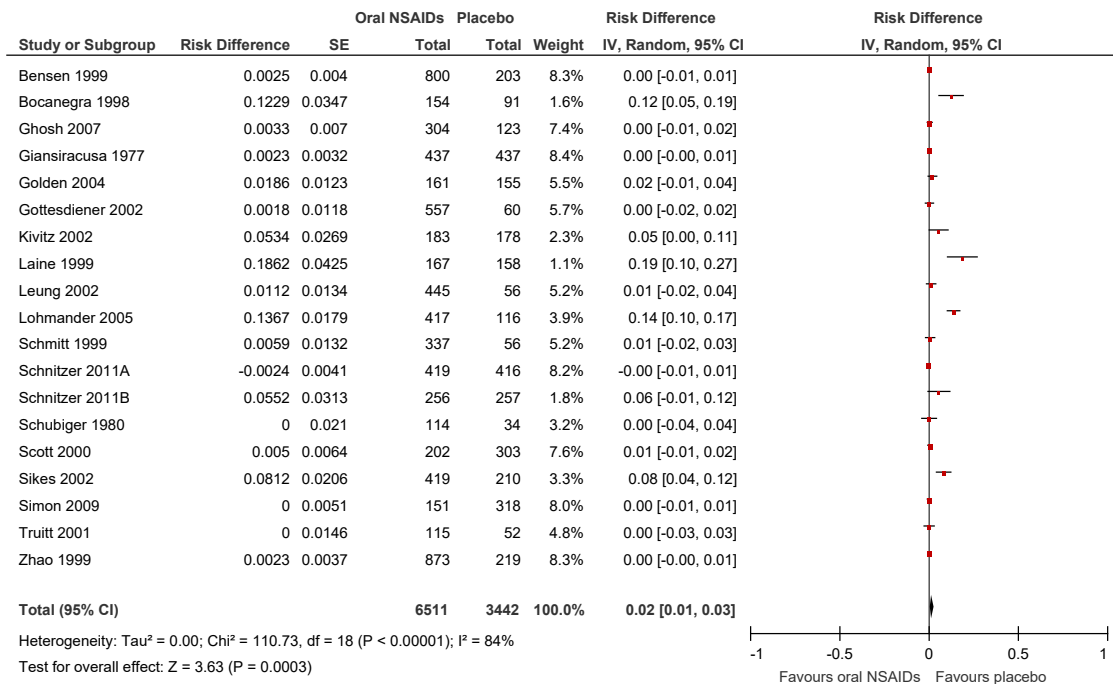
**Figure 42: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 43: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



**Figure 44: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**

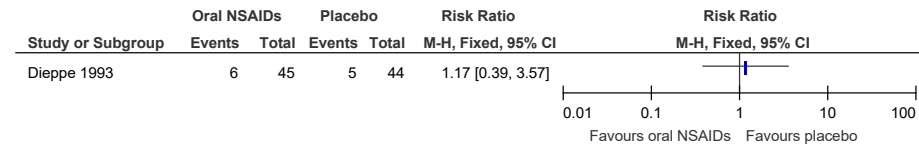


**Figure 45: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at  $\leq 3$  months**

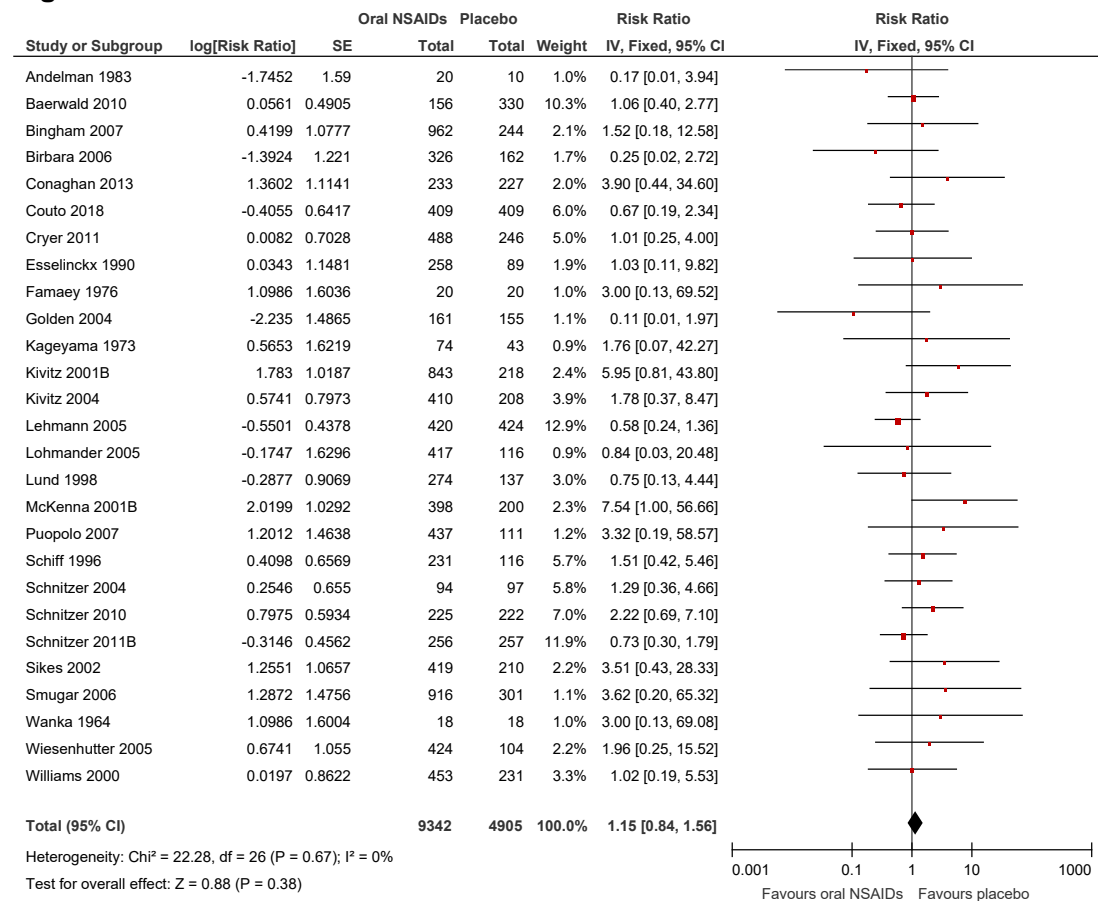
Study or Subgroup	Oral NSAIDs		Placebo		Weight	Risk Difference		Risk Difference IV, Fixed, 95% CI
	Risk Difference	SE	Total	Total		IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	
Amundsen 1983	-0.0481	0.0507	104	52	0.5%	-0.05	[-0.15, 0.05]	
Andelman 1983	0.35	0.1462	20	10	0.1%	0.35	[0.06, 0.64]	
Anonymus 1983	-0.0067	0.0238	299	299	2.2%	-0.01	[-0.05, 0.04]	
Baerwald 2010	0.0378	0.0373	156	330	0.9%	0.04	[-0.04, 0.11]	
Bakshi 1991	-0.0258	0.0428	208	106	0.7%	-0.03	[-0.11, 0.06]	
Bensen 1999	0.0558	0.0332	800	203	1.1%	0.06	[-0.01, 0.12]	
Bingham 2007	-0.0101	0.0096	962	244	13.5%	-0.01	[-0.03, 0.01]	
Birbara 2006	0.0027	0.0243	326	162	2.1%	0.00	[-0.04, 0.05]	
Conaghan 2013	0.0134	0.0335	233	227	1.1%	0.01	[-0.05, 0.08]	
Couto 2018	0.0244	0.0233	409	409	2.3%	0.02	[-0.02, 0.07]	
Cryer 2011	-0.0066	0.0311	488	246	1.3%	-0.01	[-0.07, 0.05]	
Dore 1995	0.1172	0.0539	168	86	0.4%	0.12	[0.01, 0.22]	
Essex 2012	-0.0362	0.0305	255	67	1.3%	-0.04	[-0.10, 0.02]	
Essex 2014	0.0112	0.019	256	62	3.4%	0.01	[-0.03, 0.05]	
Famaey 1976	0.25	0.126	20	20	0.1%	0.25	[0.00, 0.50]	
Fleischmann 1997	-0.0077	0.0496	185	94	0.5%	-0.01	[-0.10, 0.09]	
Fleischmann 2006	0.0171	0.0327	444	231	1.2%	0.02	[-0.05, 0.08]	
Ghosh 2007	0.076	0.024	304	123	2.2%	0.08	[0.03, 0.12]	
Golden 2004	0.0494	0.0448	161	155	0.6%	0.05	[-0.04, 0.14]	
Gordo 2017	0.007	0.0203	309	79	3.0%	0.01	[-0.03, 0.05]	
Hubault 1976	0	0.196	9	9	0.0%	0.00	[-0.38, 0.38]	
Kageyama 1973	-0.0487	0.0569	74	43	0.4%	-0.05	[-0.16, 0.06]	
Karakaya 1977	-0.0571	0.2019	14	5	0.0%	-0.06	[-0.45, 0.34]	
Kivitz 2001B	0.0951	0.0302	843	218	1.4%	0.10	[0.04, 0.15]	
Kivitz 2004	-0.0161	0.0205	410	208	3.0%	-0.02	[-0.06, 0.02]	
Leung 2002	0.0112	0.0134	445	56	6.9%	0.01	[-0.02, 0.04]	
Lopez sanchez 1983	0.3	0.1538	10	10	0.1%	0.30	[-0.00, 0.60]	
Lund 1998	0.0036	0.0346	274	137	1.0%	0.00	[-0.06, 0.07]	
Makarowski 2002	0.0931	0.0312	118	117	1.3%	0.09	[0.03, 0.15]	
McKenna 2001A	0.0111	0.0554	63	60	0.4%	0.01	[-0.10, 0.12]	
Paul 2009	0.0426	0.019	282	141	3.4%	0.04	[0.01, 0.08]	
Pincus 2004 (PACES)	0.03	0.016	723	562	4.8%	0.03	[-0.00, 0.06]	
Puopolo 2007	-0.004	0.0196	437	111	3.2%	-0.00	[-0.04, 0.03]	
Sandelin 1997	0.061	0.0474	82	82	0.6%	0.06	[-0.03, 0.15]	
Schmitt 1999	0.0059	0.0132	337	56	7.1%	0.01	[-0.02, 0.03]	
Schnitzer 2011A	0.0016	0.0214	419	416	2.7%	0.00	[-0.04, 0.04]	
Schnitzer 2011B	0.0552	0.0313	256	257	1.3%	0.06	[-0.01, 0.12]	
Schubiger 1980	-0.0005	0.0554	114	34	0.4%	-0.00	[-0.11, 0.11]	
Scott 2000	0.1419	0.0442	202	303	0.6%	0.14	[0.06, 0.23]	
Sheldon 2005	0.0041	0.0134	393	382	6.9%	0.00	[-0.02, 0.03]	
Smugar 2006	0.0206	0.0195	916	301	3.3%	0.02	[-0.02, 0.06]	
Tannenbaum 2004	0.0468	0.0254	481	243	1.9%	0.05	[-0.00, 0.10]	
Wasserman 1984	0	0.0655	14	14	0.3%	0.00	[-0.13, 0.13]	
Wiesenhutter 2005	0.0138	0.016	424	104	4.8%	0.01	[-0.02, 0.05]	
Williams 2000	0.0144	0.02	453	231	3.1%	0.01	[-0.02, 0.05]	
Williams 2001	0.0359	0.0283	472	243	1.5%	0.04	[-0.02, 0.09]	
Yocum 2000	0.0403	0.0343	617	157	1.1%	0.04	[-0.03, 0.11]	



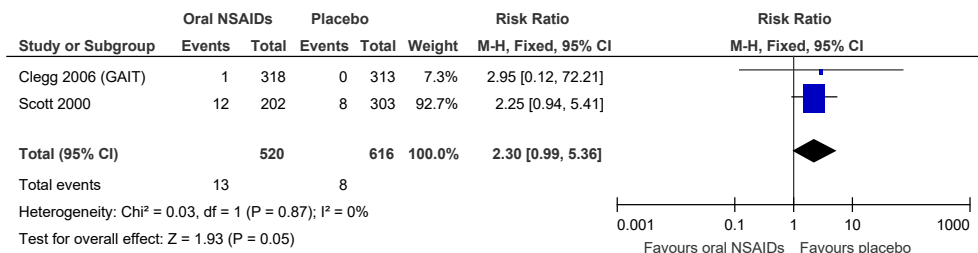
**Figure 46: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



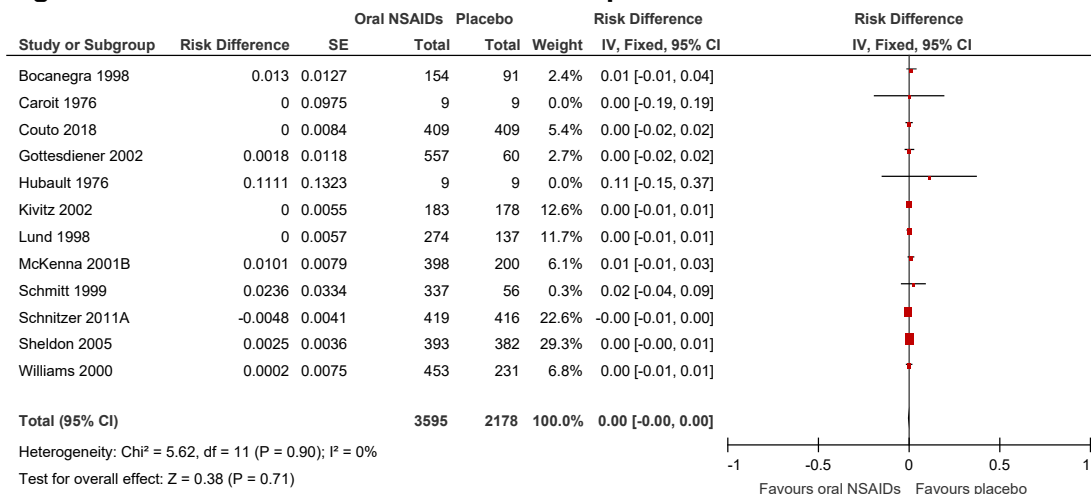
**Figure 47: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



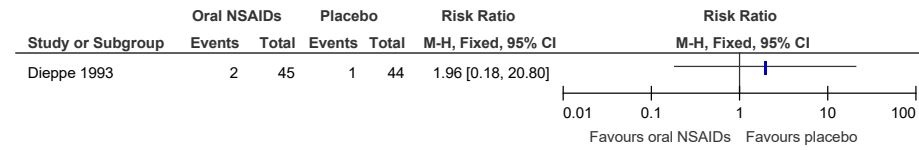
**Figure 48: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



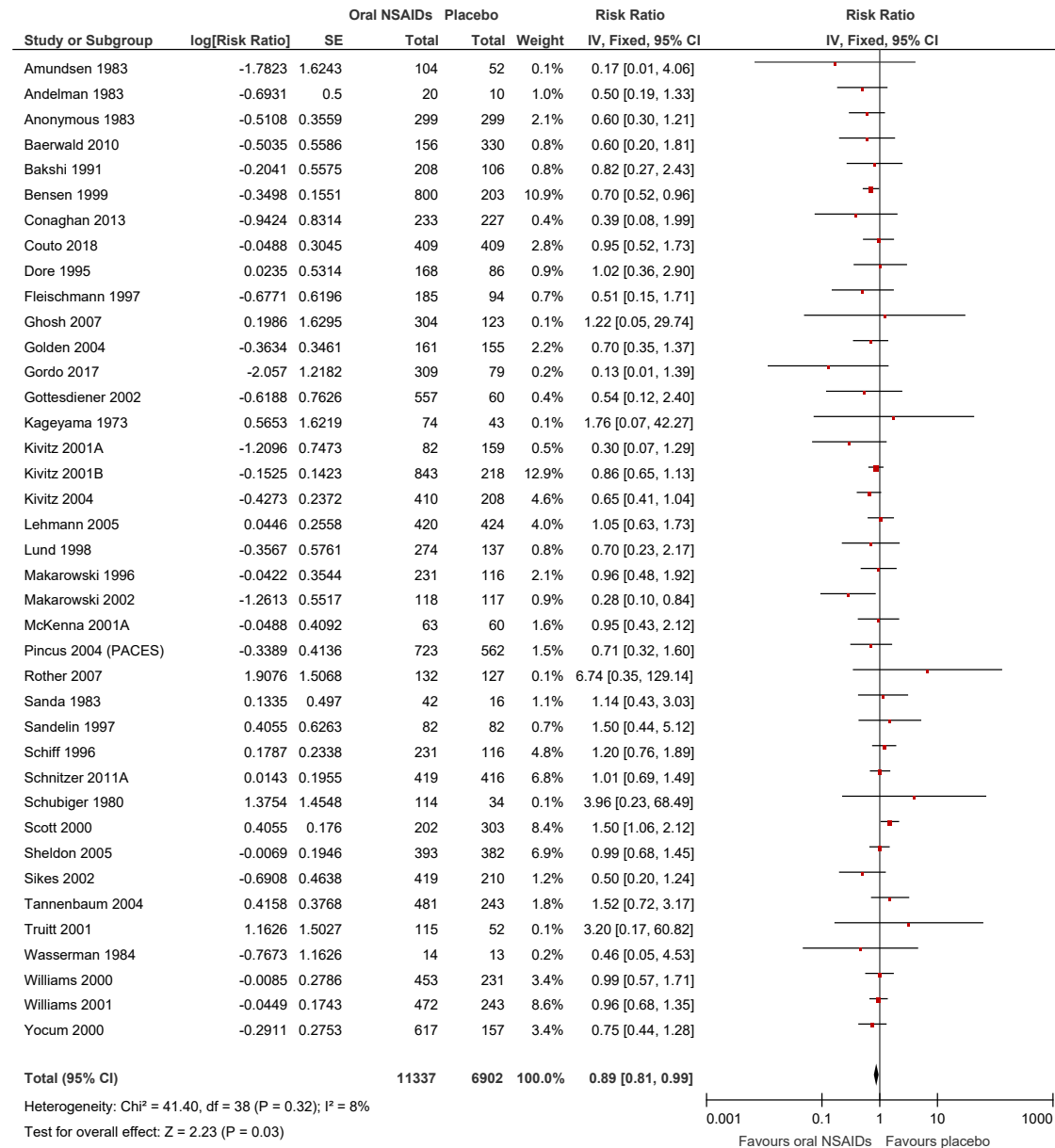
**Figure 49: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 50: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**

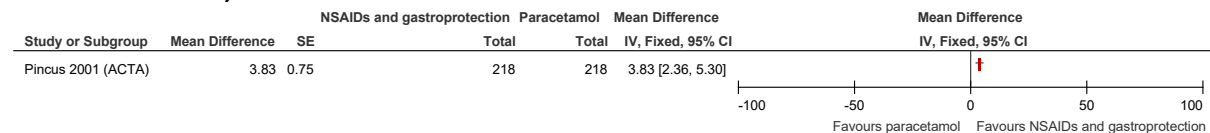


**Figure 51: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at  $\leq 3$  months**

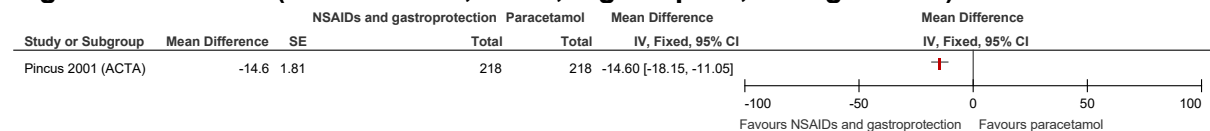


### E.1.4 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to paracetamol

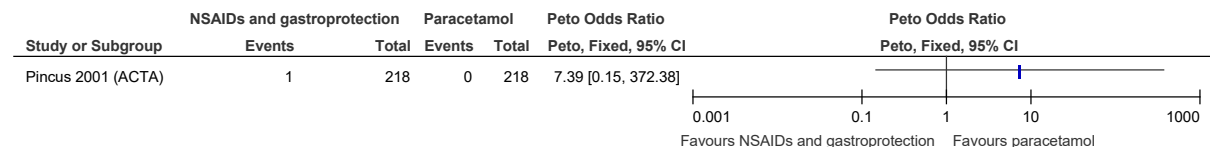
**Figure 52: Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



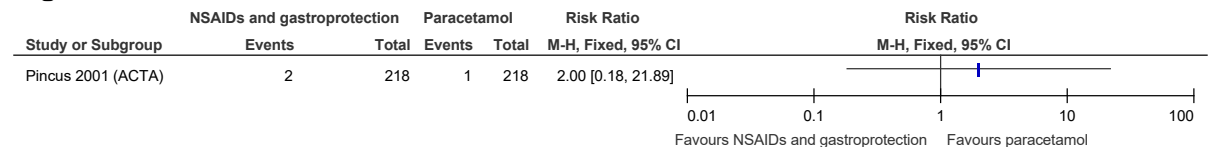
**Figure 53: Pain (MDHAQ VAS, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



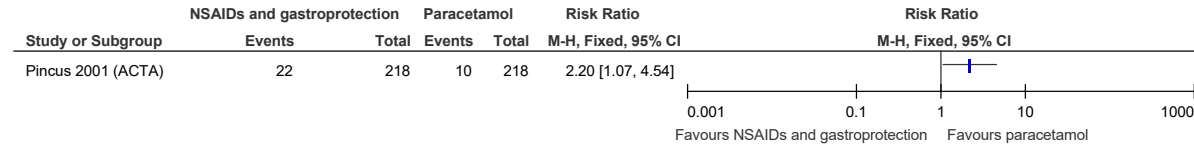
**Figure 54: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



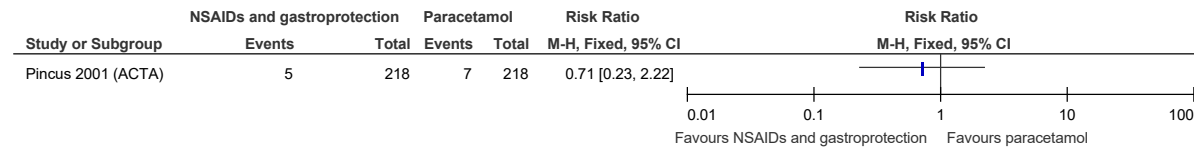
**Figure 55: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 56: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

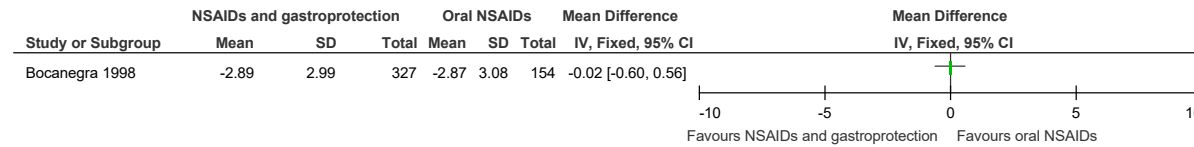


**Figure 57: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



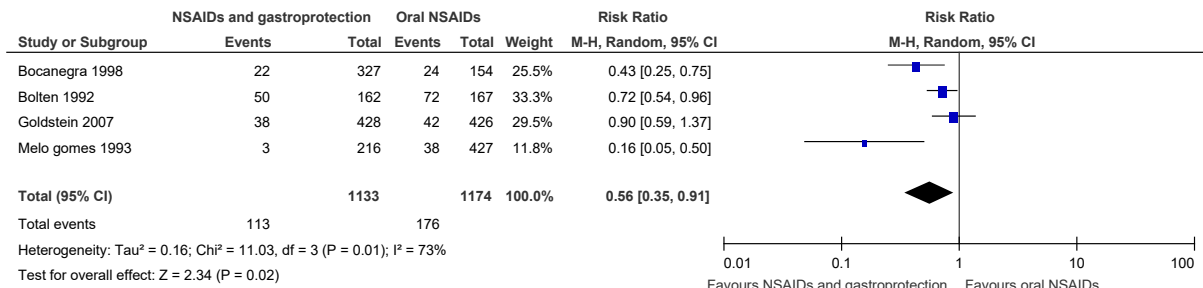
**E.1.5 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

**Figure 58: Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**

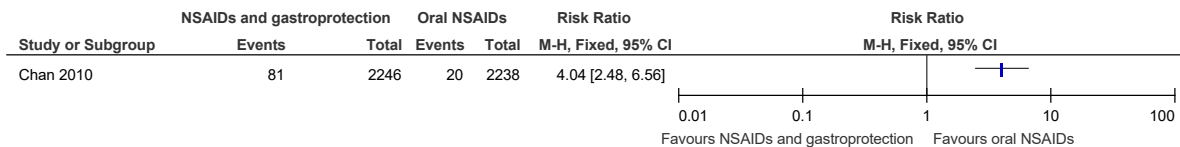




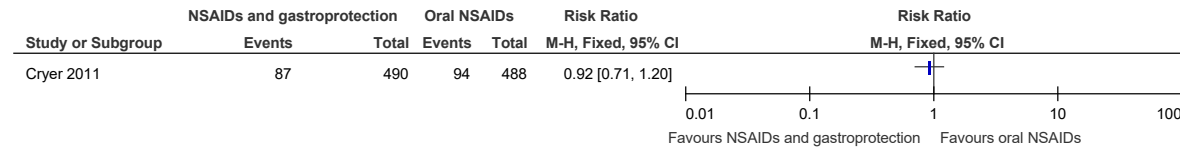
**Figure 59: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



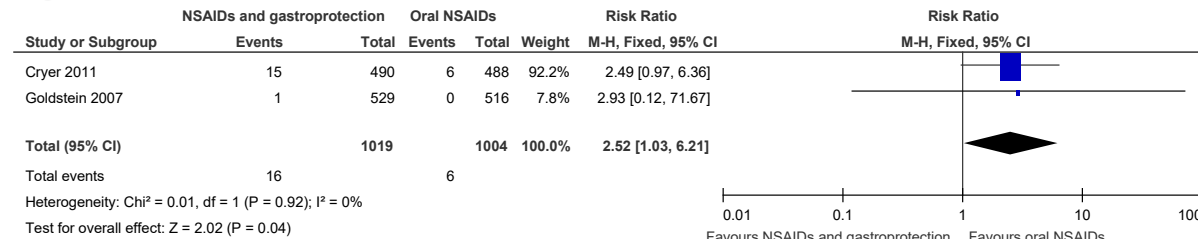
**Figure 60: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



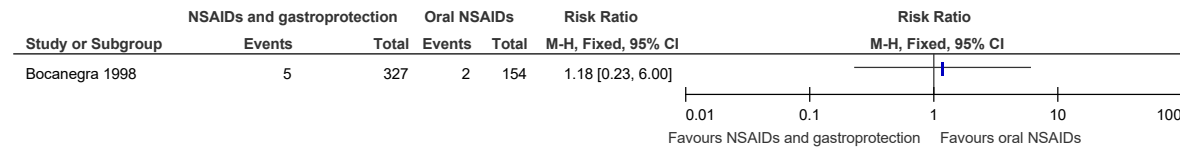
**Figure 61: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



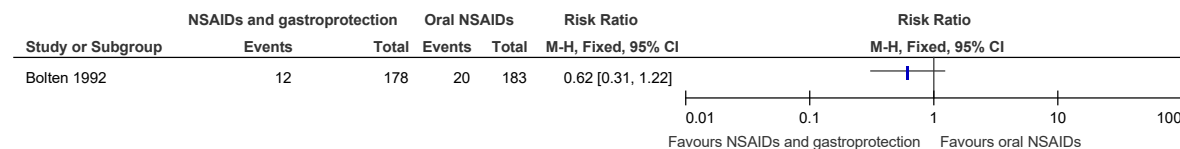
**Figure 62: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 63: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

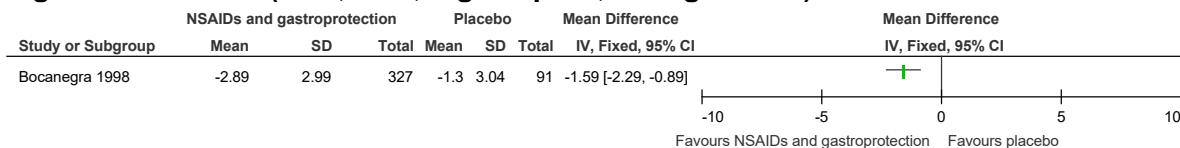


**Figure 64: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

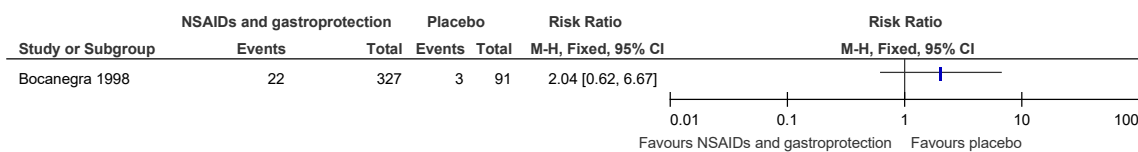


### E.1.6 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to placebo

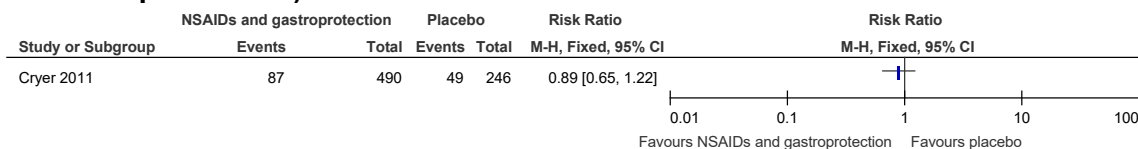
**Figure 65: Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



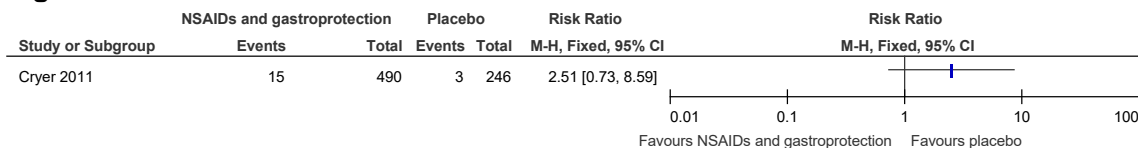
**Figure 66: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



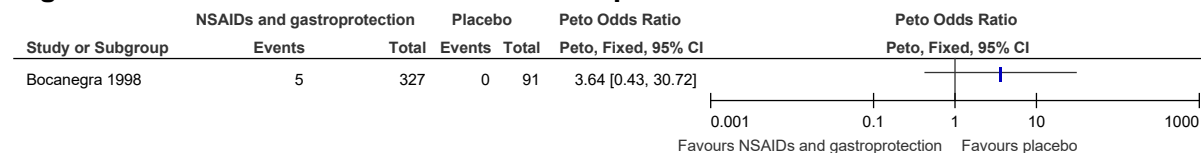
**Figure 67: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 68: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

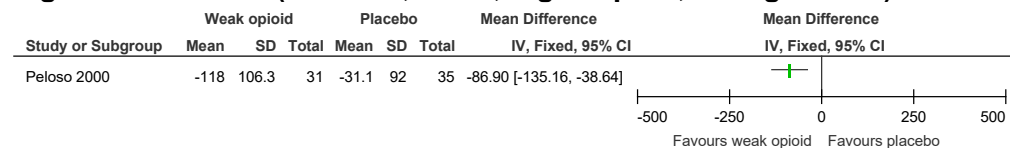


**Figure 69: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

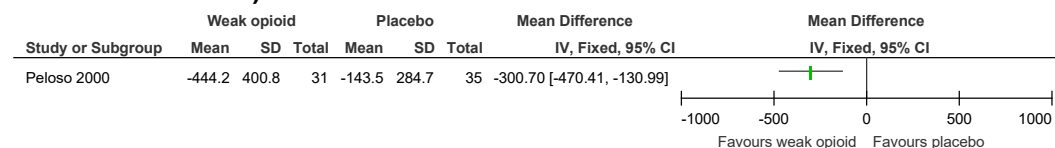


**E.1.7 Weak opioids compared to placebo**

**Figure 70: Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months)**

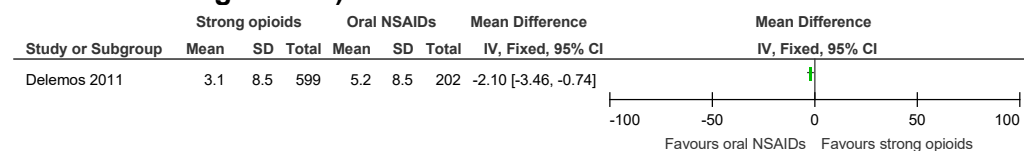


**Figure 71: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months)**

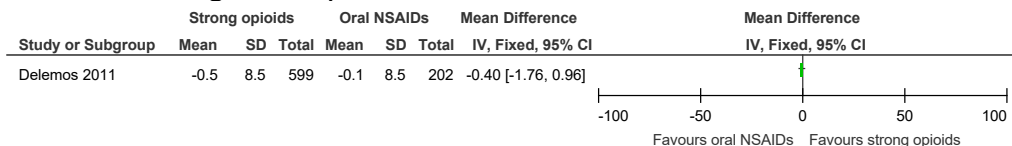


**E.1.8 Strong opioids compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

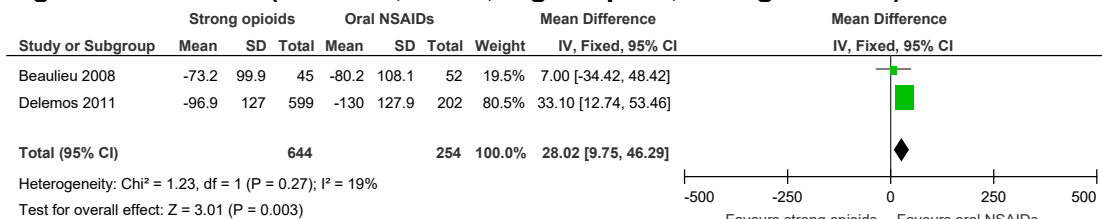
**Figure 72: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



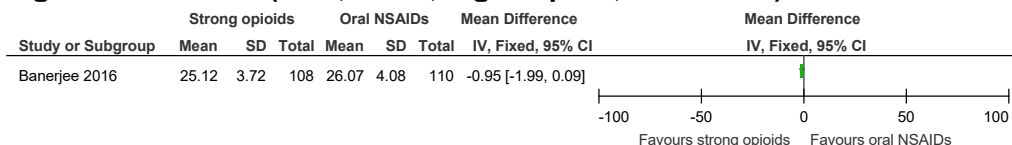
**Figure 73: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



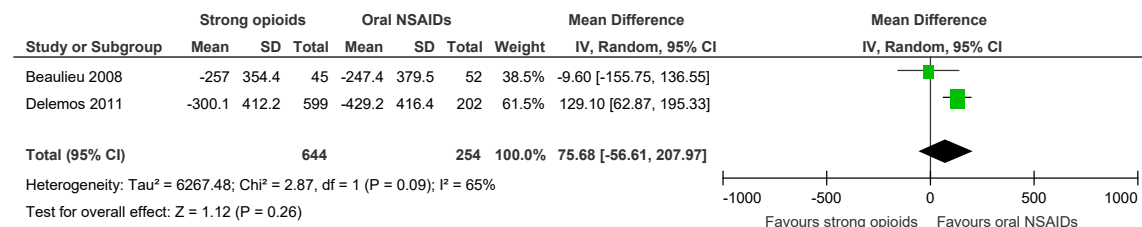
**Figure 74: Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



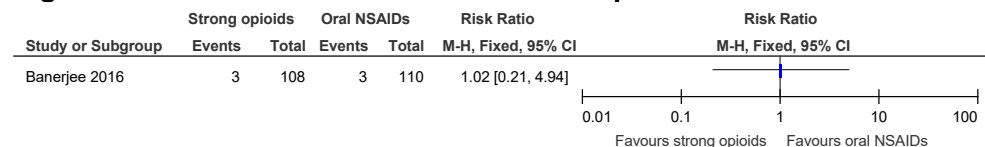
**Figure 75: Pain (VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



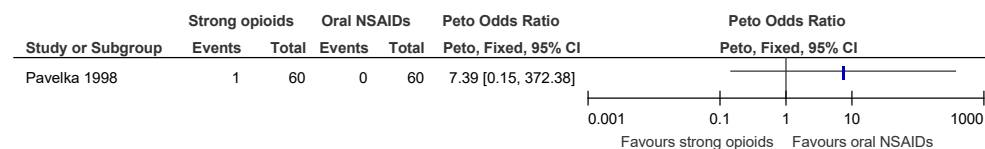
**Figure 76: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 77: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

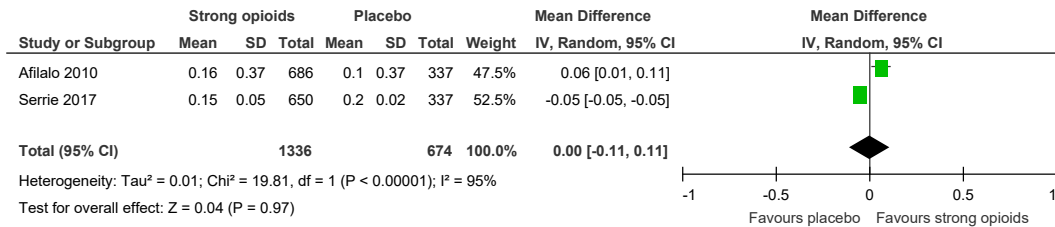


**Figure 78: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

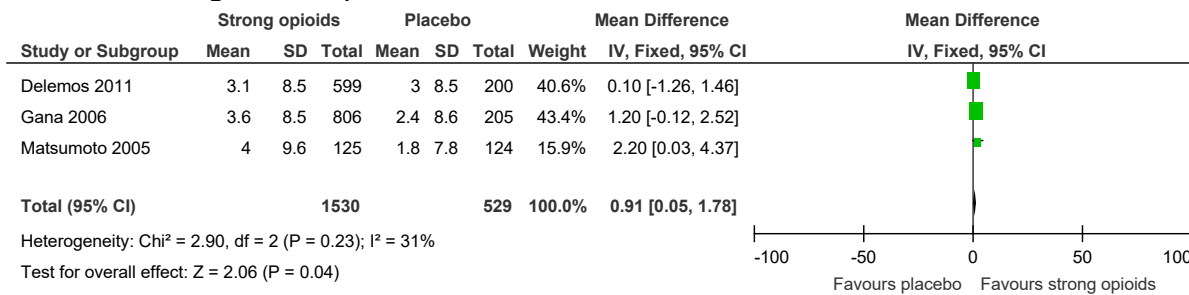


### E.1.9 Strong opioids compared to placebo

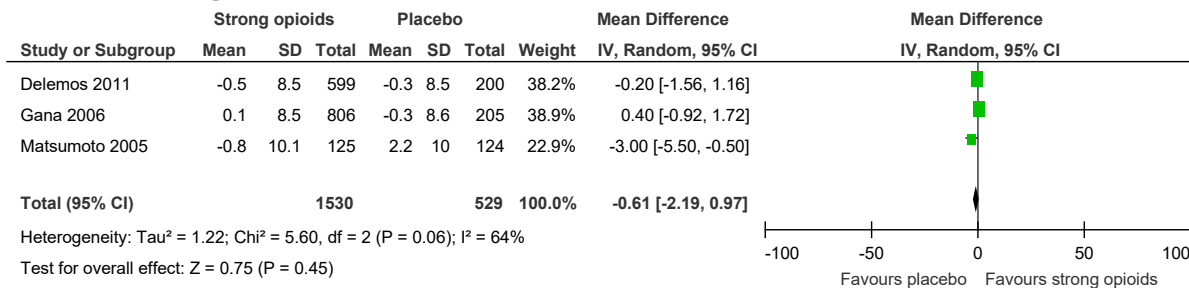
**Figure 79: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months**



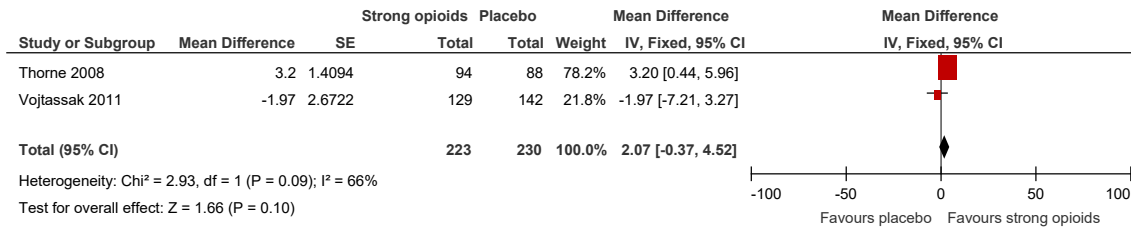
**Figure 80: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months**



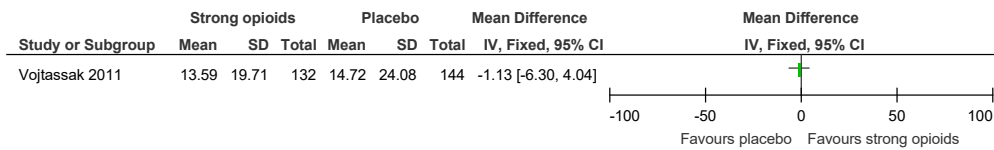
**Figure 81: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months**



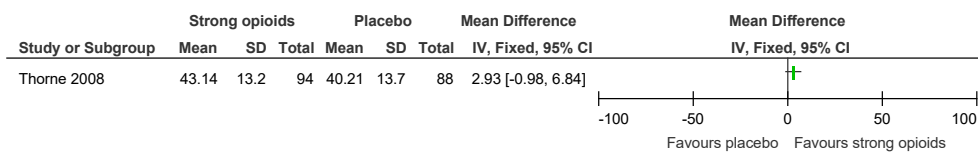
**Figure 82: Quality of life (SF-36 pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value and change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 83: Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**

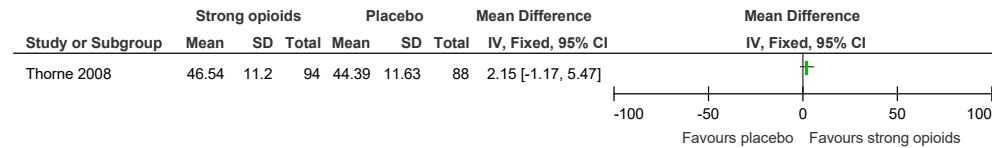


**Figure 84: Quality of life (SF-36 vitality subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**

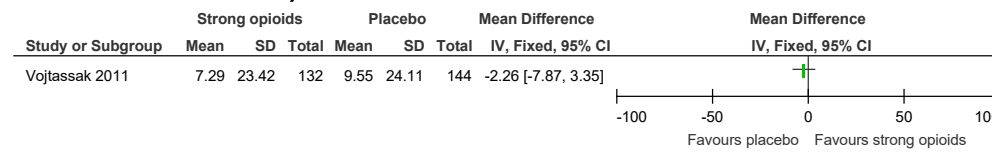




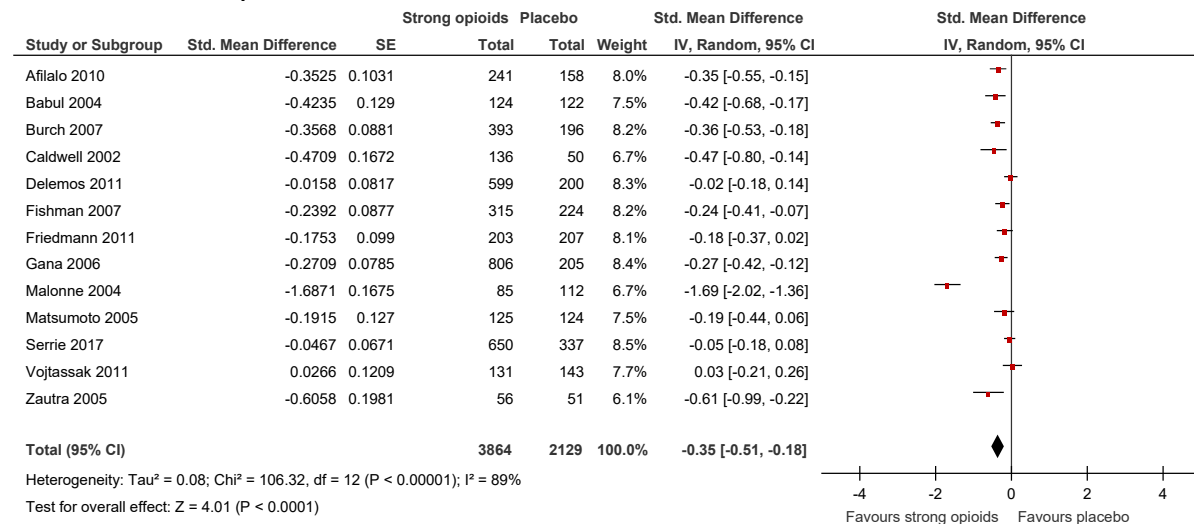
**Figure 85: Quality of life (SF-36 general health perception subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**



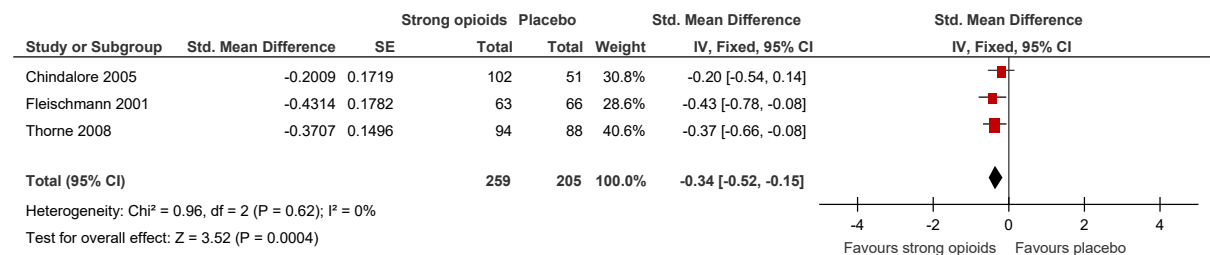
**Figure 86: Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months**



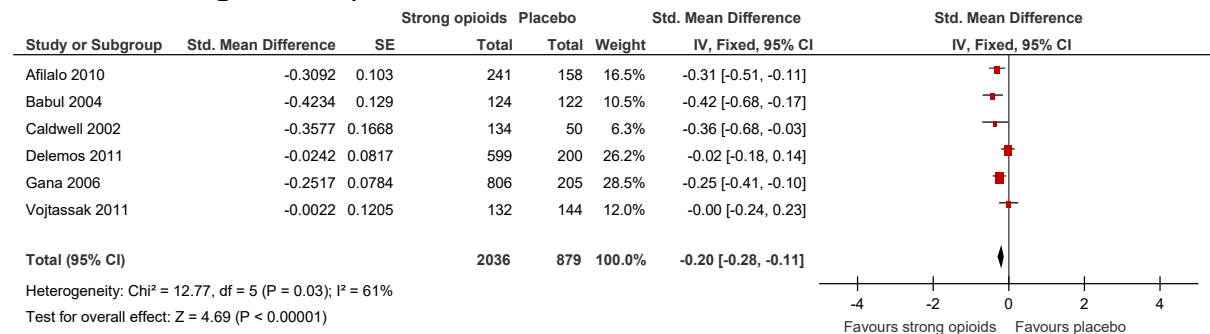
**Figure 87: Pain (WOMAC, VAS, NRS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



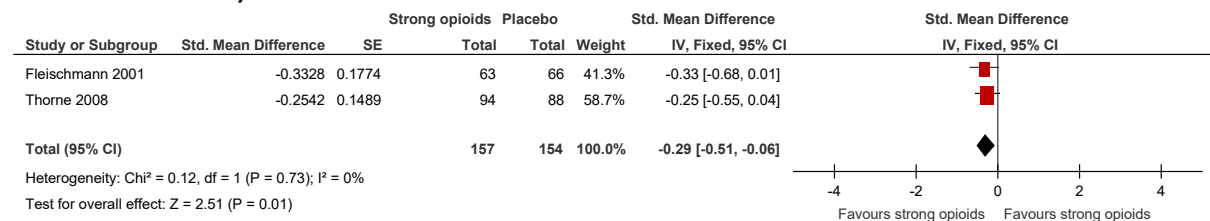
**Figure 88: Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months**



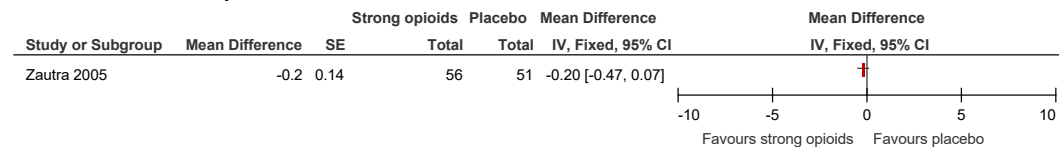
**Figure 89: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



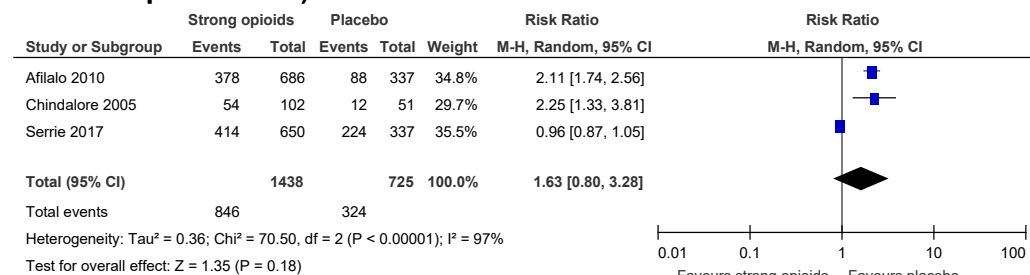
**Figure 90: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months**



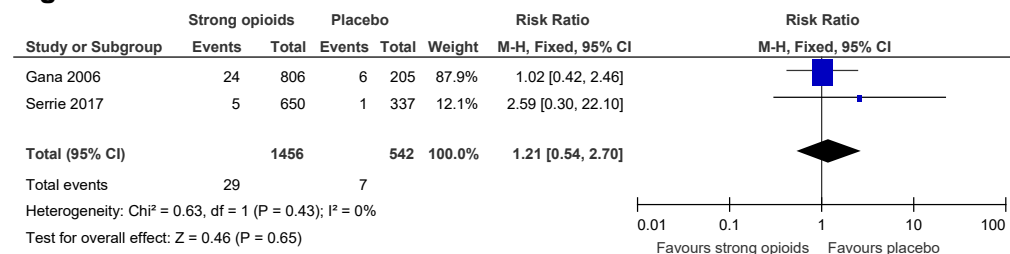
**Figure 91: Psychological distress (negative affect scale, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



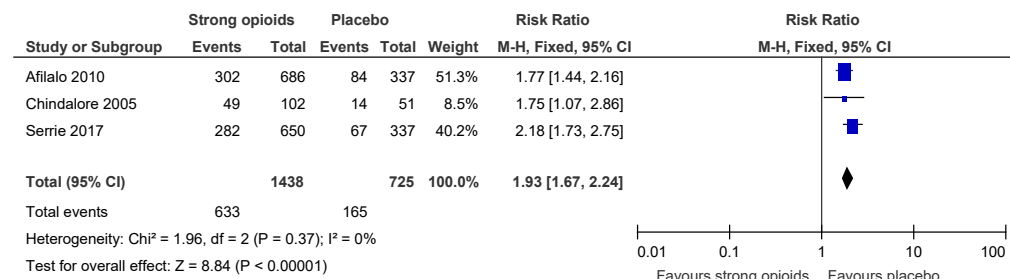
**Figure 92: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 93: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

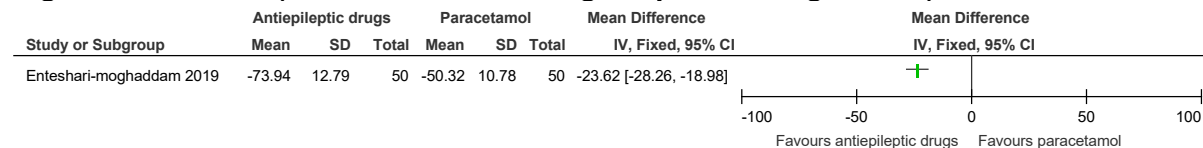


**Figure 94: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

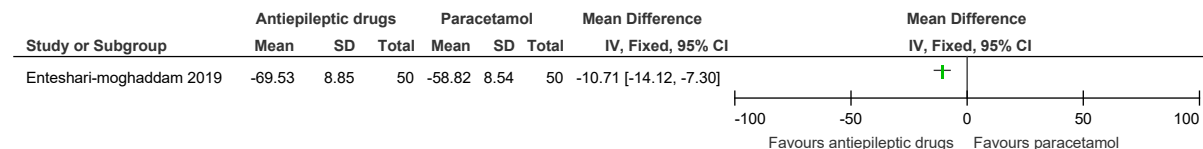


**E.1.10 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to paracetamol**

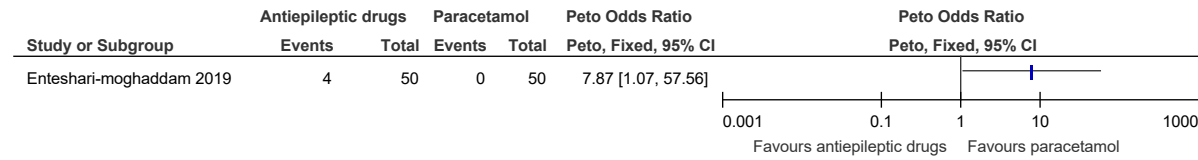
**Figure 95: Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 96: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**

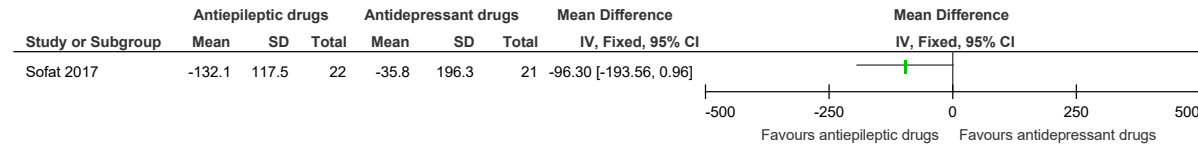


**Figure 97: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

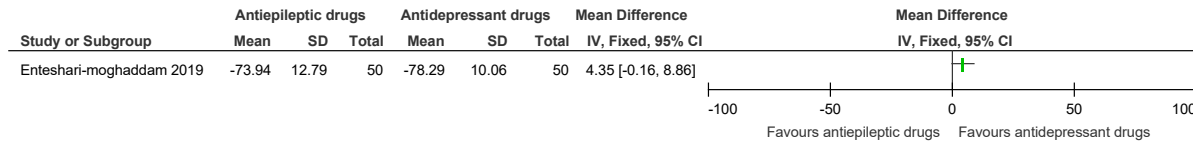


**E.1.11 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to antidepressants**

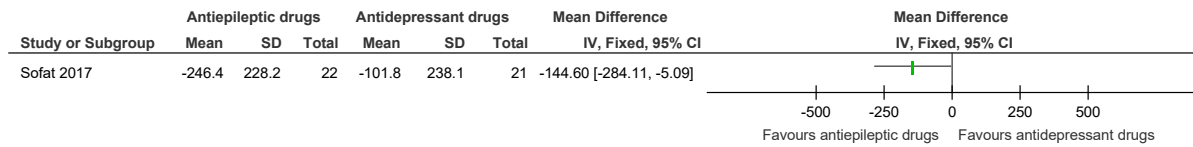
**Figure 98: Pain (AUSCAN, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



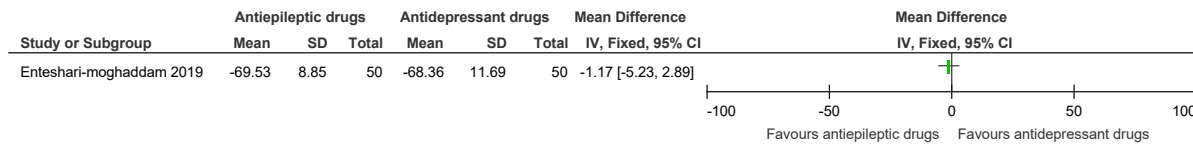
**Figure 99: Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



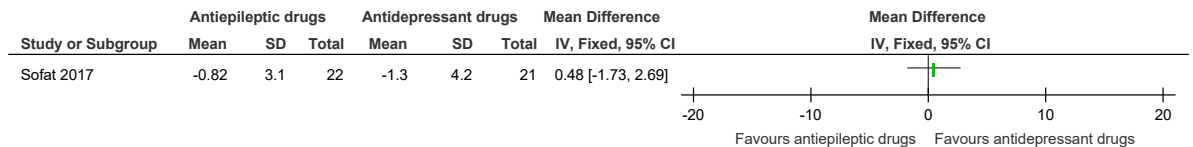
**Figure 100: Physical function (AUSCAN, 0-900, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



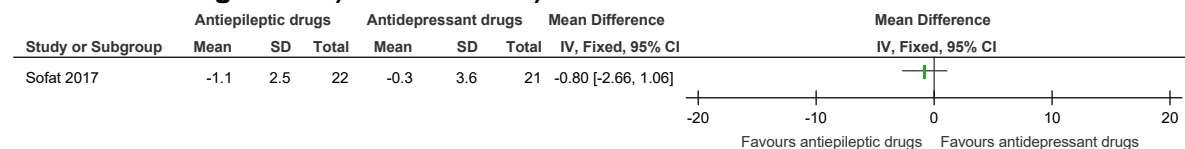
**Figure 101: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



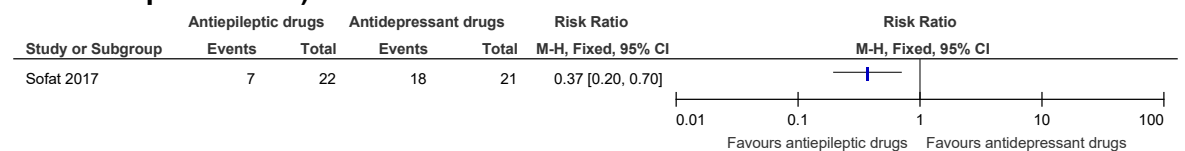
**Figure 102: Psychological distress (HADS anxiety score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



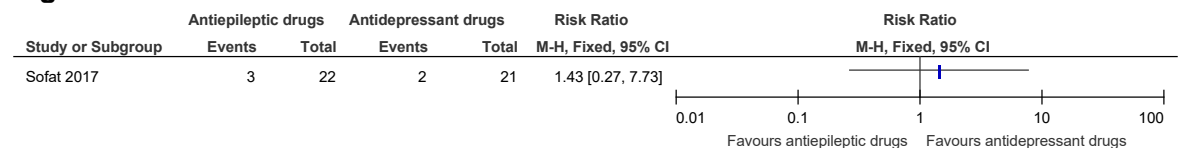
**Figure 103: Psychological distress (HADS depression score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months)**



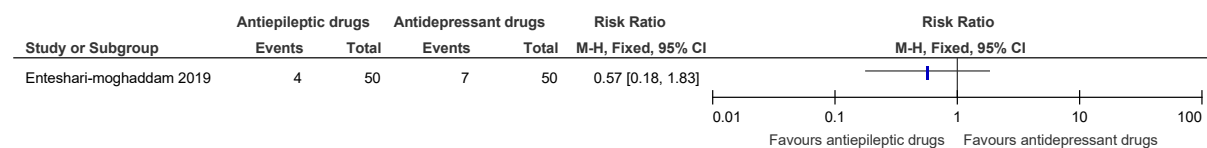
**Figure 104: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 105: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

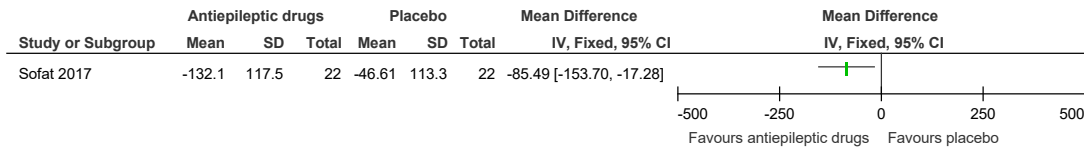


**Figure 106: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

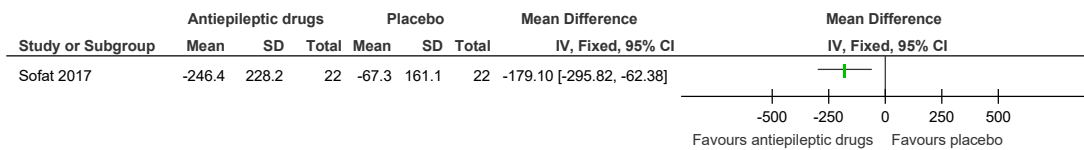


### E.1.12 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to placebo

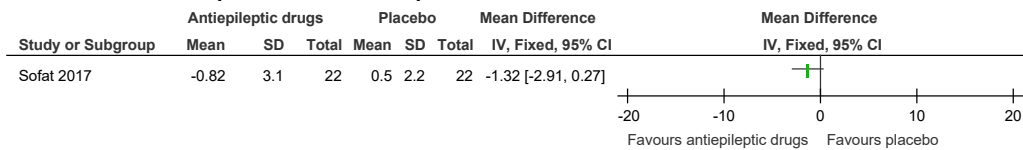
**Figure 107: Pain (AUSCAN, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



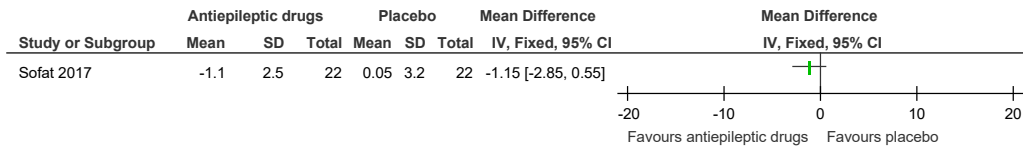
**Figure 108: Physical function (AUSCAN, 0-900, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 109: Psychological distress (HADS anxiety score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**

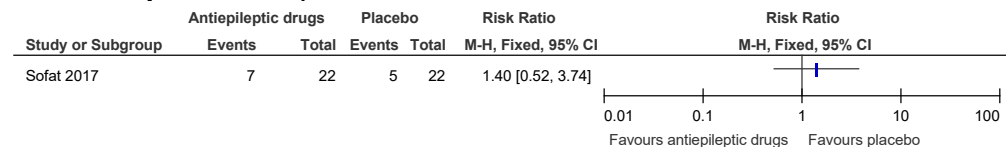


**Figure 110: Psychological distress (HADS depression score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**

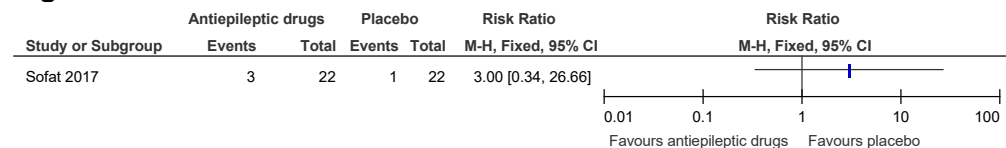




**Figure 111: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**

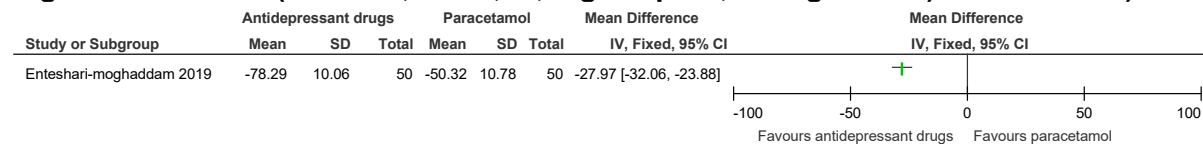


**Figure 112: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

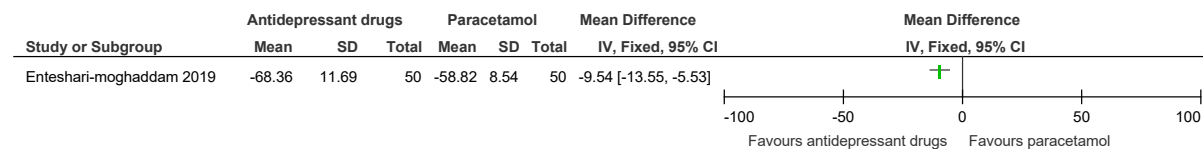


**E.1.13 Antidepressants compared to paracetamol**

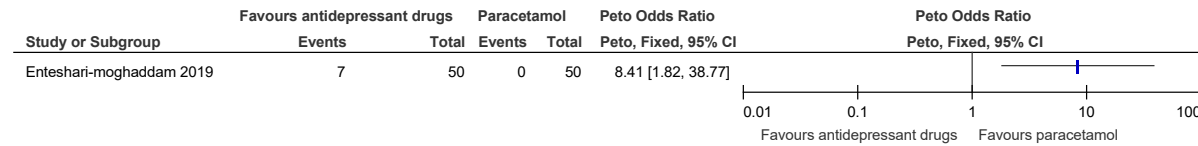
**Figure 113: Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months)**



**Figure 114: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months)**

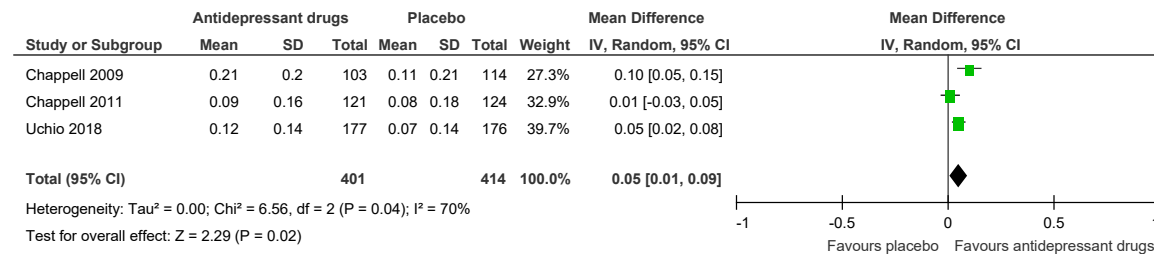


**Figure 115: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

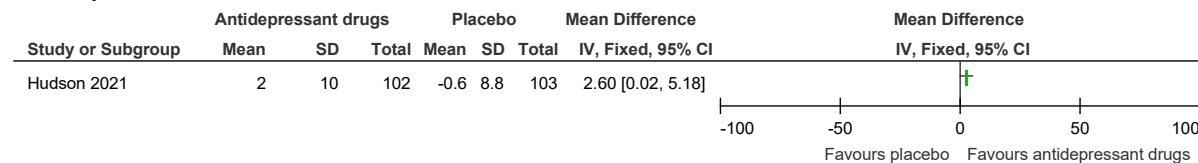


**E.1.14 Antidepressants compared to placebo**

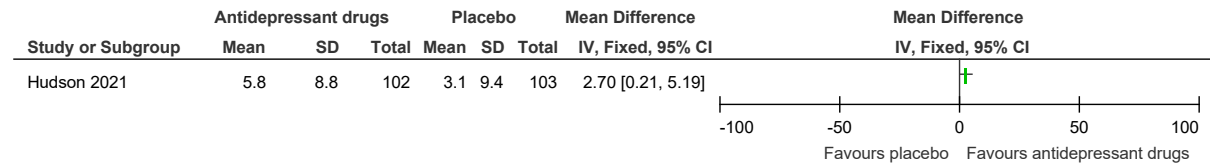
**Figure 116: Quality of life (EQ-5D, -0.11-1, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months**



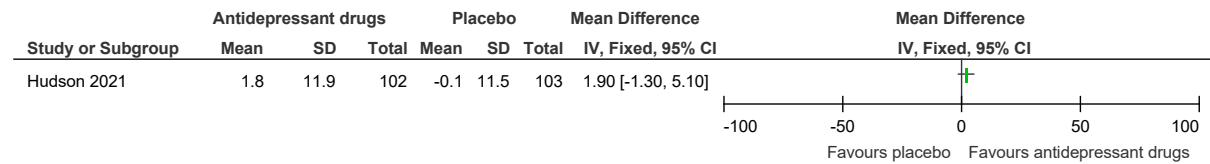
**Figure 117: Quality of life (SF-36 physical function, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



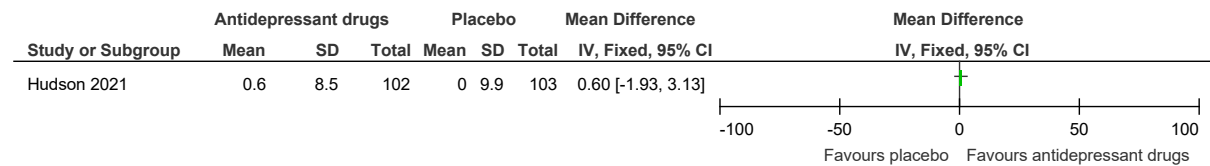
**Figure 118: Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



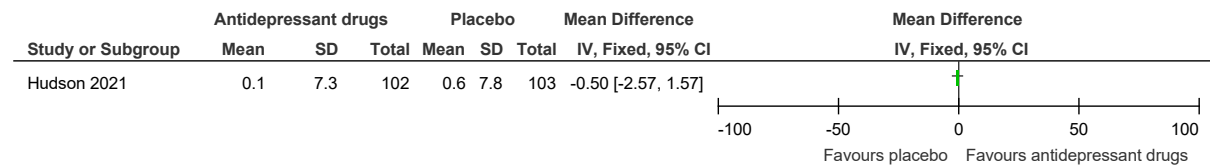
**Figure 119: Quality of life (SF-36 role physical, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



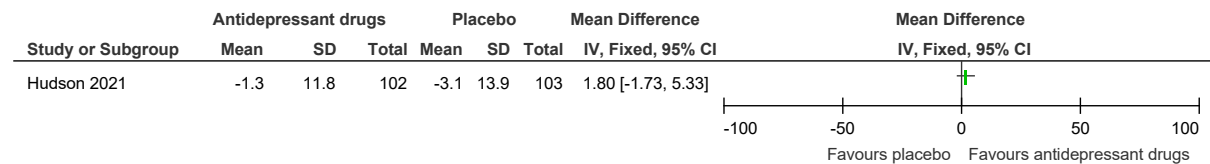
**Figure 120: Quality of life (SF-36 vitality, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



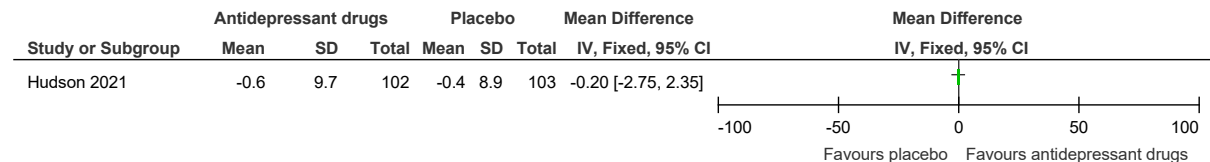
**Figure 121: Quality of life (SF-36 general health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



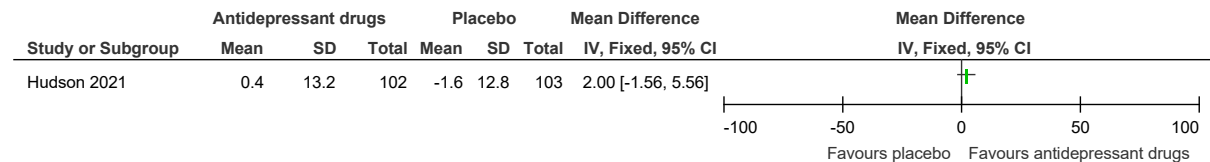
**Figure 122: Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



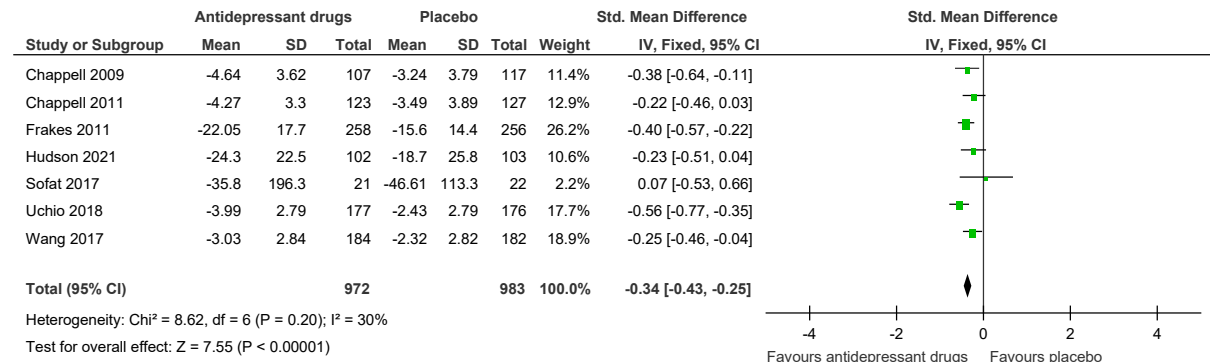
**Figure 123: Quality of life (SF-36 mental health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



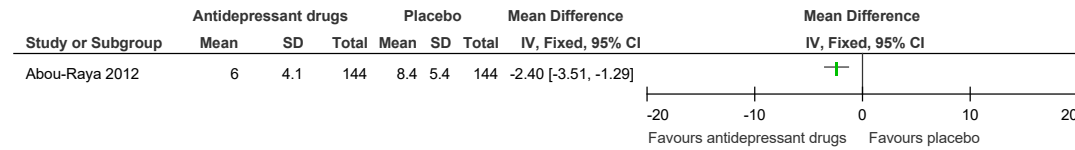
**Figure 124: Quality of life (SF-36 social function, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



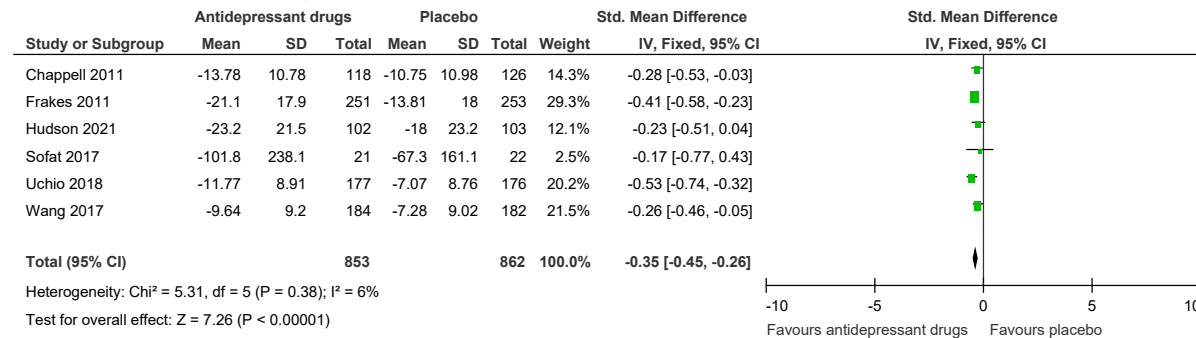
**Figure 125: Pain (WOMAC, AUSCAN [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



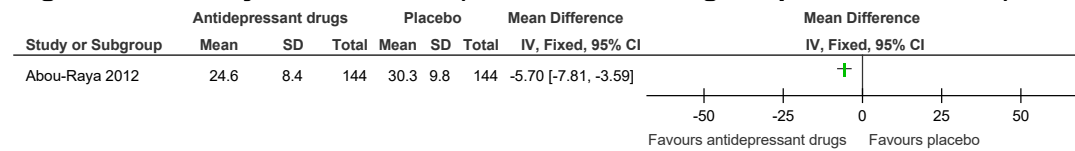
**Figure 126: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, final value) at >3 months**



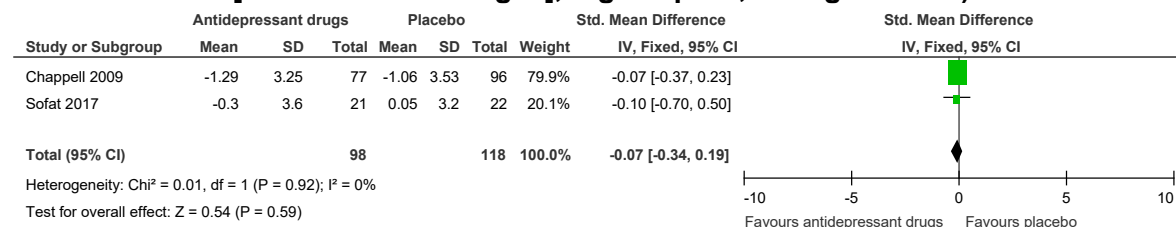
**Figure 127: Physical function (WOMAC, AUSCAN [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



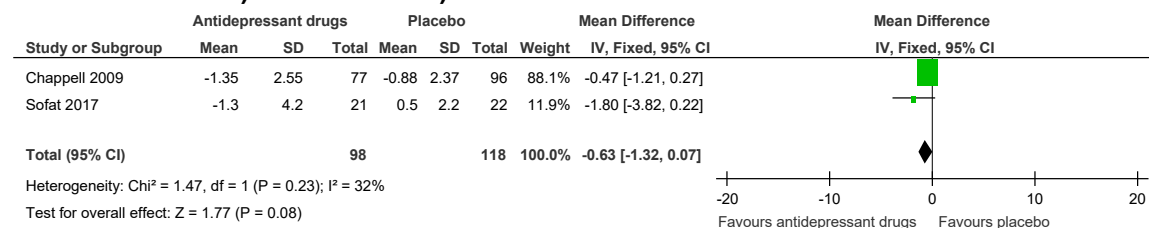
**Figure 128: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at >3 months**



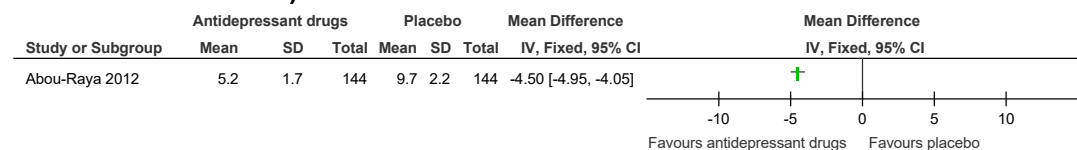
**Figure 129: Psychological distress (Beck depression Inventory, HADS depression score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



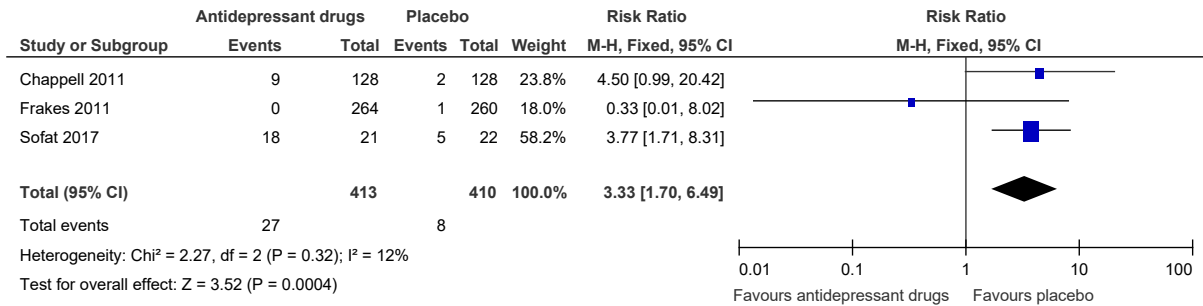
**Figure 130: Psychological distress (HADS anxiety scale, 0-21, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months)**



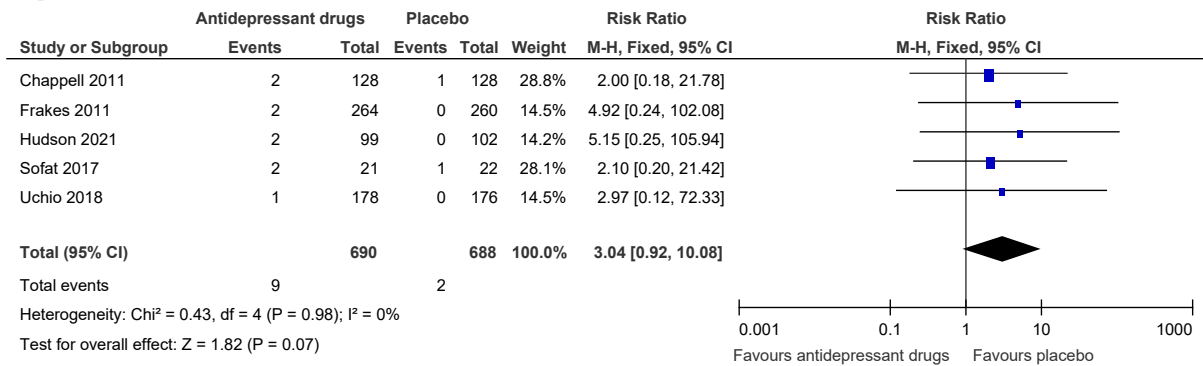
**Figure 131: Psychological distress (Geriatric depression scale, 0-15, high is poor, final value) at >3 months**



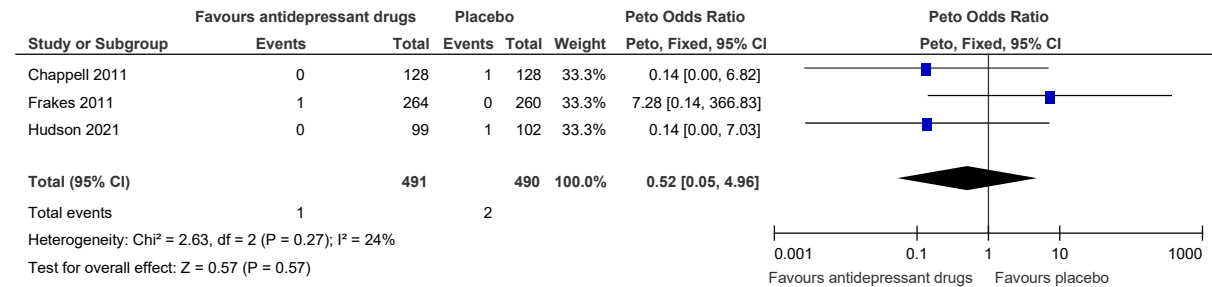
**Figure 132: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



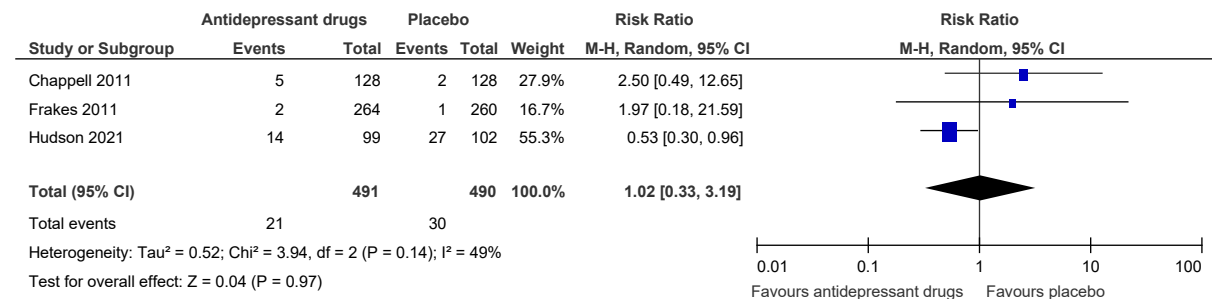
**Figure 133: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 134: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatic and renal adverse events at ≤3 months**



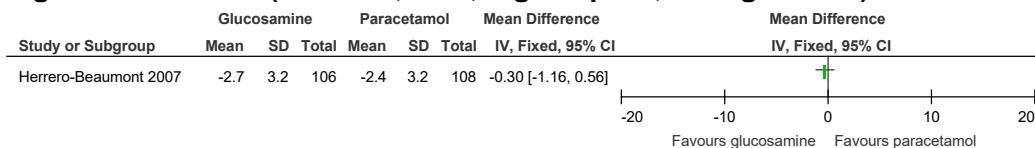
**Figure 135: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



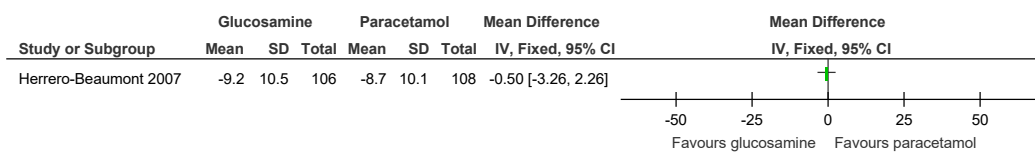


### E.1.15 Glucosamine compared to paracetamol

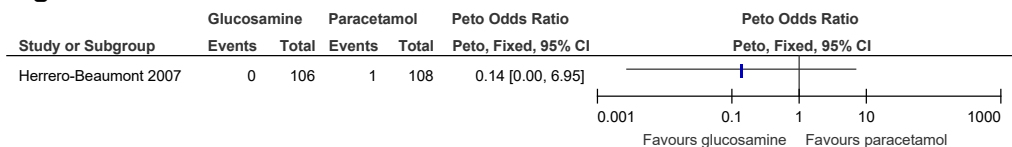
**Figure 136: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



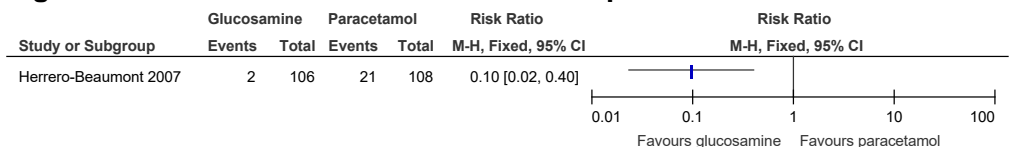
**Figure 137: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



**Figure 138: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**

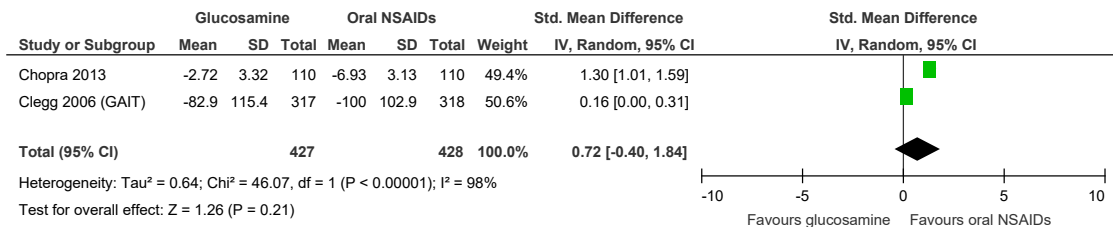


**Figure 139: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**

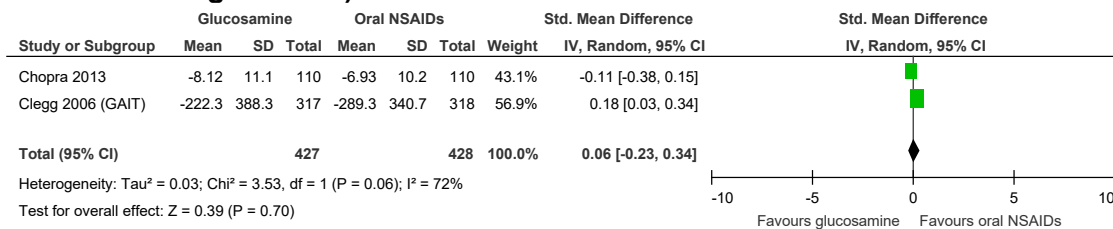


### E.1.16 Glucosamine compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs

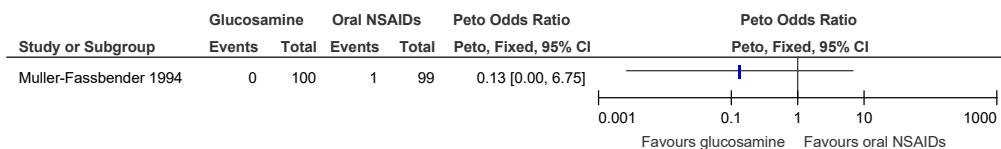
**Figure 140: Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



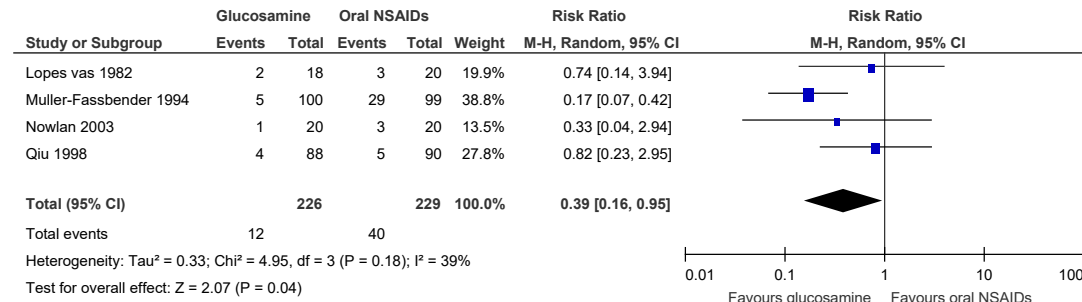
**Figure 141: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



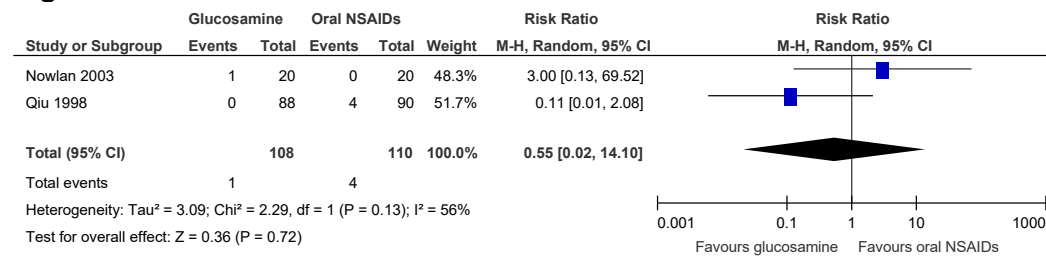
**Figure 142: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



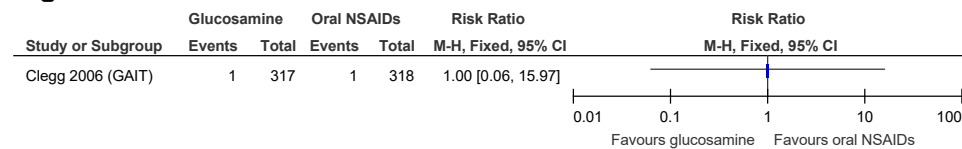
**Figure 143: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



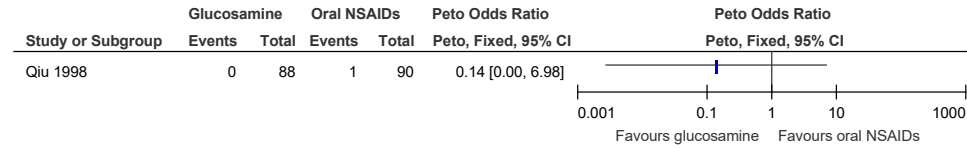
**Figure 144: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



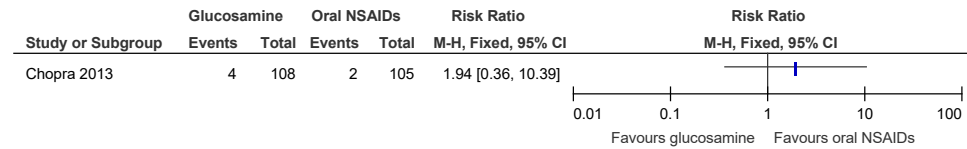
**Figure 145: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



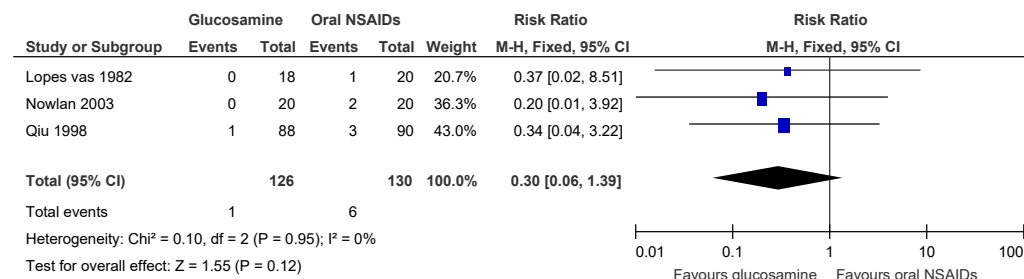
**Figure 146: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 147: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**

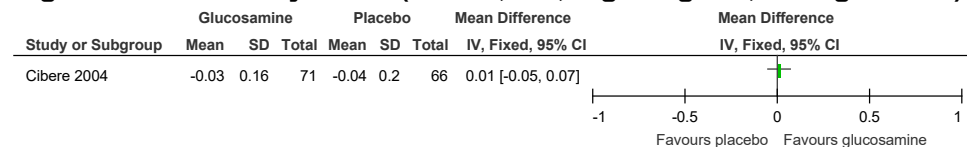


**Figure 148: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

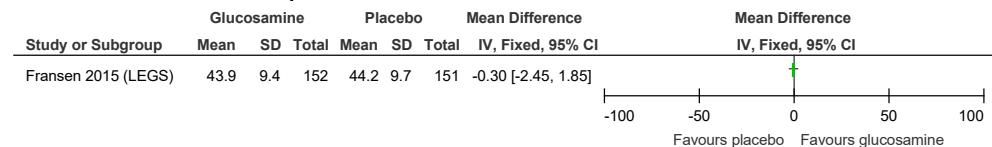


**E.1.17 Glucosamine compared to placebo**

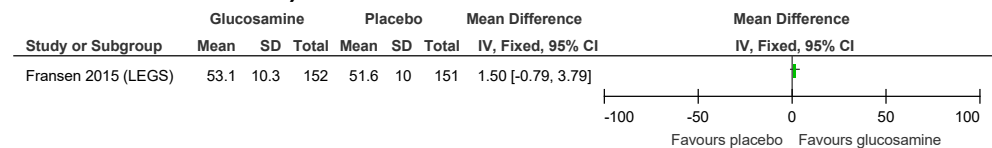
**Figure 149: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, change score) at >3 months**



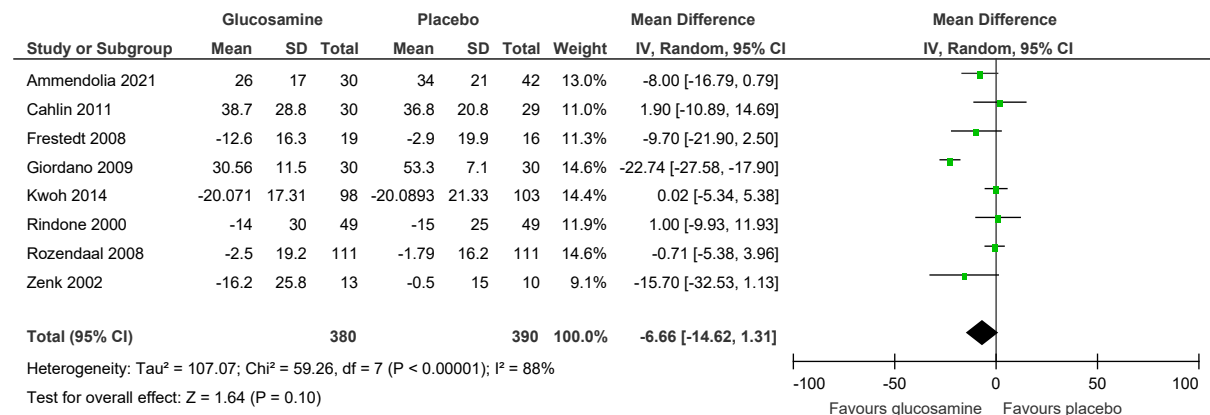
**Figure 150: Quality of life (SF-12 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, final value) at >3 months**



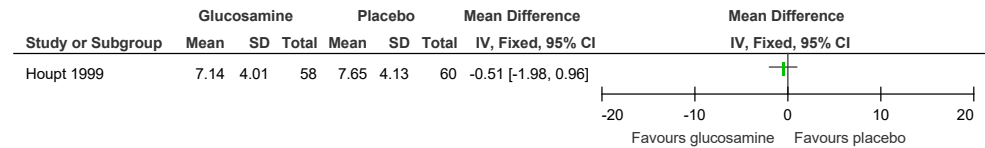
**Figure 151: Quality of life (SF-12 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, final value) at >3 months**



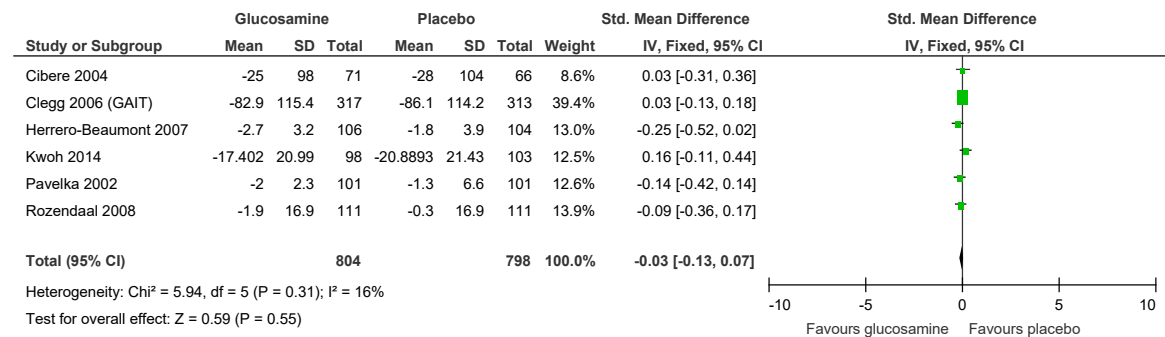
**Figure 152: Pain (WOMAC, VAS, 0-100, final values and change scores, high is poor) at ≤3 months**



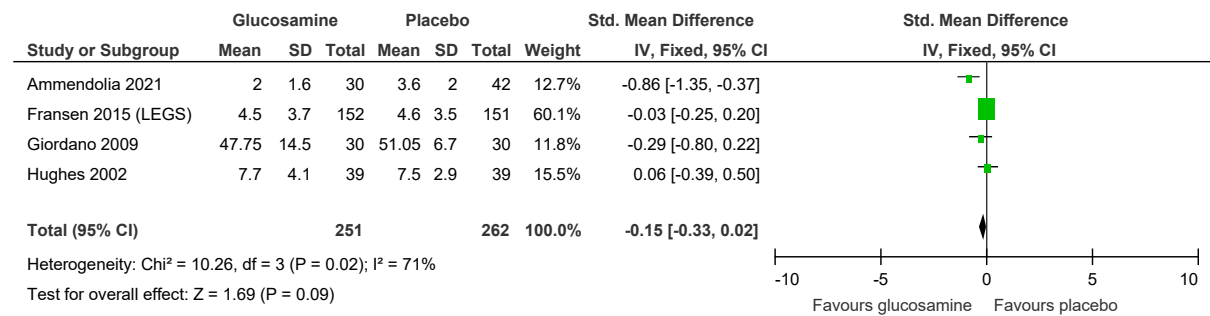
**Figure 153: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



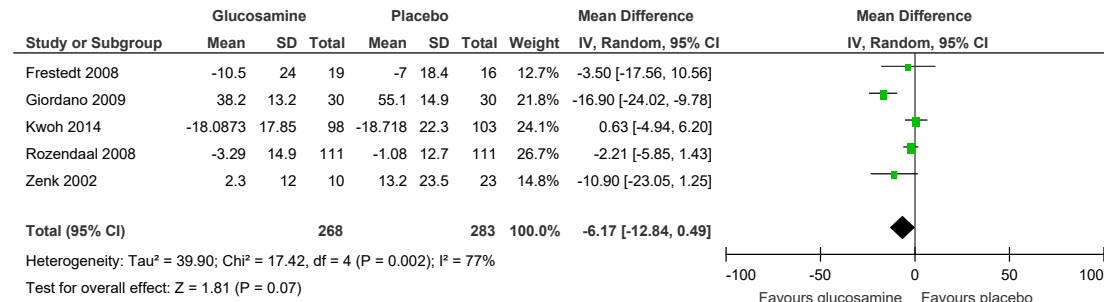
**Figure 154: Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



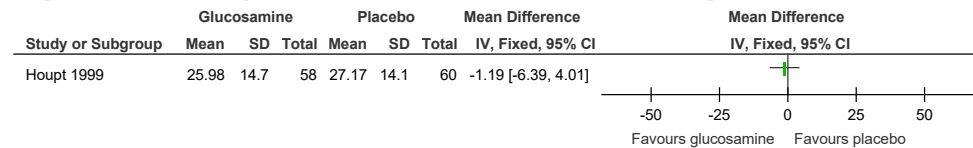
**Figure 155: Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at >3 months**



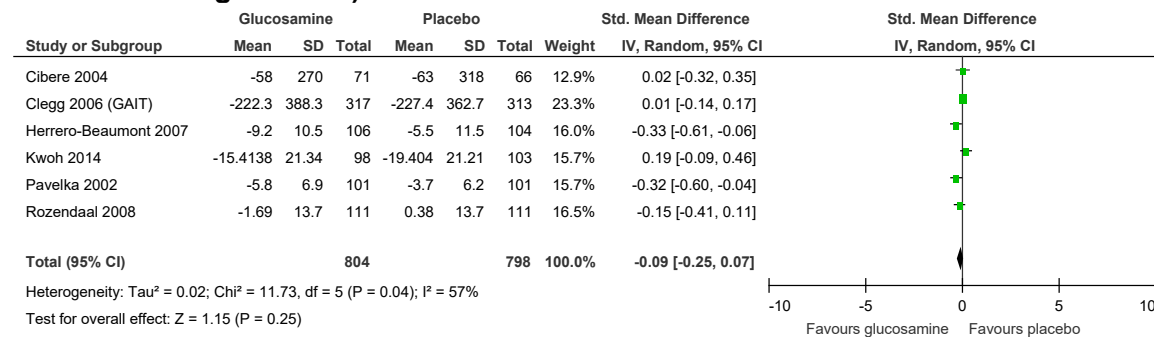
**Figure 156: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, high is poor, final value and change scores) at ≤3 months**



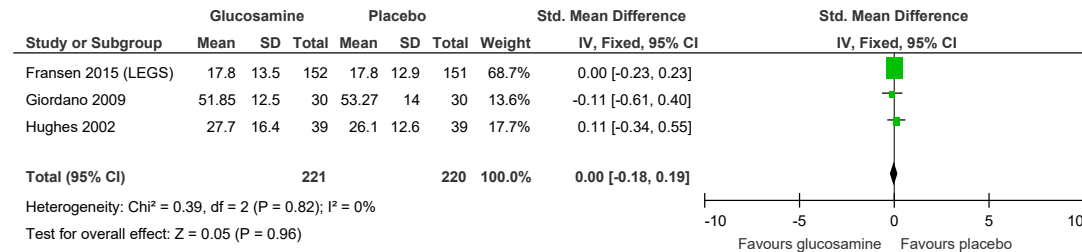
**Figure 157: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



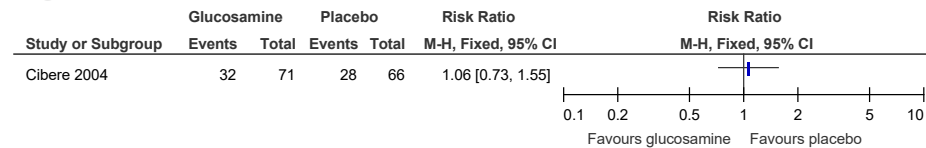
**Figure 158: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months**



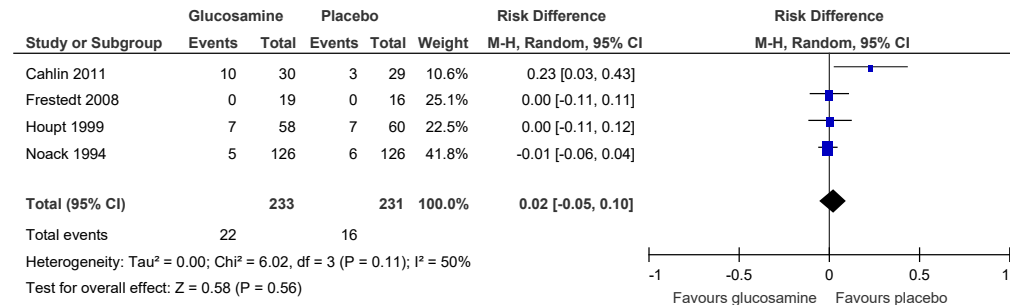
**Figure 159: Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at >3 months**



**Figure 160: Osteoarthritis flares at >3 months**

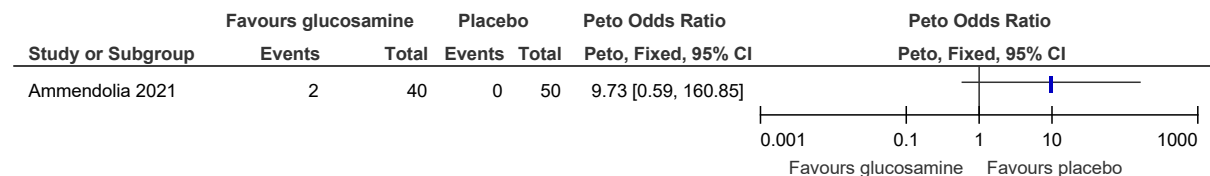


**Figure 161: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**

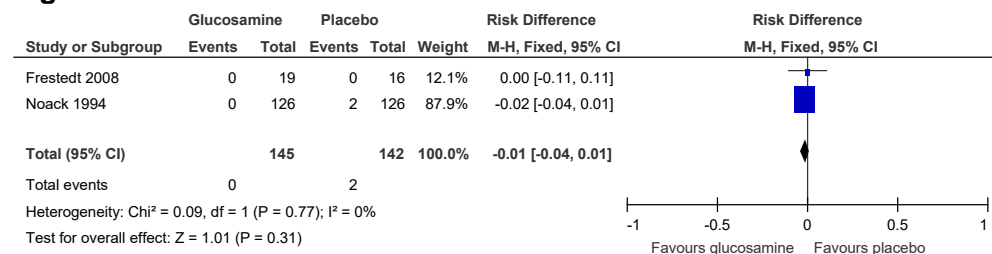


**Figure 162: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**

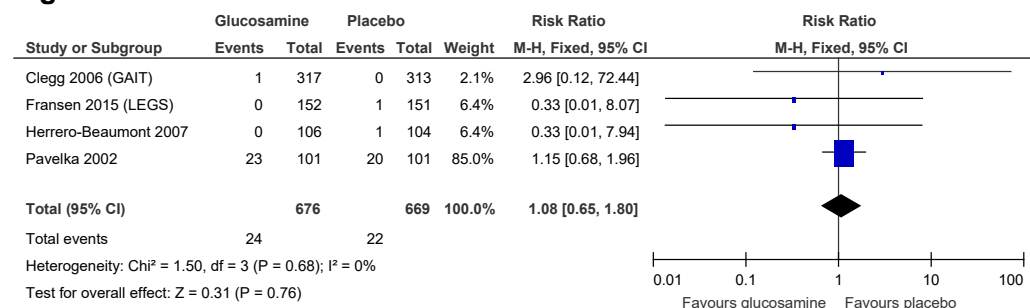




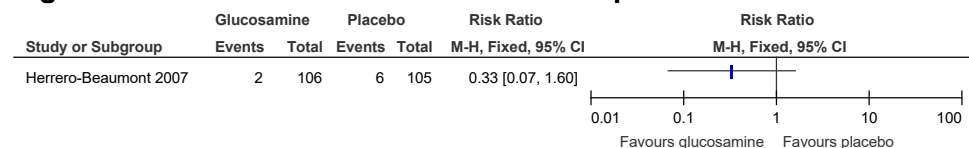
**Figure 163: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



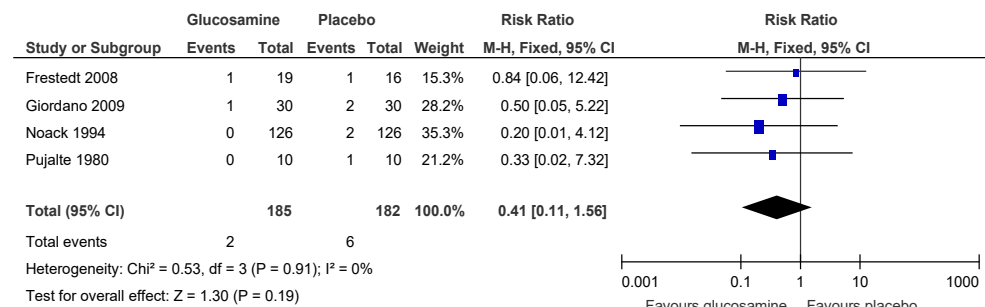
**Figure 164: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months**



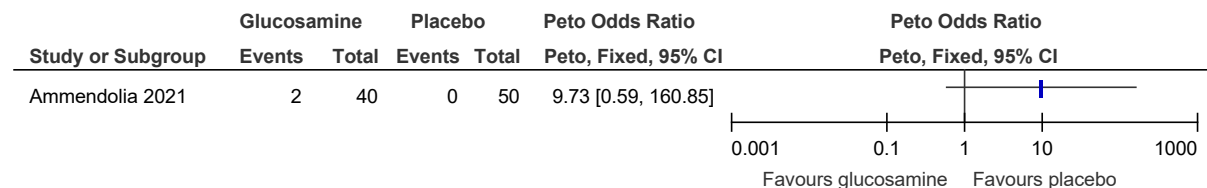
**Figure 165: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months**



**Figure 166: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



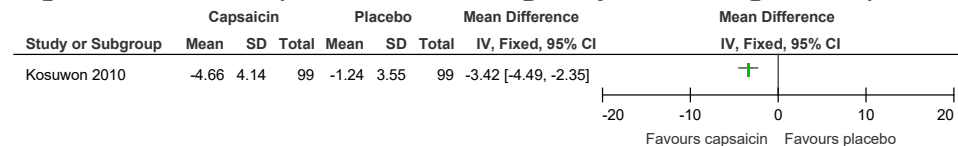
**Figure 167: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



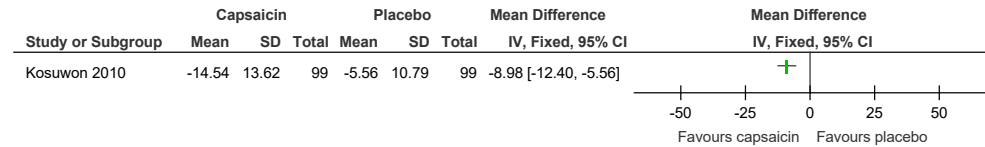
## E.2 Topical (local) (including comparisons to oral formulations)

### E.2.1 Capsaicin compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis

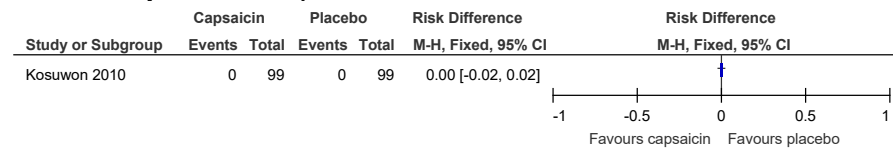
**Figure 168: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



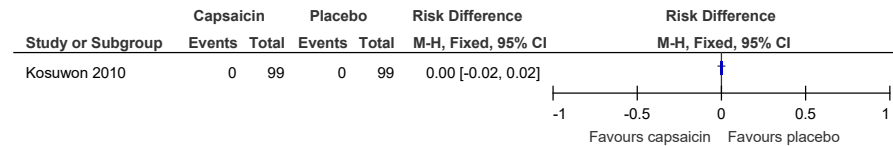
**Figure 169: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



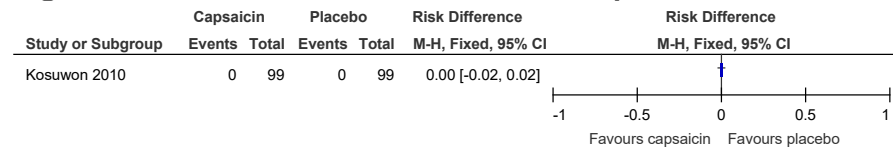
**Figure 170: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



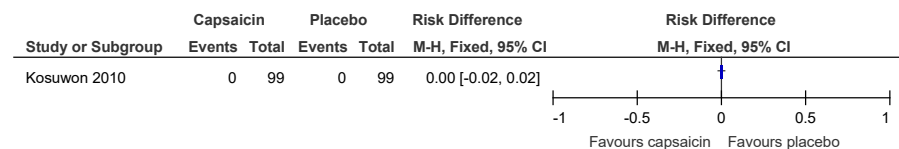
**Figure 171: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 172: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

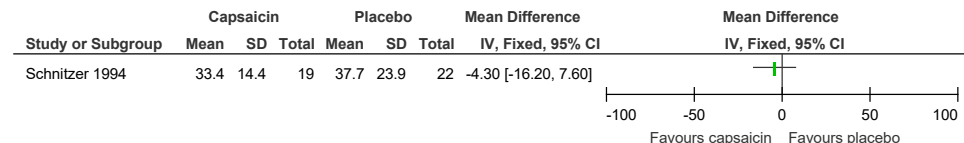


**Figure 173: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



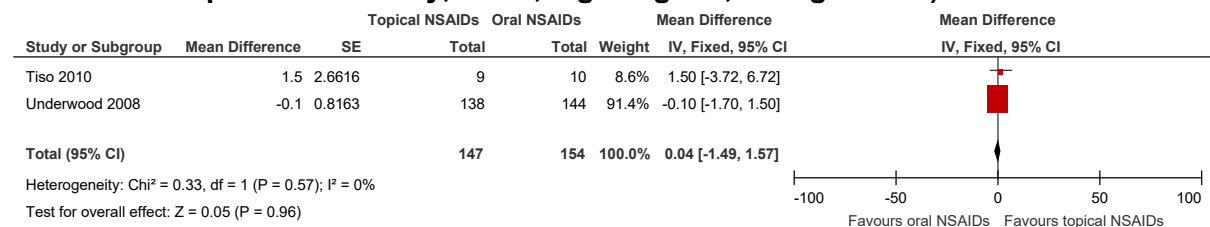
**E.2.2 Capsaicin compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis**

**Figure 174: Pain (VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**

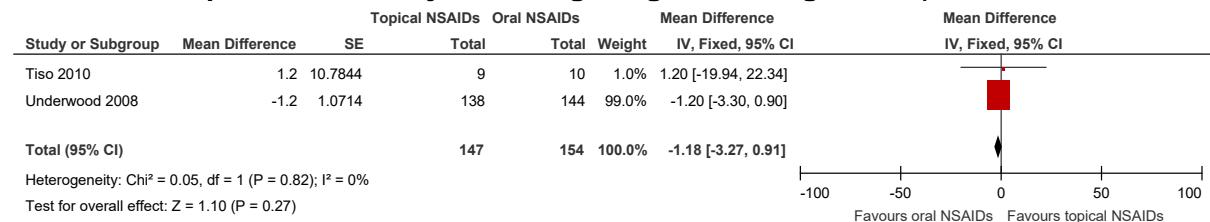


**E.2.3 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis**

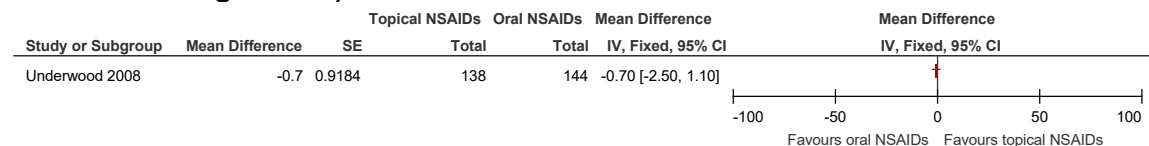
**Figure 175: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, SF-12 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



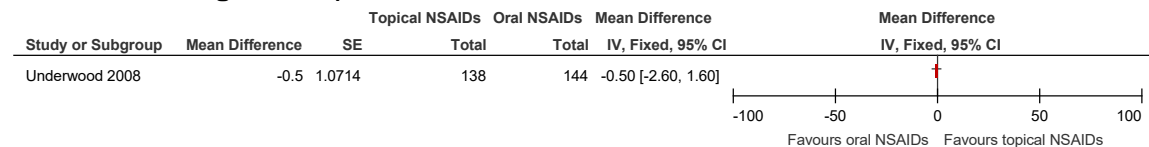
**Figure 176: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, SF-12 mental component summary 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



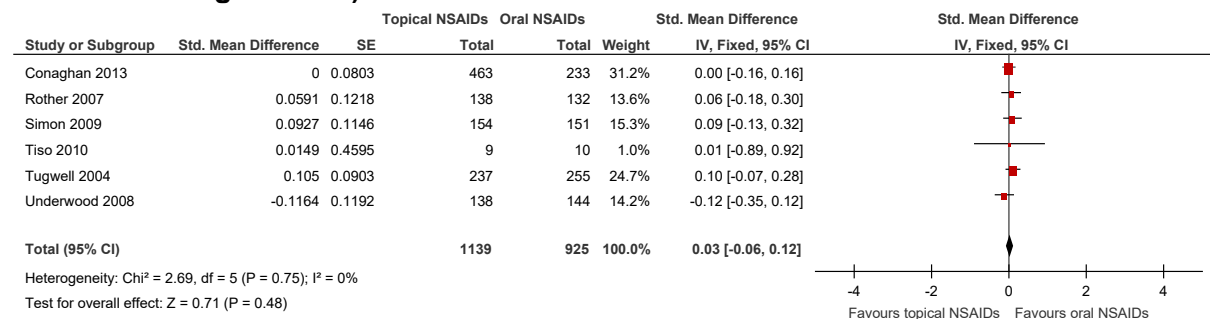
**Figure 177: Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at >3 months**



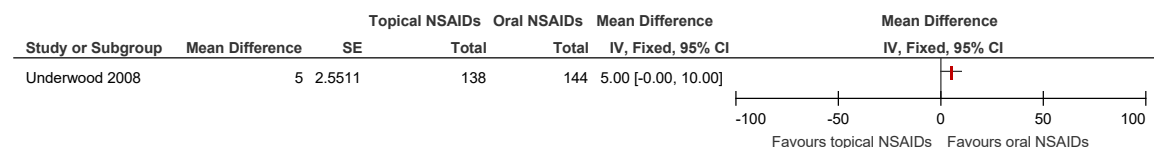
**Figure 178: Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at >3 months**



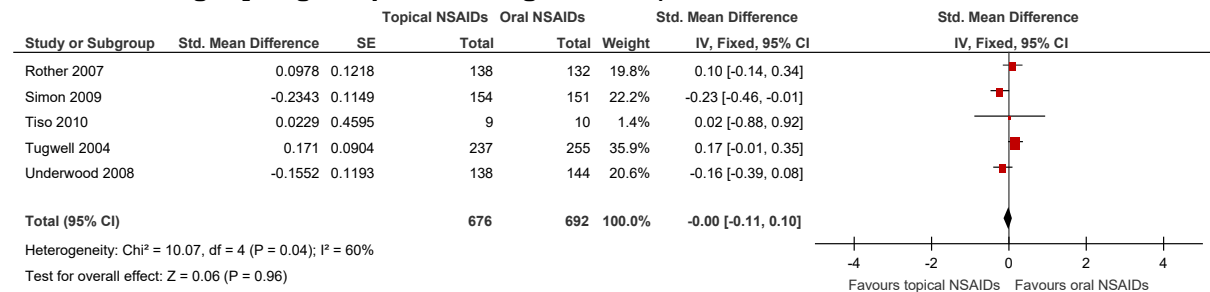
**Figure 179: Pain (WOMAC pain subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



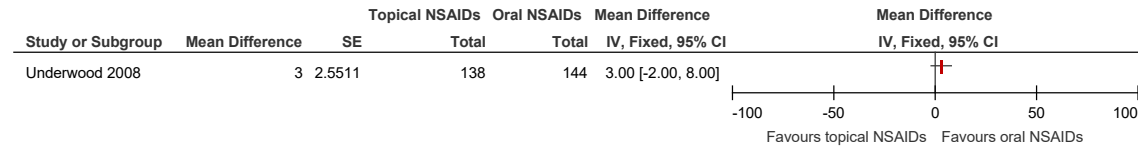
**Figure 180: Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



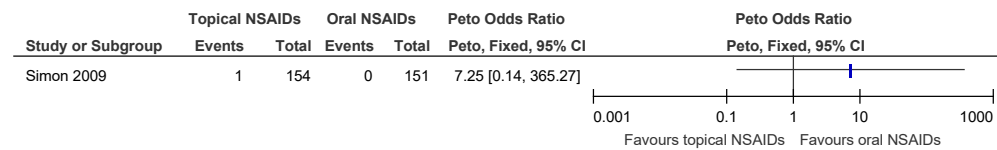
**Figure 181: Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



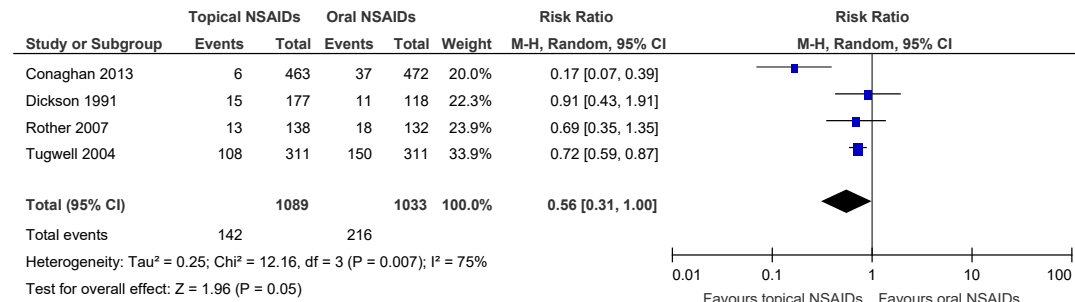
**Figure 182: Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



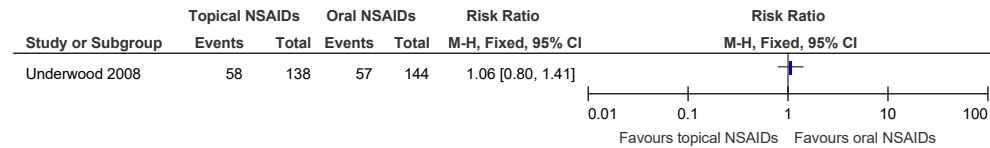
**Figure 183: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



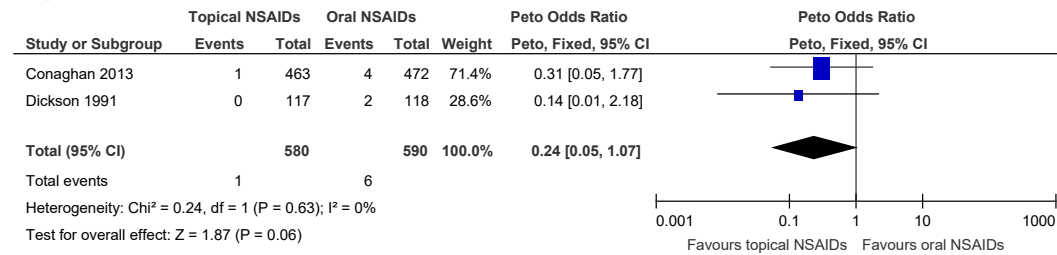
**Figure 184: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



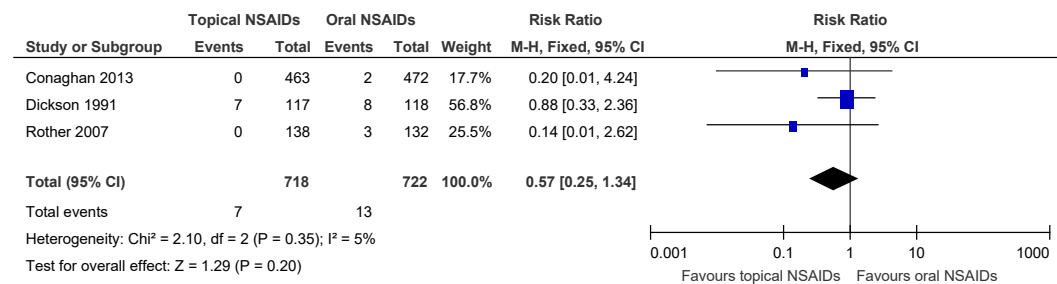
**Figure 185: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



**Figure 186: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



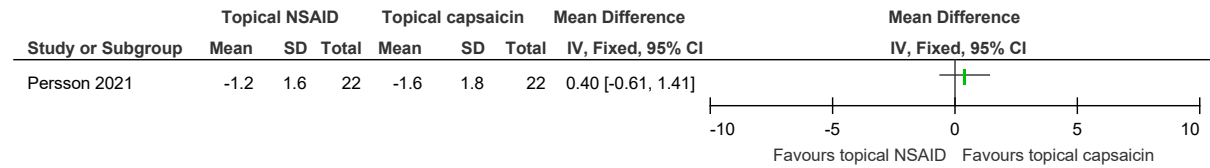
**Figure 187: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**





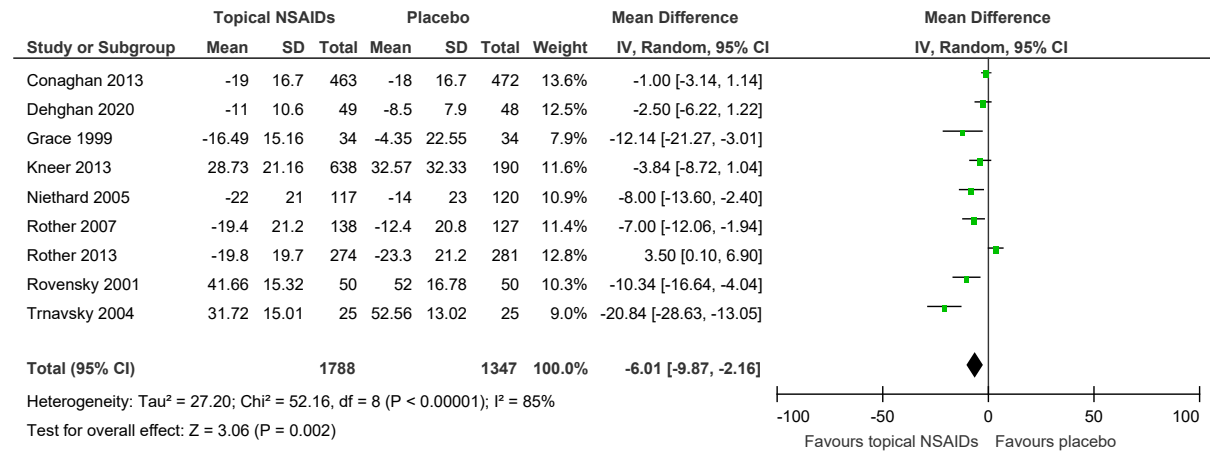
### E.2.4 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis

**Figure 188: Pain (NRS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**

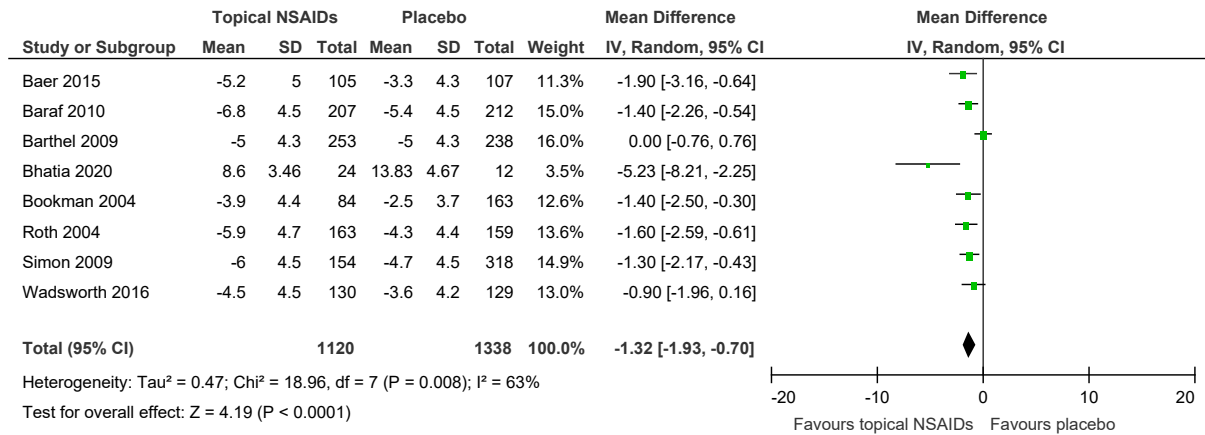


### E.2.5 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis

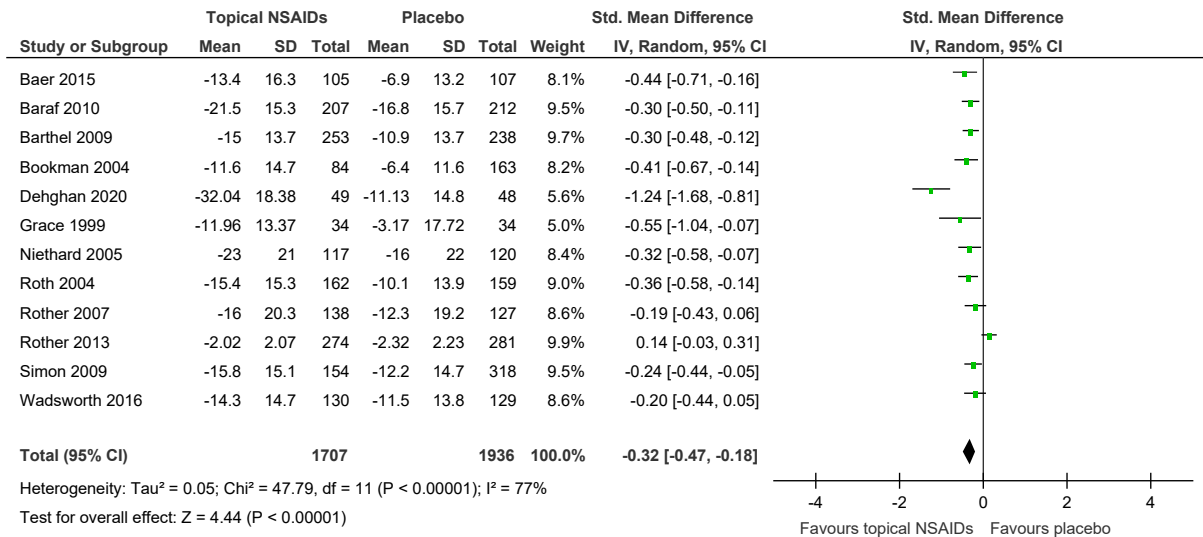
**Figure 189: Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final values and change scores) at ≤3 months**



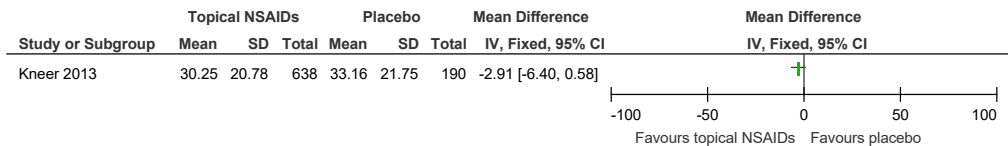
**Figure 190: Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, 0-20, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



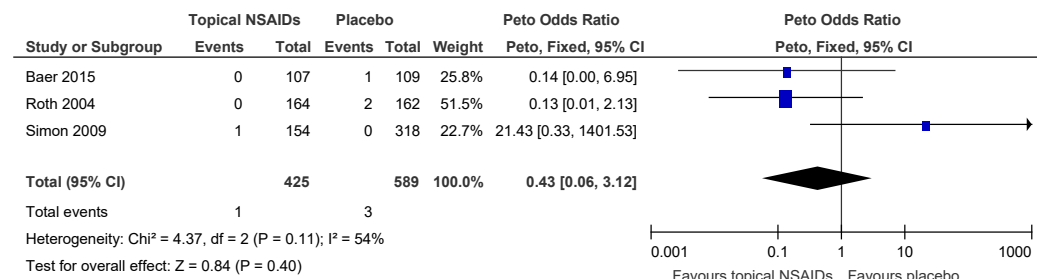
**Figure 191: Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



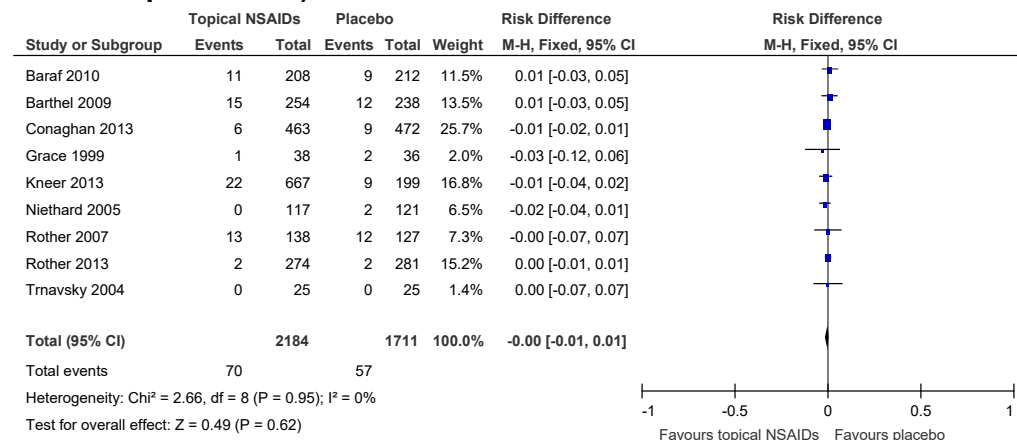
**Figure 192: Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**



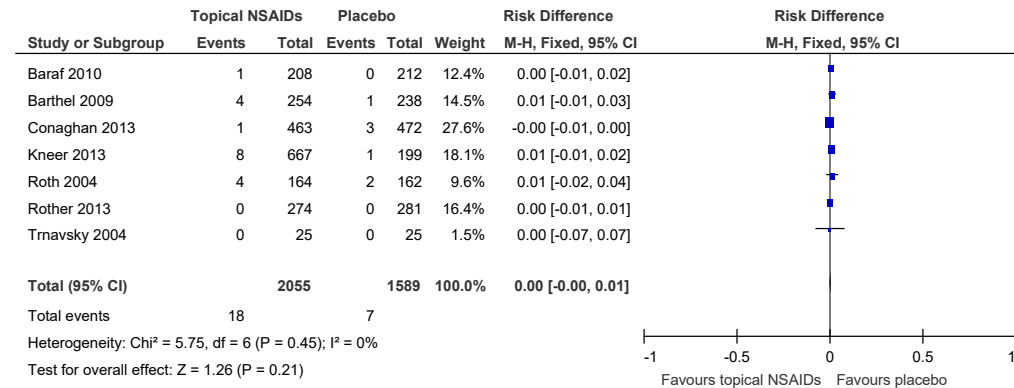
**Figure 193: Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



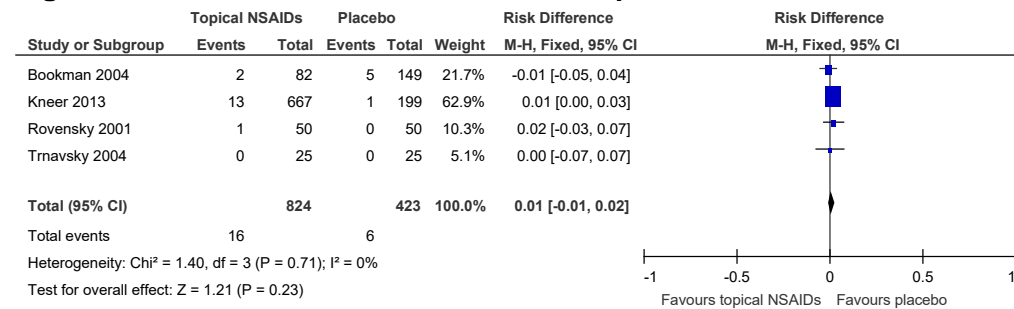
**Figure 194: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



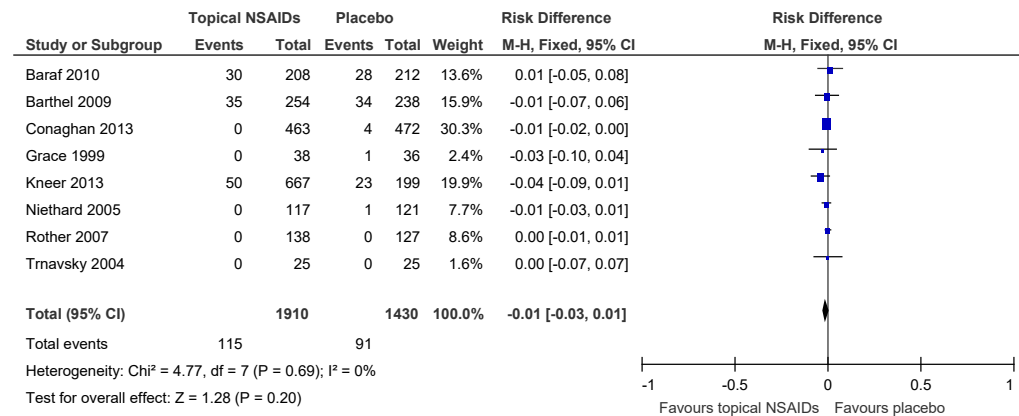
**Figure 195: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**



**Figure 196: Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months**

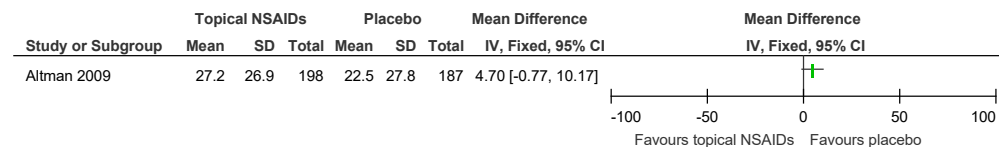


**Figure 197: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**

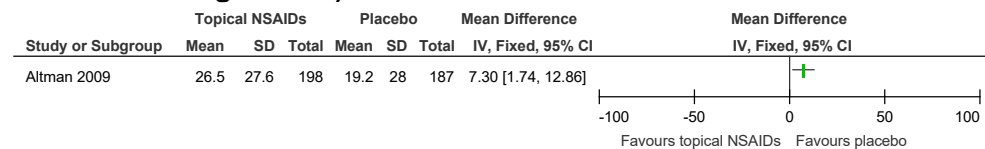


**E.2.6 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis**

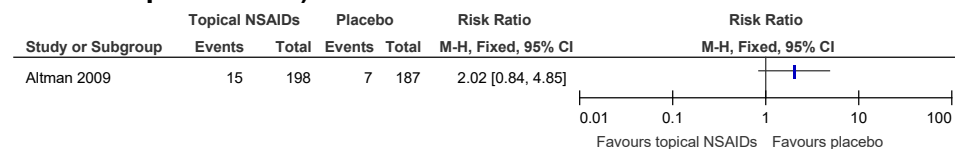
**Figure 198: Pain (AUSCAN pain index, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



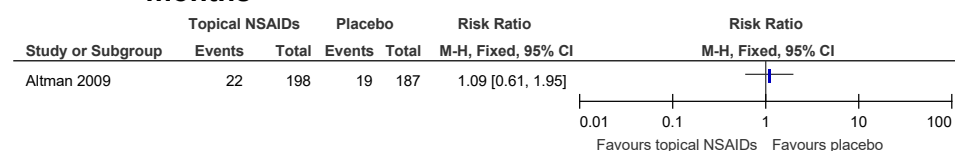
**Figure 199: Physical function (AUSCAN functional index, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 200: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months**



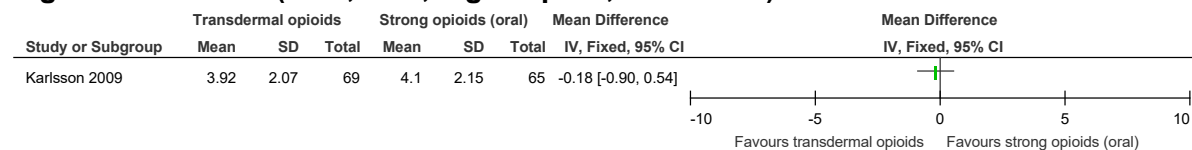
**Figure 201: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months**



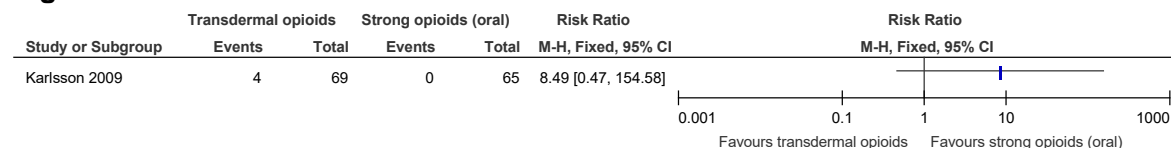
## E.3 Topical (systemic) (including comparisons to oral formulations)

### E.3.1 Transdermal strong opioids compared to oral strong opioids

**Figure 202: Pain (NRS, 0-10, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months**

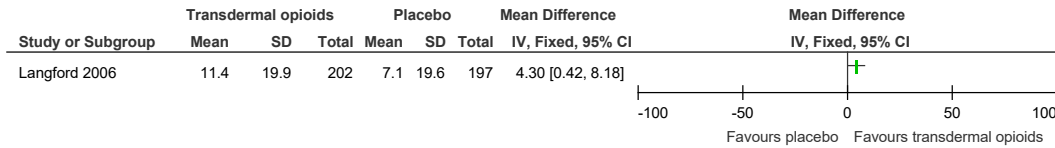


**Figure 203: Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months**

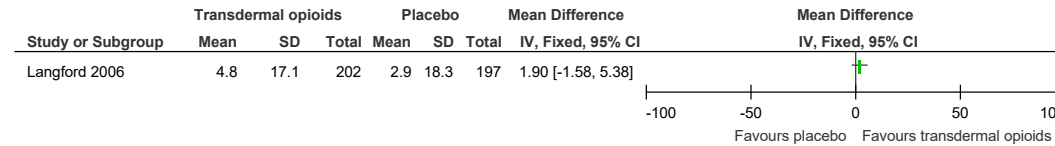


### E.3.2 Transdermal strong opioids compared to placebo

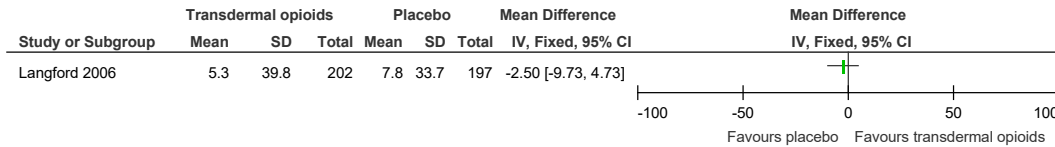
**Figure 204: Quality of life (SF-36 pain index, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



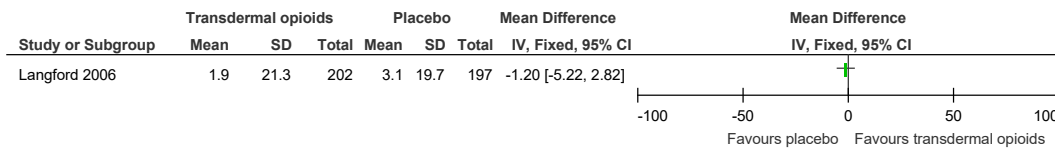
**Figure 205: Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



**Figure 206: Quality of life (SF-36 role physical, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**

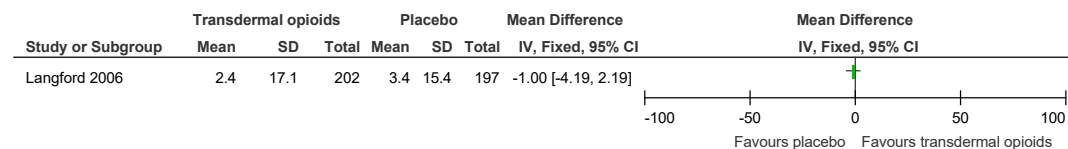


**Figure 207: Quality of life (SF-36 vitality, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**

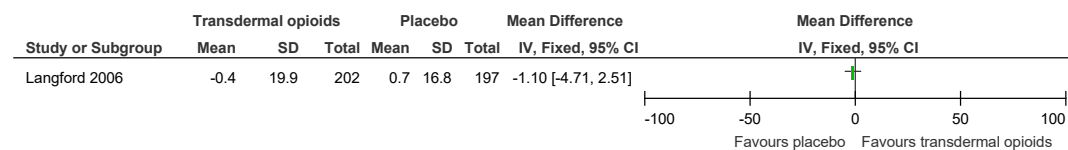




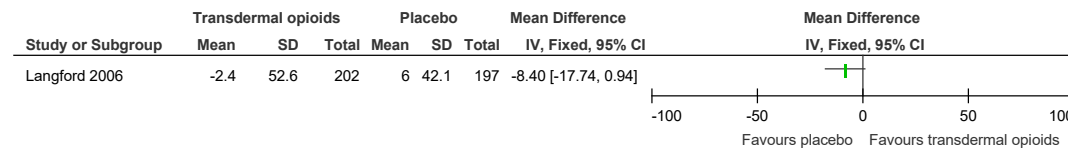
**Figure 208: Quality of life (SF-36 general health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



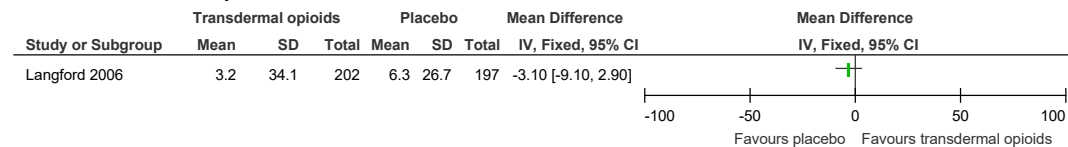
**Figure 209: Quality of life (SF-36 mental health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



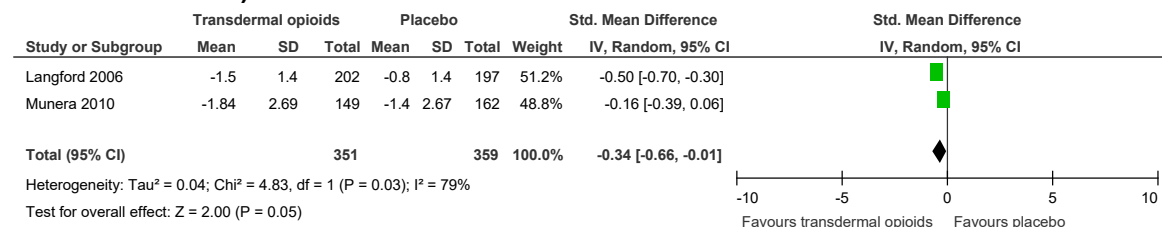
**Figure 210: Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



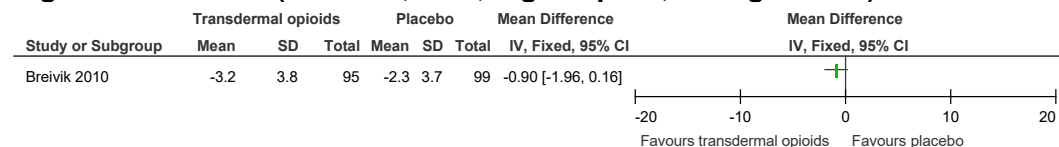
**Figure 211: Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months**



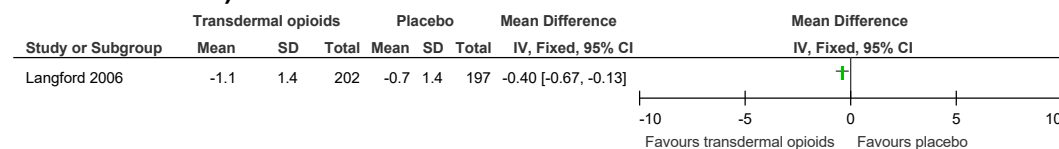
**Figure 212: Pain (WOMAC, NRS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months**



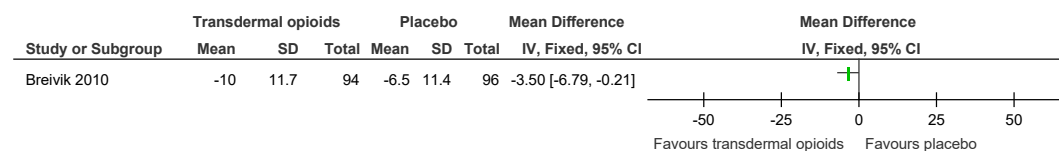
**Figure 213: Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



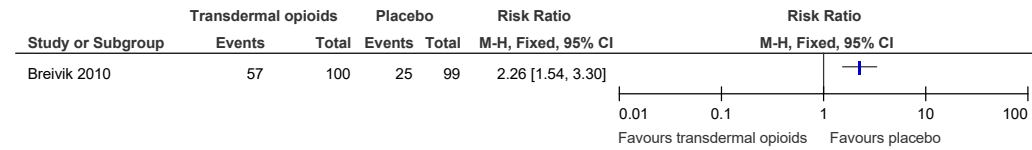
**Figure 214: Physical function (WOMAC, unclear scale range, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months**



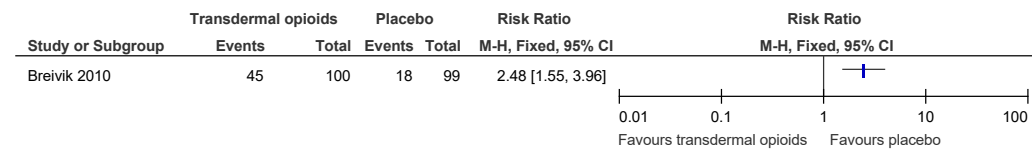
**Figure 215: Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at >3 months**



**Figure 216: Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months**



**Figure 217: Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months**





## Appendix F – GRADE tables

### F.1 Oral

#### F.1.1 Paracetamol compared to placebo

**Table 1: Clinical evidence profile: paracetamol compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	paracetamol	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Quality of life (Nottingham health profile energy subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: Nottingham health profile energy subscale)												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	267	275	-	MD 0.28 higher (0.07 higher to 0.49 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
Pain (WOMAC, Multidimensional Health Assessment Questionnaire [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, Multidimensional Health Assessment Questionnaire)												
6	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	2071	1588	-	SMD 0.05 lower (0.11 lower to 0.02 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 26 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	108	104	-	MD 0.6 lower (1.56 lower to 0.36 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	paracetamol	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
5	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1468	1069	-	SMD 0.09 lower (0.17 lower to 0.01 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 26 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	108	104	-	MD 3.2 lower (6.12 lower to 0.28 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 2 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	0/148 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.01 to 0.01)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	--------------	------	-------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)

4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	170/1502 (11.3%)	9.5%	RR 1.16 (0.92 to 1.46)	15 more per 1,000 (from 8 fewer to 48 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------------------	------	------------------------	---	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	13/885 (1.5%)	0.9%	RR 1.00 (0.09 to 1.03)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 8 fewer to 0 fewer) <sup>c</sup>	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	---------------	------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 26 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	paracetamol	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/108 (0.9%)	1.0%	<b>RR 0.96</b> (0.06 to 15.19)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 9 fewer to 142 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	37/1055 (3.5%)	0.7%	<b>RR 6.10</b> (2.35 to 15.84)	<b>36 more per 1,000</b> (from 9 more to 104 more)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	------	-----------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 26 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	21/108 (19.4%)	5.8%	<b>RR 3.37</b> (1.42 to 8.02)	<b>137 more per 1,000</b> (from 24 more to 407 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	------	----------------------------------	---	-------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)**

6	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	101/2239 (4.5%)	5.8%	<b>RR 0.91</b> (0.59 to 1.42)	<b>5 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 24 fewer to 24 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----------------	------	----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- d. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)

## F.1.2 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to paracetamol

**Table 2: Clinical evidence profile: oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: EQ-5D)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	52	52	-	MD 0 (0.06 lower to 0.06 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----	----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS, MDHAQ, Hospital assessment questionnaire pain score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS, MDHAQ, Hospital assessment questionnaire pain score)

9	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1906	1461	-	SMD 0.15 lower (0.22 lower to 0.09 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	------	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (KOOS, VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: KOOS, VAS)

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	67	67	-	MD 3.47 higher (3.46 lower to 10.41 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: VAS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	24	27	-	MD 1 lower (2.52 lower to 0.52 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	------------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, Hospital assessment questionnaire disability score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, Hospital assessment questionnaire disability score)



Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
7	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1115	780	-	SMD 0.23 lower (0.32 lower to 0.13 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (KOOS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: KOOS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	52	52	-	MD 3 higher (4.63 lower to 10.63 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 2 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	3/162 (1.9%)	0.0%	Peto OR 6.86 (0.71 to 66.61)	20 more per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 40 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	------------------------------	---	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 5 weeks)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	189/1252 (15.1%)	128/1089 (11.8%)	RR 1.26 (1.04 to 1.58)	31 more per 1,000 (from 5 more to 68 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------------------	------------------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	17/90 (18.9%)	6.8%	RR 2.77 (1.15 to 6.70)	120 more per 1,000 (from 10 more to 388 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	----------------------	------	---------------	------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 5 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
5	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>e</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	24/970 (2.5%)	12/641 (1.9%)	RR 1.1 (0.6 to 2.0)	10 more per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 20 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow up: mean 18 months)**

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>f</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	13/374 (3.5%)	2.2%	RR 1.74 (0.32 to 9.45)	16 more per 1,000 (from 15 fewer to 186 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	---------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 4 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>e</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/316 (0.3%)	1.2%	Peto OR 0.40 (0.04 to 4.04)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 10 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	--------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------


**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/90 (1.1%)	0.0%	Peto OR 7.23 (0.14 to 364.29)	10 more per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 40 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	------	----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 5 weeks)**

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	77/1693 (4.5%)	61/1272 (4.8%)	RR 0.96 (0.69 to 1.34)	2 fewer per 1,000 (from 15 fewer to 16 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	0/90 (0.0%)	1.1%	<b>Peto OR 0.13</b> (0.00 to 6.67)	<b>10 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 40 fewer to 20 more) <sup>c</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- d. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because of outcome indirectness
- e. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- f. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis

### F.1.3 Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo

**Table 3: Clinical evidence profile: oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	387	342	-	MD 2.89 higher (1.67 higher to 4.12 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary)

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	387	342	-	MD 0.38 higher (0.86 lower to 1.61 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 bodily pain subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	202	103	-	MD 9.1 higher (3.85 higher to 14.35 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical functioning subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	202	103	-	MD 7 higher (1.59 higher to 12.41 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role physical subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role physical subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 6.2 higher (0.31 higher to 12.09 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 vitality subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 vitality subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 5.9 higher (1.72 higher to 10.08 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 general health subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 general health subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 2.1 higher (2.02 lower to 6.22 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 mental health subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental health subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 2.4 higher (1.53 lower to 6.33 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role emotional subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 2.1 higher (3.82 lower to 8.02 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 social functioning subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	103	-	MD 4.6 higher (0.83 lower to 10.03 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

45	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	13962	7792	-	SMD 0.37 lower (0.45 lower to 0.28 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
----	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	------	-------	------	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 5 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
11	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	2102	1209	-	SMD <b>0.46 lower</b> (0.61 lower to 0.3 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	318	313	-	MD <b>13.9 lower</b> (30.87 lower to 3.07 higher)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	--------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

31	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	8746	5398	-	SMD <b>0.32 lower</b> (0.37 lower to 0.27 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
----	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	------	---	---	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1043	331	-	SMD <b>0.47 lower</b> (0.6 lower to 0.35 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)

19	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	296/6511 (4.5%)	51/3442 (1.5%)	<b>RD 0.02</b> (0.01 to 0.03)	<b>20 more per 1,000</b> (from 30 more to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
----	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
47	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	2104/14989 (14.0%)	866/7705 (11.2%)	RD 0.01 (0.01 to 0.02)	10 more per 1,000 (from 20 more to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>f</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	6/45 (13.3%)	11.4%	RR 1.17 (0.39 to 3.57)	19 more per 1,000 (from 70 fewer to 293 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	-------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)**

27	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	151/9342 (1.6%)	77/4905 (1.6%)	RR 1.15 (0.84 to 1.56)	2 more per 1,000 (from 3 fewer to 9 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
----	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------


**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow up: mean 13 months)**

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	13/520 (2.5%)	9/616 (1.5%)	RR 2.30 (0.99 to 5.36)	20 more per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 30 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	---------------	--------------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------


**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)**

12	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	48/3595 (1.3%)	16/2178 (0.7%)	RD 0.00 (0.00 to 0.00)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
----	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	2/45 (4.4%)	2.3%	<b>RR 1.96</b> (0.18 to 20.80)	<b>22 more per 1,000</b> (from 19 fewer to 455 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)**

39	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	878/11337 (7.7%)	543/6902 (7.9%)	<b>RR 0.89</b> (0.81 to 0.99)	<b>9 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 15 fewer to 1 fewer)	 LOW	IMPORTANT
----	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- d. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- e. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- f. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because of outcome indirectness



### F.1.4 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to paracetamol

**Table 4: Clinical evidence profile: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 bodily pain subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	218	218	-	MD 3.83 higher (2.36 higher to 5.3 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (MDHAQ VAS, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: MDHAQ VAS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	218	218	-	MD 14.6 lower (18.15 lower to 11.05 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------


Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/218 (0.5%)	0.0%	Peto OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 20 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------


Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	2/218 (0.9%)	0.5%	RR 2.00 (0.18 to 21.89)	5 more per 1,000 (from 4 fewer to 104 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22/218 (10.1%)	4.6%	RR 2.20 (1.07 to 4.54)	55 more per 1,000 (from 3 more to 163 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	5/218 (2.3%)	3.2%	RR 0.71 (0.23 to 2.22)	9 fewer per 1,000 (from 25 fewer to 39 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	---------------------------	---	---	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations


- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.1.5 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs


**Table 5: Clinical evidence profile: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
<b>Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 6 weeks; assessed with: VAS)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	327	154	-	MD 0.02 lower (0.6 lower to 0.56 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
<b>Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at &lt;3 months (follow-up: mean 7 weeks)</b>												
4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	113/1133 (10.0%)	176/1174 (15.0%)	RR 0.56 (0.35 to 0.91)	66 fewer per 1,000 (from 97 fewer to 13 fewer)	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
<b>Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at &gt;3 months (follow-up: 26 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	none	81/2246 (3.6%)	0.9%	RR 4.04 (2.48 to 6.56)	27 more per 1,000 (from 13 more to 50 more)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT
<b>Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 12 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	87/490 (17.8%)	19.3%	RR 0.92 (0.71 to 1.20)	15 fewer per 1,000 (from 56 fewer to 39 more)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT


**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 12 weeks)**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
2	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	16/1019 (1.6%)	6/1004 (0.6%)	RR 2.52 (1.03 to 6.21)	9 more per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 31 more)	 Moderate	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 6 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	5/327 (1.5%)	1.3%	RR 1.18 (0.23 to 6.00)	2 more per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 65 more)	 Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	---------------------------	--	--	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 4 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	12/178 (6.7%)	10.9%	RR 0.62 (0.31 to 1.22)	41 fewer per 1,000 (from 75 fewer to 24 more)	 Low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	---------------	-------	---------------------------	--	---	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; RR: risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- c. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- d. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because of population indirectness

## F.1.6 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to placebo

**Table 6: Clinical evidence profile: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (VAS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: VAS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	327	91	-	MD 1.59 lower (2.29 lower to 0.89 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	----	---	---	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22/327 (6.7%)	3.3%	RR 2.04 (0.62 to 6.67)	34 more per 1,000 (from 13 fewer to 187 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	---------------------------	--	------------------	-----------


Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	87/490 (17.8%)	19.9%	RR 0.89 (0.65 to 1.22)	22 fewer per 1,000 (from 70 fewer to 44 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	----------------------	------	----------------	-------	---------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	15/490 (3.1%)	1.2%	RR 2.51 (0.73 to 8.59)	18 more per 1,000 (from 3 fewer to 91 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	---------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	5/327 (1.5%)	0.0%	<b>Peto OR 3.64</b> (0.43 to 30.72)	<b>20 more per 1,000</b> (from 10 fewer to 40 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because of outcome indirectness
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.1.7 Weak opioids compared to placebo

**Table 7: Clinical evidence profile: weak opioids compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	weak opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	weak opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	31	35	-	MD 86.9 lower (135.16 lower to 38.64 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	31	35	-	MD 300.7 lower (470.41 lower to 130.99 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	------------------	----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.1.8 Strong opioids compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs

**Table 8: Clinical evidence profile: strong opioids compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	599	202	-	MD 2.1 lower (3.46 lower to 0.74 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	599	202	-	MD 0.4 lower (1.76 lower to 0.96 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, 0-500, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	644	254	-	MD 28.02 higher (9.75 higher to 46.29 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Pain (VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: VAS)


1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	108	110	-	MD 0.95 lower (1.99 lower to 0.09 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-1700, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)


2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	644	254	-	MD 75.68 higher (56.61 lower to 207.97 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)



Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	3/108 (2.8%)	2.7%	RR 1.02 (0.21 to 4.94)	1 more per 1,000 (from 21 fewer to 106 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/60 (1.7%)	0/60 (0.0%)	Peto OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	20 fewer per 1,000 (from 30 fewer to 60 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------------------------	--	--	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.1.9 Strong opioids compared to placebo

**Table 9: Clinical evidence profile: Strong opioids compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks; assessed with: EQ-5D)												
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1336	674	-	MD 0 (0.11 lower to 0.11 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary)												
3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1530	529	-	MD 0.91 higher (0.05 higher to 1.78 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary)												
3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	1530	529	-	MD 0.61 lower (2.19 lower to 0.97 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Quality of life (SF-36 pain subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value and change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 pain subscale)												
2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	223	230	-	MD 2.07 higher (0.37 lower to 4.52 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical functioning subscale)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	132	144	-	MD 1.13 lower (6.3 lower to 4.04 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 vitality subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 vitality subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	94	88	-	MD 2.93 higher (0.98 lower to 6.84 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 general health perception subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 general health perception subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	94	88	-	MD 2.15 higher (1.17 lower to 5.47 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning subscale, 0-100, high is good, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 social functioning subscale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	132	144	-	MD 2.26 lower (7.87 lower to 3.35 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS, NRS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 10 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS, NRS)

13	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	3864	2129	-	SMD 0.35 lower (0.51 lower to 0.18 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
----	-------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------	------	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	259	205	-	SMD 0.34 lower (0.52 lower to 0.15 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 11 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	2036	879	-	SMD 0.2 lower (0.28 lower to 0.11 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, VAS [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	157	154	-	SMD 0.29 lower (0.51 lower to 0.06 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------


Psychological distress (negative affect scale, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 2 weeks; assessed with: negative affect scale)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	56	51	-	MD 0.2 lower (0.47 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	-----------


Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks)

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	846/1438 (58.8%)	324/725 (44.7%)	RR 1.63 (0.80 to 3.28)	282 more per 1,000 (from 89 fewer to 1,000 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------------------	-----------------	---------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 12 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	29/1456 (2.0%)	1.6%	RR 1.21 (0.54 to 2.70)	3 more per 1,000 (from 7 fewer to 27 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks)

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	633/1438 (44.0%)	165/725 (22.8%)	RR 1.93 (1.67 to 2.24)	212 more per 1,000 (from 152 more to 282 more)	 LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------------------	-----------------	---------------------------	---	--	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- c. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.1.10 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to paracetamol

**Table 10: Clinical evidence profile: anti-epileptic drugs compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 23.62 lower (28.26 lower to 18.98 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 10.71 lower (14.12 lower to 7.3 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	----------

Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	4/50 (8.0%)	0/50 (0.0%)	Peto OR 7.87 (1.07 to 57.56)	80 more per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 160 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; OR: odds ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.1.11 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to antidepressants

**Table 11: Clinical evidence profile: anti-epileptic drugs compared to antidepressants**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	antidepressants	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
<b>Pain (AUSCAN, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	21	-	MD 96.3 lower (193.56 lower to 0.96 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
<b>Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	50	50	-	MD 4.35 higher (0.16 lower to 8.86 higher)	⊕○○○ Very low	CRITICAL
<b>Physical function (AUSCAN, 0-900, high is poor, change scores) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	21	-	MD 144.6 lower (284.11 lower to 5.09 lower)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
<b>Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 1.17 lower (5.23 lower to 2.89 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
<b>Psychological distress (HADS depression score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at &lt;3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS depression score)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	21	-	MD 0.48 higher (1.73 lower to 2.69 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT

Psychological distress (HADS anxiety score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS anxiety score)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	antidepressants	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	21	-	MD 0.8 lower (2.66 lower to 1.06 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	7/22 (31.8%)	85.7%	RR 0.37 (0.20 to 0.70)	540 fewer per 1,000 (from 686 fewer to 257 fewer)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	--------------	-------	------------------------	---	-------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 13 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	3/22 (13.6%)	9.5%	RR 1.43 (0.27 to 7.73)	41 more per 1,000 (from 69 fewer to 639 more)	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	4/50 (8.0%)	7/50 (14.0%)	RR 0.57 (0.18 to 1.83)	60 fewer per 1,000 (from 115 fewer to 116 more)	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	--------------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; RR: risk ratio

## Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs



## F.1.12 Anti-epileptic drugs compared to placebo

**Table 12: Clinical evidence profile: anti-epileptic drugs compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (AUSCAN, 0-500, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 85.49 lower (153.7 lower to 17.28 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

Physical function (AUSCAN, 0-900, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 179.1 lower (295.82 lower to 62.38 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	----------


Psychological distress (HADS anxiety score, 0-21, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS anxiety score)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 1.32 lower (2.91 lower to 0.27 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	-----------


Psychological distress (HADS depression score, 0-21, high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS depression score)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 1.15 lower (2.85 lower to 0.55 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	anti-epileptic drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	7/22 (31.8%)	22.7%	RR 1.40 (0.52 to 3.74)	91 more per 1,000 (from 109 fewer to 622 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 13 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	3/22 (13.6%)	4.6%	RR 3.00 (0.34 to 26.66)	92 more per 1,000 (from 30 fewer to 1,000 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------------	--	---	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

### Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.1.13 Antidepressants compared to paracetamol

**Table 13: Clinical evidence profile: antidepressants compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 27.97 % lower (32.06 lower to 23.88 lower)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL

**Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, %, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months; assessed with: WOMAC; Scale from: 0 to 100)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	50	50	-	MD 9.54 % lower (13.55 lower to 5.53 lower)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: 3 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	7/50 (14.0%)	0/50 (0.0%)	OR 8.41 (1.82 to 38.77)	140 more per 1,000 (from 40 more to 240 more) <sup>b</sup>	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	--------------	-------------	-------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; OR: odds ratio

## Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.1.14 Antidepressants compared to placebo

**Table 14: Clinical evidence profile: antidepressants compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (EQ-5D, -0.11-1, high is good, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: EQ-5D)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	401	414	-	MD 0.05 higher (0.01 higher to 0.09 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 physical function, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical function; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 2.6 higher (0.02 higher to 5.18 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 bodily pain, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 bodily pain; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 2.7 higher (0.21 higher to 5.19 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role physical, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role physical; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 1.9 higher (1.3 lower to 5.1 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 vitality, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 vitality; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 0.6 higher (1.93 lower to 3.13 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 general health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 general health; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 0.5 lower (2.57 lower to 1.57 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role emotional; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 1.8 higher (1.73 lower to 5.33 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 mental health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental health; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	102	103	-	MD 0.2 lower (2.75 lower to 2.35 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 social function, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 14 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 social function; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	102	103	-	MD 2 higher (1.56 lower to 5.56 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, AUSCAN [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, AUSCAN)

7	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	972	983	-	SMD 0.34 SD lower (0.43 lower to 0.25 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 16 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	144	144	-	MD 2.4 lower (3.51 lower to 1.29 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, AUSCAN [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, AUSCAN)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	853	862	-	SMD 0.35 SD lower (0.45 lower to 0.26 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 16 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	144	144	-	MD 5.7 lower (7.81 lower to 3.59 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Psychological distress (Beck depression inventory, HADS depression score [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: Beck depression inventory, HADS depression score)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	98	118	-	SMD 0.07 lower (0.34 lower to 0.19 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	-----	---	--	------------------	-----------

Psychological distress (HADS anxiety scale, 0-21, high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks; assessed with: HADS anxiety scale)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	98	118	-	MD 0.63 lower (1.32 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----	-----	---	---	------------------	-----------


Psychological distress (Geriatric depression scale, 0-15, high is poor, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 16 weeks; assessed with: Geriatric depression scale)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	144	144	-	MD 4.5 lower (4.95 lower to 4.05 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	-----------


Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 12 weeks)

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	27/413 (6.5%)	8/410 (2.0%)	RR 3.33 (1.70 to 6.49)	50 more per 1,000 (from 30 more to 70 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	---------------	--------------	------------------------	--	------------------	-----------


Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 13 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	antidepressant drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
5	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>e</sup>	none	9/690 (1.3%)	2/688 (0.3%)	<b>RR 3.04</b> (0.92 to 10.08)	<b>10 more per 1,000</b> (from 0 fewer to 20 more) <sup>a</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatic and renal adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 12 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/491 (0.2%)	2/490 (0.4%)	<b>OR 0.52</b> (0.05 to 4.96)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 10 fewer to 10 more) <sup>a</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	--------------	----------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 12 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	21/491 (4.3%)	30/490 (6.1%)	<b>RR 1.02</b> (0.33 to 3.19)	<b>1 more per 1,000</b> (from 41 fewer to 134 more)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	---	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; OR: odds ratio; RR: risk ratio; SMD: standardised mean difference

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- c. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- d. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- e. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.1.15 Glucosamine compared to paracetamol

**Table 15: Clinical evidence profile: glucosamine compared to paracetamol**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	paracetamol	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
<b>Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at &gt;3 months (follow up: 26 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	106	108	-	MD 0.3 lower (1.16 lower to 0.56 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
<b>Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at &gt;3 months (follow up: 26 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	106	108	-	MD 0.5 lower (3.26 lower to 2.26 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
<b>Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at &gt;3 months (follow up: 26 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	0/106 (0.0%)	0.9%	Peto OR 0.14 (0.00 to 6.95)	10 fewer per 1,000 (from 30 fewer to 20 more) <sup>c</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
<b>Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at &gt;3 months (follow up: 26 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	2/106 (1.9%)	19.4%	RR 0.10 (0.02 to 0.40)	175 fewer per 1,000 (from 190 fewer to 116 fewer)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio



## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

### F.1.16 Glucosamine compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs

**Table 16: Clinical evidence profile: Glucosamine compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
<b>Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at &gt;3 months (follow up: mean 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)</b>												
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	427	428	-	SMD 0.72 higher (0.4 lower to 1.84 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
<b>Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at &gt;3 months (follow up: mean 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)</b>												
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	427	428	-	SMD 0.06 higher (0.23 lower to 0.34 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
<b>Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>x</sup>	none	0/100 (0.0%)	1.0%	Peto OR 0.13 (0.00 to 6.75)	10 fewer per 1,000 (from 40 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)**

4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	12/226 (5.3%)	15.0%	RR 0.39 (0.16 to 0.95)	92 fewer per 1,000 (from 126 fewer to 8 fewer)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	---------------	-------	---------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)**

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/108 (0.9%)	2.2%	RR 0.55 (0.02 to 14.10)	20 fewer per 1,000 (from 100 fewer to 70 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/317 (0.3%)	0.3%	RR 1.00 (0.06 to 15.97)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 3 fewer to 45 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)**


1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/88 (0.0%)	1.1%	Peto OR 0.14 (0.00 to 6.98)	10 fewer per 1,000 (from 40 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow up: mean 24 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	4/108 (3.7%)	2/105 (1.9%)	RR 1.94 (0.36 to 10.39)	18 more per 1,000 (from 12 fewer to 179 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	--------------	----------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/126 (0.8%)	5.0%	RR 0.30 (0.06 to 1.39)	40 fewer per 1,000 (from 80 fewer to 10 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	---------------------------	---	--	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- c. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- e. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)

## F.1.17 Glucosamine compared to placebo

Table 17: Clinical evidence profile: glucosamine compared to placebo

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1, high is good, change score) at >3 months (follow-up: 26 weeks; assessed with: EQ-5D)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	71	66	-	MD 0.01 higher (0.05 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕○○○ Very low	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-12 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 24 months; assessed with: SF-12 physical component summary)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	152	151	-	MD 0.3 lower (2.45 lower to 1.85 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-12 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, final value) at >3 months (follow-up: 24 months; assessed with: SF-12 mental component summary)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	152	151	-	MD 1.5 higher (0.79 lower to 3.79 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, VAS, 0-100, final values and change scores, high is poor) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 10 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

8	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	380	390	-	MD 6.66 lower (14.62 lower to 1.31 higher)	⊕○○○ Very low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, final value) at <3 months (follow-up: 8 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	58	60	-	MD 0.51 lower (1.98 lower to 0.96 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months (follow-up: mean 60 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	804	798	-	SMD 0.03 lower (0.13 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ Moderate	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at >3 months (follow-up: mean 19.5 months; assessed with: WOMAC)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	251	262	-	SMD 0.15 SD lower (0.33 lower to 0.02 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ Moderate	CRITICAL

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-100, high is poor, final value and change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 11 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

5	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	268	283	-	MD 6.17 lower (12.84 lower to 0.49 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, final value) at <3 months (follow-up: 8 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	58	60	-	MD 1.19 lower (6.39 lower to 4.01 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at >3 months (follow-up: mean 60 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	804	798	-	SMD 0.09 lower (0.25 lower to 0.07 higher)	⊕⊕○○ Low	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC [different scale ranges], high is poor, final values) at >3 months (follow-up: mean 51 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	221	220	-	SMD 0 (0.18 lower to 0.19 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ Moderate	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	-----------------------------------	------------------	----------

Osteoarthritis flares at >3 months (follow-up: 26 weeks)

1	randomised trials	not serious	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	32/71 (45.1%)	42.4%	RR 1.06 (0.73 to 1.55)	25 more per 1,000 (from 114 fewer to 233 more)	⊕⊕○○ Low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	-------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 8 weeks)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
4	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	22/233 (9.4%)	7.6%	RR 1.37 (0.71 to 2.01)	20 more per 1,000 (from 50 fewer to 100 more) <sup>f</sup>	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow-up: 6 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	2/40 (5.0%)	0/50 (0.0%)	OR 9.73 (0.59 to 160.85)	50 more per 1,000 (from 30 fewer to 130 more) <sup>f</sup>	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 8 weeks)**

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	0/145 (0.0%)	0.8%	RR 0.01 (-1.84 to 1.71)	10 fewer per 1,000 (from 40 fewer to 10 more) <sup>f</sup>	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at >3 months (follow-up: mean 76 weeks)**

4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	24/676 (3.6%)	0.8%	RR 1.08 (0.65 to 1.80)	1 more per 1,000 (from 3 fewer to 6 more) <sup>f</sup>	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	---------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at >3 months (follow-up: 26 weeks)**


1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	2/106 (1.9%)	5.7%	RR 0.33 (0.07 to 1.60)	38 fewer per 1,000 (from 53 fewer to 34 more) <sup>f</sup>	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	---------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 9 weeks)**

4	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>e</sup>	none	2/185 (1.1%)	6/182 (3.3%)	RR 0.41 (0.11 to 1.56)	19 fewer per 1,000 (from 29 fewer to 18 more) <sup>f</sup>	⊕○○○ Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	--------------	---------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	glucosamine	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months (follow-up: 6 months)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	2/40 (5.0%)	0/50 (0.0%)	<b>OR 9.73</b> (0.59 to 160.85)	<b>50 more per 1,000</b> (from 30 fewer to 130 more) <sup>f</sup>	 Very low	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	------------------------------------	--	---	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; OR: odds ratio; RR: risk ratio; SMD: standardised mean difference

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- d. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- e. Downgraded by 1 to 2 increments for imprecision due to zero events and small sample size
- f. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.2 Topical (local) (including comparisons to oral formulations)

### F.2.1 Capsaicin compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis

**Table 18: Clinical evidence profile: capsaicin compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	capsaicin	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	99	99	-	MD 3.42 lower (4.49 lower to 2.35 lower)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	99	99	-	MD 8.98 lower (12.4 lower to 5.56 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/99 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.02 to 0.02)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/99 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.02 to 0.02)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT

Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)



Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	capsaicin	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/99 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.02 to 0.02)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 4 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	0/99 (0.0%)	0.0%	RR 0.00 (-0.02 to 0.02)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-------------	------	----------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations


- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 to 2 increments for imprecision due to zero events and small sample size
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

## F.2.2 Capsaicin compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis

**Table 19: Clinical evidence profile: capsaicin compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	capsaicin	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (visual analogue scale, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 9 weeks; assessed with: visual analogue scale)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	19	22	-	MD 4.3 lower (16.2 lower to 7.6 higher)	 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	---	----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference

### Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.2.3 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis

**Table 20: Clinical evidence profile: Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in knee osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, SF-12 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary, SF-12 physical component summary; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	147	154	-	MD 0.04 higher (1.49 lower to 1.57 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, SF-12 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at <3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary, SF-12 mental component summary; Scale from: 0 to 100)

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	147	154	-	MD 1.18 lower (3.27 lower to 0.91 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 physical component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: SF-36 physical component summary; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	138	144	-	MD 0.7 lower (2.5 lower to 1.1 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------


Quality of life (SF-36 mental component summary, 0-100, high is good, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: SF-36 mental component summary; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	138	144	-	MD 0.5 lower (2.6 lower to 1.6 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	-------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC pain subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC pain subscale)

6	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1139	925	-	SMD 0.03 higher (0.06 lower to 0.12 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	-----	---	--	------------------	----------


Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: WOMAC pain subscale; Scale from: 0 to 100)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	138	144	-	MD 5 higher (0 to 10 higher)	 LOW	CRITICAL


Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC physical function subscale)

5	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	676	692	-	SMD 0 (0.11 lower to 0.1 higher)	 LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	----------------------------------	---	----------


Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 months; assessed with: WOMAC physical function subscale; Scale from: 0 to 100)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	138	144	-	MD 3 higher (2 lower to 8 higher)	 LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------


Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/154 (0.6%)	0.0%	Peto OR 7.25 (0.14 to 365.27)	10 more per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 20 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-------------------------------	---	--	-----------


Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow up: mean 9 weeks)

4	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>c</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	142/1089 (13.0%)	216/1033 (20.9%)	RR 0.56 (0.31 to 1.00)	92 fewer per 1,000 (from 144 fewer to 0 fewer)	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	------------------	------------------	------------------------	--	--	-----------


Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 months)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	58/138 (42.0%)	39.6%	<b>RR 1.06</b> (0.80 to 1.41)	<b>24 more per 1,000</b> (from 79 fewer to 162 more)	 LOW	IMPORTANT

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow up: mean 8 weeks)**

2	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	1/580 (0.2%)	6/590 (1.0%)	<b>Peto OR 0.24</b> (0.05 to 1.07)	<b>20 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 30 fewer to 0 fewer) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------------	------	--------------	--------------	---------------------------------------	--	---	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow up: mean 7 weeks)**

3	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	7/718 (1.0%)	13/722 (1.8%)	<b>RR 0.57</b> (0.25 to 1.34)	<b>8 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 14 fewer to 6 more) <sup>d</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	---	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations


- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- c. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- d. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- e. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)

## F.2.4 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to capsaicin in knee osteoarthritis

**Table 21: Clinical evidence profile: Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to capsaicin in knee osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	capsaicin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (NRS, 0-10, high is poor, change score) at <3 months (follow-up: 12 weeks; assessed with: NRS; Scale from: 0 to 10)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22	22	-	MD 0.4 higher (0.61 lower to 1.41 higher)		CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	---	----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference

### Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## F.2.5 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis

**Table 22: Clinical evidence profile: topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in knee osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (WOMAC, VAS, 0-100, high is poor, final values and change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 6 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, VAS)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
9	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	very serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1788	1347	-	MD 6.01 lower (9.87 lower to 2.16 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Pain (WOMAC pain subscale, 0-20, high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 9 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC pain subscale)

8	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	1120	1338	-	MD 1.32 lower (1.93 lower to 0.7 lower)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	------	---	---	------------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at <3 months (follow-up: mean 8 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC physical function subscale)

12	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not serious	not serious	none	1707	1936	-	SMD 0.32 SD lower (0.47 lower to 0.18 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
----	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	------	------	------	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC physical function subscale, 0-100, high is poor, final value) at <3 months (follow-up: 12 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC physical function subscale)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	638	190	-	MD 2.91 lower (6.4 lower to 0.58 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 10 weeks)

3	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>c</sup>	none	1/425 (0.2%)	0.9%	Peto OR 0.43 (0.06 to 3.12)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more) <sup>a</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	--------------	------	-----------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 8 weeks)

9	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>f</sup>	none	70/2184 (3.2%)	57/1711 (3.3%)	RR 0.91 (0.70 to 1.30)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more) <sup>a</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

**Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 10 weeks)**

7	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>f</sup>	none	18/2055 (0.9%)	7/1589 (0.4%)	<b>RR 1.70</b> (1.00 to 2.57)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 0 fewer to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	----------------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 5 weeks)**

4	randomised trials	not serious	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>f</sup>	none	16/824 (1.9%)	0.3%	<b>RR 1.65</b> (0.29 to 2.41)	<b>10 more per 1,000</b> (from 10 fewer to 20 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	---------------	------	----------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at <3 months (follow-up: mean 11 weeks)**

8	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>d</sup>	not serious	very serious <sup>f</sup>	none	115/1910 (6.0%)	1.8%	<b>RR 0.83</b> (0.53 to 1.16)	<b>10 fewer per 1,000</b> (from 30 fewer to 10 more) <sup>e</sup>	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-----------------	------	----------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; RR: risk ratio; SMD: standardised mean difference

## Explanations

- a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- b. Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
- c. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
- d. Downgraded for heterogeneity due to conflicting number of events in different studies (zero events in one or more studies)
- e. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study
- f. Downgraded by 1 to 2 increments for imprecision due to zero events and small sample size



## F.2.6 Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis

**Table 23: Clinical evidence profile: topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to placebo in hand osteoarthritis**

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
<b>Pain (AUSCAN pain index, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 8 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN pain index)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	198	187	-	MD 4.7 higher (0.77 lower to 10.17 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
<b>Physical function (AUSCAN functional index, 0-100, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 8 weeks; assessed with: AUSCAN functional index)</b>												
1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	198	187	-	MD 7.3 higher (1.74 higher to 12.86 higher)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	CRITICAL
<b>Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 8 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	15/198 (7.6%)	3.7%	RR 2.02 (0.84 to 4.85)	38 more per 1,000 (from 6 fewer to 142 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
<b>Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 8 weeks)</b>												
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	22/198 (11.1%)	10.2%	RR 1.09 (0.61 to 1.95)	9 more per 1,000 (from 40 fewer to 97 more)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs


## F.3 Topical (systemic) (including comparisons to oral formulations)

### F.3.1 Transdermal strong opioids compared to oral strong opioids


**Table 24: Clinical evidence profile: transdermal strong opioids compared to oral strong opioids**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	transdermal strong opioids	oral strong opioids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Pain (NRS, 0-10, high is poor, final value) at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks; assessed with: NRS)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	69	65	-	MD 0.18 lower (0.9 lower to 0.54 higher)	 LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----	----	---	---	---	----------

Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events at ≤3 months (follow up: 12 weeks)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	4/69 (5.8%)	0.0%	RR 8.49 (0.47 to 154.58)	60 more per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 120 more) <sup>c</sup>	 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

c. Absolute effect calculated by risk difference due to zero events in at least one arm of one study

### F.3.2 Transdermal strong opioids compared to placebo

**Table 25: Clinical evidence profile: transdermal strong opioids compared to placebo**

Certainty assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	transdermal strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		

Quality of life (SF-36 pain index, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 pain index)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 4.3 higher (0.42 higher to 8.18 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 physical functioning, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 physical functioning)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 1.9 higher (1.58 lower to 5.38 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role physical, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role physical)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 2.5 lower (9.73 lower to 4.73 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 vitality, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 vitality)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 1.2 lower (5.22 lower to 2.82 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 general health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 general health)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	transdermal strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	very serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 1 lower (4.19 lower to 2.19 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality of life (SF-36 mental health, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 mental health)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 1.1 lower (4.71 lower to 2.51 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 role emotional, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 role emotional)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 8.4 lower (17.74 lower to 0.94 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Quality of life (SF-36 social functioning, 0-100, high is good, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: SF-36 social functioning)

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	202	197	-	MD 3.1 lower (9.1 lower to 2.9 higher)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	--	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, NRS [different scale ranges], high is poor, change scores) at ≤3 months (follow up: 5 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC, NRS)

2	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	351	359	-	SMD 0.34 lower (0.66 lower to 0.01 lower)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	---	---	------------------	----------

Pain (WOMAC, 0-20, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	95	99	-	MD 0.9 lower (1.96 lower to 0.16 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	--	-------------	----------

Physical function (WOMAC, unclear scale range, high is poor, change score) at ≤3 months (follow up: 6 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)

Certainty assessment							No of patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	transdermal strong opioids	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	202	197	-	MD 0.4 lower (0.67 lower to 0.13 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

**Physical function (WOMAC, 0-68, high is poor, change score) at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks; assessed with: WOMAC)**

1	randomised trials	serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	serious <sup>b</sup>	none	94	96	-	MD 3.5 lower (6.79 lower to 0.21 lower)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
---	-------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------	------	----	----	---	---	-------------	----------

**Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	57/100 (57.0%)	25.3%	RR 2.26 (1.54 to 3.30)	319 more per 1,000 (from 137 more to 582 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	-------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

**Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events at >3 months (follow up: 24 weeks)**

1	randomised trials	very serious <sup>a</sup>	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	45/100 (45.0%)	18.2%	RR 2.48 (1.55 to 3.96)	269 more per 1,000 (from 100 more to 539 more)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	IMPORTANT
---	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------	----------------	-------	------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

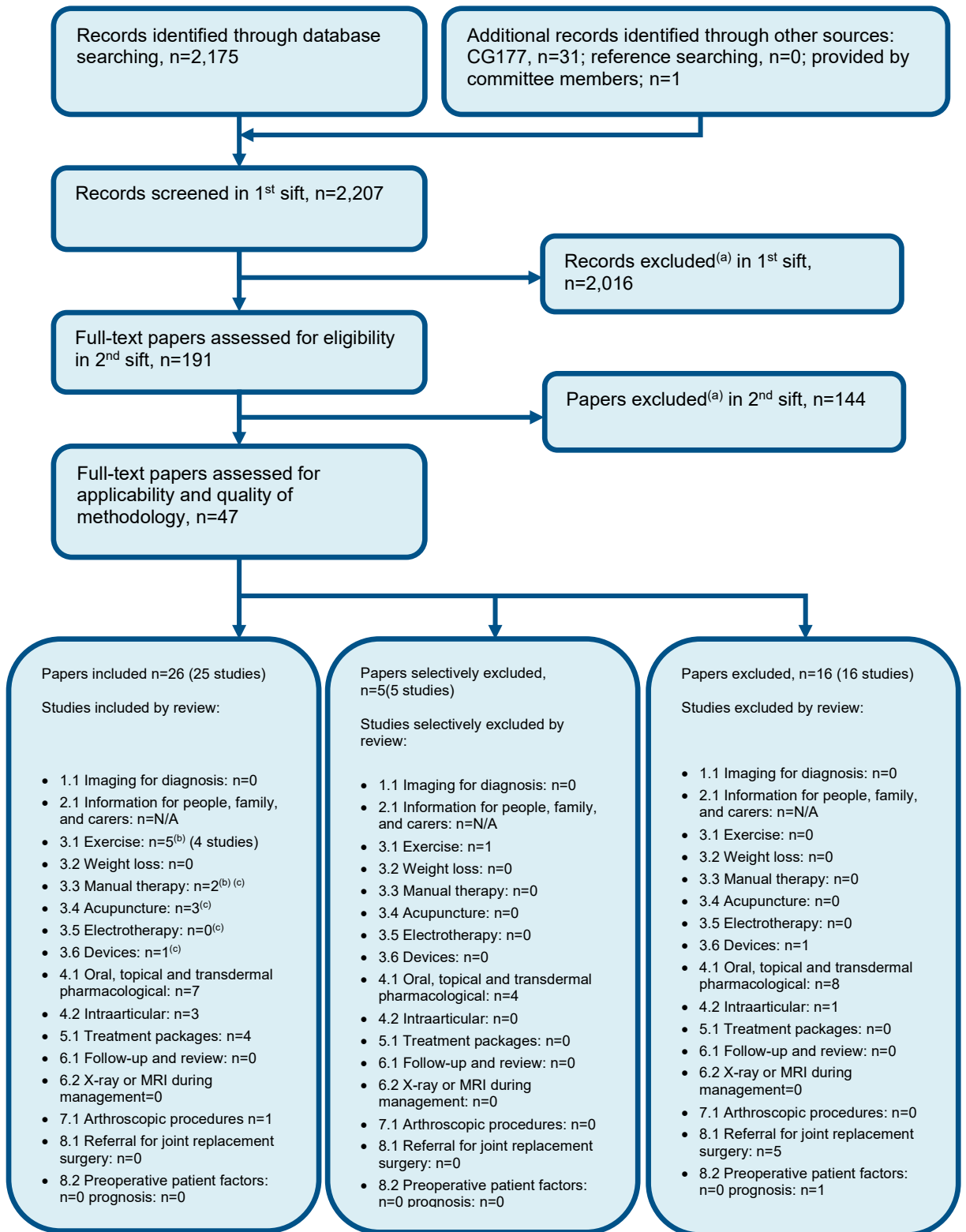
CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference; SMD: Standardised mean difference; RR: Risk ratio

## Explanations

a. Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

b. Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

## Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection



(a) Non-relevant population, intervention, comparison, design or setting; non-English language.

(b) Two articles identified were applicable to Q3.1 and Q3.3, for the purposes of this diagram they have been included under Q3.1 only.

(c) One article identified was applicable to Q3.3, Q3.4, Q3.5 and Q3.6, for the purposes of this diagram it has been included under Q3.3 only.

## Appendix H – Economic evidence tables

### Oral analgesics

Study	Chen 2009 <sup>95</sup>						
Study details	Population & Interventions	Costs <sup>(b)</sup>		Health Outcomes	Cost effectiveness <sup>(c)</sup>		
		Int.	Total cost	Total QALYs	Inc. cost	Inc. QALYs	ICER
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Probabilistic decision analytic model</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Markov model with a 3 months cycle length in which patient might experience gastrointestinal (GI) or cardiovascular events. Treatment may be withdrawn and/or PPI may be added if gastrointestinal adverse event occurs. Only one new event (GI or MI) can occur in any 3-month cycle. Assumed second MIs are fatal. Assumed that NSAIDs do not protect against risk of MI. At each cycle, patients</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis (majority osteoarthritis)</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: 58 Male: NR</p> <p><b>1:</b> NSAID - diclofenac <b>2:</b> NSAID - ibuprofen <b>3:</b> NSAID - celecoxib (low dose) <b>4:</b> NSAID - celecoxib (high dose) <b>5:</b> NSAID - etodolac (branded) <b>6:</b> NSAID - etodolac (generic) <b>7:</b> NSAID - etoricoxib <b>8:</b> NSAID - lumiracoxib <b>9:</b> NSAID – meloxicam (low dose) <b>10:</b> NSAID - meloxicam (high dose) <b>11:</b> NSAID - rofecoxib <b>12:</b> NSAID - valdecoxib <b>13:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - diclofenac + PPI <b>14:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - ibuprofen + PPI</p>	2	£520	3.192	-	-	-
		1	£531	3.187	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		6	£786	3.202	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext dominated
		9	£806	3.214	£286	0.023	£12,557
		13	£971	3.218	£165	0.004	£43,606
		14	£981	3.214	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		10	£1,006	3.214	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		5	£1,142	3.202	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		8	£1,227	3.197	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		3	£1,455	3.201	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		12	£1,486	3.214	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		7	£1,526	3.219	£555	0.001	£459,083
		11	£1,560	3.198	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		4	£2,565	3.201	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated
		<p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2008 UK pounds</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> Prescriptions, consultations, diagnostic tests, hospital admissions,</p>		<p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> Multiple deterministic sensitivity analyses were undertaken in which low dose meloxicam remains the most cost effective option. A scenario analysis was undertaken for populations with increased risk of GI events (for example, people with a known previous GI event). In this population diclofenac with gastroprotection is found to be the most cost effective treatment. (ICER £13,397 compared to low dose meloxicam).</p>			

are subject to age-specific mortality.		equipment and aids.		
<b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS <b>Time horizon:</b> 5 years <b>Treatment effect duration:</b> Treatment duration <sup>(a)</sup> <b>Discounting:</b> Costs: 3.5%; Outcomes: 3.5%				
<b>Data sources</b>				
<b>Health outcomes:</b> Where available meta-analysed data from RCTs was used to estimate adverse event rates: any gastrointestinal event (dyspepsia, perforation, symptomatic ulcers, or bleeding) and myocardial infarction. Baseline event data estimated from non-aspirin users in a large RCT (CLASS). Utilities for health states were elicited from general population survey (n=60) in Sudbury, Ontario using the standard gamble and rating scale techniques. <b>Quality-of-life weights:</b> Not specified. <b>Cost sources:</b> Boehringer Ingelheim submission, British National Formulary (year unclear).				
<b>Comments</b>				
<b>Source of funding:</b> NHS R&D HTA Programme (project number 03/34/01). <b>Limitations:</b> Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. 2008 units costs may not reflect the current NHS context. Unclear how utilities were derived to calculate QALYs. Mixed arthritis population in RCTs used to determine treatment effect, although most people have osteoarthritis. Further RCTs have been published for some of the comparators and therefore treatment effects may not reflect the full body of evidence. Unclear sources for resource use associated with adverse events. <b>Other:</b> None.				
<b>Overall applicability:</b> <sup>(d)</sup> Directly applicable		<b>Overall quality:</b> <sup>(e)</sup> Potentially serious limitations		

Abbreviations: CUA= cost-utility analysis; GI= gastrointestinal; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; Inc.= incremental; Int.= intervention; MI= myocardial infarction; NHS= National Health Service; NR= not reported; NSAID= non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; PPI= proton pump inhibitor; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; RCT= randomised controlled trial; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.

- (a) Assumed that treatment effects do not persist after treatment is terminated. However, the model does include the continuing effect on a person's remaining lifetime of any adverse events that have occurred within the treatment period.
- (b) Intervention number in order of least to most costly
- (c) Full incremental analysis of available strategies: first strategies are ruled out that are dominated (another strategy is more costly and is less effective) or subject to extended dominance (the strategy is more costly and more effective but the incremental cost effectiveness ratio is higher than the next most effective option and so it would never be the most cost effective option); incremental costs, incremental effects and incremental cost effectiveness ratios are calculated for the remaining strategies by comparing each to the next most effective option.
- (d) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable
- (e) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations





Study	Latimer 2009 <sup>298</sup>							
Study details	Population & Interventions	Costs <sup>(d)</sup>		Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness <sup>(e)</sup>			
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Probabilistic decision analytic model</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> NICE CG59 guideline model. Markov model with health states representing the most frequent and severe adverse events: dyspepsia; symptomatic ulcer; complicated gastrointestinal perforation, ulcer, or bleed; myocardial infarction; stroke; and heart failure.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS <b>Time horizon:</b> Lifetime <b>Treatment effect duration:</b><sup>(a)</sup> 3 months <b>Discounting:</b> Costs: 3.5%; Outcomes: 3.5%</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with symptomatic osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: 55 Male: NR</p> <p><b>1:</b> No treatment <b>2:</b> Paracetamol <b>Intervention 3:</b> NSAID - diclofenac 100mg <b>4:</b> NSAID - naproxen 750mg <b>5:</b> NSAID – ibuprofen 1200mg <b>6:</b> NSAID - etoricoxib 30mg <b>7:</b> NSAID - celecoxib 200mg <b>8:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - diclofenac 100mg + PPI <b>9:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - naproxen, 750mg + PPI <b>10:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - ibuprofen 1200mg + PPI <b>11:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - etoricoxib 30mg + PPI <b>12:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - celecoxib 200mg + PPI</p>		<b>Total costs (mean per person)</b>	<b>QALY gain (mean per person)</b>				
		<b>Int.</b>				<b>Inc. cost</b>	<b>Inc. QALY</b>	<b>ICER</b>
		1	£0	0.0000	-	-	-	-
		2	£13	0.0010	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom
		3	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		4	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		8	£20	0.0028	£20	0.0028	£6,976	
		9	£30	0.0035	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom
		10	£35	0.0039	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom	Ext Dom
		6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		7	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		11	£58	0.0073	£38	0.0045	£8,597	
12	£79	0.0093	£21	0.0020	£10,724			
<p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2008 UK pounds</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> Drugs, treatment of side effects, outpatient and GP consultations.</p>				<p>It was noted that interventions 3,4, 5, 6 and 7 accumulate fewer QALYs and similar costs to interventions 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, respectively. Therefore, the addition of a proton pump inhibitor is highly cost effective. Consequently, interventions 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 were not reported in the incremental analysis.</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> Multiple deterministic sensitivity analyses were undertaken. Celecoxib + PPI remains the most cost effective option when using observational data for adverse events. When assume same stroke risk for both celecoxib and etoricoxib (from MEDAL trial),</p>				

				<p>etoricoxib + PPI becomes most cost effective option.</p> <p>A scenario analysis was also undertaken adjusting the starting age of the population to 65 to reflect a population with greater baseline gastrointestinal and cardiovascular risk. In this population, celecoxib + PPI remains the most cost effective option.</p>
<b>Data sources</b>				
<p><b>Health outcomes:</b> Three large RCTs (TARGET, CLASS and MEDAL) reporting adverse events: gastrointestinal (dyspepsia, symptomatic ulcer, and gastrointestinal bleed) and cardiovascular (myocardial infarction, stroke, and heart failure).</p> <p><b>Quality-of-life weights:</b> Utility estimates for treatments and no adverse events were derived using a mapping technique from a meta-analysis of WOMAC scores. Utility weights for adverse events were identified in the literature. All identified estimates were multiplied by general UK population age-specific utility scores. <b>Cost sources:</b> NHS Reference Costs 2007/08, British National Formulary 2008</p>				
<b>Comments</b>				
<p><b>Source of funding:</b> National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. <b>Limitations:</b> Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. 2008 units costs may not reflect the current NHS context. Utilities were not derived directly from EQ-5D questionnaire, but from mapping from WOMAC. Further RCTs have been published for some of the comparators and therefore treatment effects may not reflect the full body of evidence. Unclear source of estimates for resource use. <b>Other:</b> None.</p>				
<p><b>Overall applicability:</b><sup>(b)</sup> Directly applicable      <b>Overall quality:</b><sup>(c)</sup> Potentially Serious limitations</p>				
<p><i>Abbreviations: CUA= cost-utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); GP= general practitioner; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; Inc.= incremental; Int.= intervention; NHS= National Health Service; NR= not reported; NSAID= non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; PPI= proton pump inhibitor; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; RCT= randomised controlled trial; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.</i></p> <p>(a) Assumed that treatment effects do not persist after treatment is terminated. However, the model does include the continuing effect on a person's remaining lifetime of any adverse events that have occurred within the treatment period.</p> <p>(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable</p> <p>(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations</p> <p>(d) Intervention number in order of least to most costly</p> <p>(e) Full incremental analysis of available strategies: first strategies are ruled out that are dominated (another strategy is more costly and is less effective) or subject to extended dominance (the strategy is more costly and more effective but the incremental cost effectiveness ratio is higher than the next most effective option and so it would never be the most cost effective option); incremental costs, incremental effects and incremental cost effectiveness ratios are calculated for the remaining strategies by comparing each to the next most effective option.</p>				



Study	NICE Osteoarthritis clinical guidelines 2014							
Study details	Population & Interventions	Costs <sup>(d)</sup>		Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness <sup>(e)</sup>			
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Probabilistic decision analytic model</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> The NICE CG59 guideline model was updated to incorporate new efficacy and adverse event evidence for paracetamol and fixed-dose combination products containing NSAIDs and PPI. Markov model with health states representing the most frequent and severe adverse events: dyspepsia; symptomatic ulcer; complicated gastrointestinal event; myocardial infarction; stroke; heart failure and chronic kidney disease.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: 55-64 Male: NR</p> <p><b>1:</b> No treatment <b>2:</b> Paracetamol 3000mg <b>3:</b> NSAID - diclofenac 100mg <b>4:</b> NSAID - naproxen 750mg <b>5:</b> NSAID - ibuprofen 1200mg <b>6:</b> NSAID - etoricoxib 30mg <b>7:</b> NSAID - celecoxib 200mg <b>8:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - diclofenac 100mg + PPI <b>9:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - naproxen, 750mg + PPI <b>10:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - ibuprofen 1200mg + PPI <b>11:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - etoricoxib 30mg + PPI <b>12:</b> NSAID with gastroprotection - celecoxib 200mg + PPI</p>		<b>Total costs (mean per person)</b>	<b>QALY gain (mean per person)</b>				
		<b>Int.</b>				<b>Inc. cost</b>	<b>Inc. QALY</b>	<b>ICER</b>
		1	£1,612	11.2632	-	-	-	-
		8	£1,631	11.2697	£19	0.0065	£2,923	
		2	£1,633	11.2591	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		3	£1,642	11.2572	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		10	£1,646	11.2682	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		9	£1,648	11.2697	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		5	£1,656	11.2564	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		4	£1,659	11.2581	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		15	£1,667	11.2685	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
		11	£1,668	11.2725	£37	0.0028	£13,214	
		13	£1,673	11.2685	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated	
14	£1,676	11.2689	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated			
6	£1,678	11.2604	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated			
12	£1,684	11.2724	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated			
7	£1,692	11.2611	Dominated	Dominated	Dominated			
		<b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2012 UK pounds			<b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> The most cost effective option was etoricoxib + PPI, however its probability of cost effectiveness was 10.3%. This highlights the high degree of uncertainty in the results. Cost effectiveness probabilities for other treatment options included: diclofenac + PPI (34.5%), celecoxib + PPI (6.1%), naproxen + PPI (23.5%) and ibuprofen +PPI (6.1%).			

<b>Time horizon:</b> Lifetime <b>Treatment effect duration:</b> <sup>(a)</sup> 3 months <b>Discounting:</b> Costs: 3.5%; Outcomes: 3.5%	<b>13:</b> Fixed-dose NSAID with gastroprotection - Diclofenac 150mg + misoprostol 400mg <b>14:</b> Fixed-dose NSAID with gastroprotection - Naproxen 1000mg + esomeprazole 40mg <b>15:</b> Fixed-dose NSAID with gastroprotection - Ketoprofen 200mg + omeprazole 20mg			Results for a 2-year treatment duration are similar to those of a 3-month duration with etoricoxib + PPI the most cost effective option. The NSAID + PPI combination was also found to be more cost effective than the NSAID alone due to the reduced adverse events resulting from the PPI over the longer term.  A scenario analysis was also undertaken adjusting the starting age of the population to 65 to reflect a population with greater baseline gastrointestinal and cardiovascular risk. In this population, etoricoxib + PPI remains the most cost effective option.
---	---	--	--	--

#### Data sources

**Health outcomes:** Adverse event data for NSAIDs and COX-2 inhibitors were taken from three large RCTs (TARGET, CLASS and MEDAL). The main source of adverse event data for paracetamol was an observational study by De Vries 2010. Data for symptomatic ulcers with paracetamol were taken from a study by Rodriguez 2004, while GI symptoms were assumed to be equivalent to ibuprofen. The hazard ratio for moderate CKD due to NSAIDs was based on observational data from Hippisley-Cox 2010, which was subsequently applied to all drugs in the model (including paracetamol).

**Quality-of-life weights:** Utility estimates for treatments and no adverse events were derived using a mapping technique from a meta-analysis of WOMAC scores conducted by the NGC. Utility weights for adverse events were identified in the literature. All identified estimates were multiplied by general UK population age-specific utility scores. **Cost sources:** NHS Reference Costs 2011/12, Drug Tariff October 2012, Personal Social Services Research Unit 2012

#### Comments

**Source of funding:** National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. **Limitations:** Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Unit costs from 2012 may not reflect the current NHS context. Utilities were not derived directly from EQ-5D questionnaire but were mapped from WOMAC. Further RCTs have been published for some of the comparators and therefore treatment effects may not reflect the full body of evidence. Unclear source of estimates for resource use in dyspepsia, symptomatic ulcer and complicated GI events. **Other:** It was assumed there is equal efficacy between NSAIDs and COX-2 inhibitors as well as between different drug doses in the absence of evidence. It was also assumed that treatment with NSAIDs and COX-2 inhibitors is stopped after any serious GI, CV or CKD event, and patients switched to topical ibuprofen.

**Overall applicability:**<sup>(b)</sup> Directly applicable      **Overall quality:**<sup>(c)</sup> Minor limitations

Abbreviations: CKD= chronic kidney disease; COX-2= cyclooxygenase 2; CUA= cost-utility analysis; CV= cardiovascular; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); GI= gastrointestinal; GP= general practitioner; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; Inc.= incremental; Int.= Intervention; NGC: National Guideline Centre; NHS= National Health Service; NR= not reported; NSAID= non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; OA= osteoarthritis; PPI= proton

*pump inhibitor; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; RCT= randomised controlled trial; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

- (a) Assumed that treatment effects do not persist after treatment is terminated. However, the model does include the continuing effect on a person's remaining lifetime of any adverse events that have occurred within the treatment period.*
- (b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*
- (c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*
- (d) Intervention number in order of least to most costly*
- (e) Full incremental analysis of available strategies: first strategies are ruled out that are dominated (another strategy is more costly and is less effective) or subject to extended dominance (the strategy is more costly and more effective but the incremental cost effectiveness ratio is higher than the next most effective option and so it would never be the most cost effective option); incremental costs, incremental effects and incremental cost effectiveness ratios are calculated for the remaining strategies by comparing each to the next most effective option.*

**Oral versus topical NSAIDs**

Study	Castelnuovo 2008/Underwood 2008 <sup>88</sup>			
Study details	Population & Interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Within-trial analysis of Underwood 2008<sup>506</sup></p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Analysis of individual level quality of life and resource use data adjusted by age and gender, and baseline utility for QALYs. Unit costs applied. Randomised trial and patient preference study undertaken. Data reported here is from the trial data only.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS and societal perspective (only NHS perspective reported here)</p> <p><b>Time horizon:</b> 12 months</p> <p><b>Treatment effect duration:</b><sup>(a)</sup> 12 months</p> <p><b>Discounting:</b> Costs: 3.5% (in sensitivity analyses); Outcomes: 3.5% (in sensitivity analyses)</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People aged 50 years and over who had troublesome pain in or around the knee on most days for at least a month as well as knee pain for &gt;3 months in the preceding year; and had consulted or been prescribed treatment by a GP for knee pain in the preceding 3 years. Radiological diagnosis of OA was not required.</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: NR Male: NR</p> <p><b>Intervention 1:</b> Topical ibuprofen</p> <p><b>Intervention 2:</b> Oral ibuprofen</p>	<p><b>Total costs (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR</p> <p>Incremental cost: 2-1: £191.40</p> <p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> UK pounds 2006</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> GP appointments, outpatient consultations, physiotherapy services, diagnostic tests (blood tests, X-rays, gastroscopies, hospital admissions, prescriptions. Societal perspective also included the number and cost of equipment or other aids, privately acquired or dispensed by the NHS, and private treatment (GP and nurse consultations, referrals and hospital admissions, nursing or other help.</p>	<p><b>QALY gain (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR</p> <p>Incremental QALYs: 2-1: 0.021</p>	<p><b>ICER (Intervention 2 versus intervention 1):</b> £9,114 per QALY gained Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£30K threshold): 80%</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> 24-month time horizon shows that oral ibuprofen remains cost effective ICER: £11,976 per QALY gained. Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£30K threshold): 55%</p> <p>The cost effectiveness of oral ibuprofen remained robust to the following sensitivity analyses: costs of admissions based on actual length of stay reported in discharge notes, excluding high cost individuals, increasing the discount rate to 6%, using the total cost of any drug prescribed (to test assumptions around which costs were related to knee pain).</p>
Data sources	<p><b>Health outcomes:</b> QALYs were calculated using patient-level EQ-5D data collected at baseline, 3, 6, 12 and 24 months. Area under the curve approach was used and with adjustments for health utility at baseline, age and gender. <b>Quality-of-life weights:</b> EQ-5D UK tariff. <b>Cost sources:</b> UK national sources such as NHS Reference costs (2005), Prescription Cost Analysis Database (2004) inflated using Healthcare Price Index, and PSSRU (2005).</p>			



**Comments**

**Source of funding:** NHS Health Technology Assessment Programme. Goldshield Pharmaceuticals supplied the starter packs of topical ibuprofen.

**Limitations:** Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Resource use (2003-2005) and inflated unit costs (2006) may not reflect current UK NHS practice. Within-trial analysis and so may not reflect full body of available evidence for this comparison; 1 of 7 studies included in the clinical review for topical versus oral NSAID. A longer time horizon may be preferable given that oral ibuprofen seems to become less cost effective over time. **Other:** None.

**Overall applicability: Partially applicable<sup>(b)</sup> Overall quality: Potentially serious limitations<sup>(c)</sup>**

*Abbreviations: CUA= cost–utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); GP= general practitioner; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NHS= National Health Service; NR= not reported; NSAID= non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; PSSRU= Personal Social Services Research Unit; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

*(a) Assumed that treatment effects do not persist after treatment is terminated. However, the model does include the continuing effect on a person's remaining lifetime of any adverse events that have occurred within the treatment period.*

*(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*

*(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*

**Glucosamine**

Study	Black 2009 <sup>55</sup>			
Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Probabilistic decision analytic model</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Cohort simulation with 12-month cycle length. Rather than using discrete health states, health was modelled along a continuum given the initial baseline level of health status. Two additional discrete health states were used: progression to total knee replacement, and death. Individuals would only remain in the progression to TKR health state for one cycle before returning to non-progressive cohort. Individuals were assumed to remain on glucosamine until death.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> UK NHS</p> <p><b>Time horizon:</b> Lifetime</p> <p><b>Treatment effect duration:</b> Lifetime<sup>(a)</sup></p> <p><b>Discounting:</b> Costs: 3.5%; Outcomes: 3.5%</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with knee osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: NR (mean life expectancy 22.61 years) Male: NR</p> <p><b>Intervention 1:</b> Usual care</p> <p><b>Intervention 2:</b> Usual care plus glucosamine sulphate</p>	<p><b>Total costs (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: £4,634 Intervention 2: £7,039 Incremental (2-1): £2,405 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2008 UK pounds</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> GP visits, medications, outpatient visits, inpatient care, professions allied to medicine consultations, complementary therapist and X-ray procedures</p>	<p><b>QALYs (mean total):</b> Intervention 1: 8.17 Intervention 2: 8.28 Incremental (2-1): 0.11 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p>	<p><b>ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1):</b> £21,335 per QALY gained (pa) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K threshold): 43%</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> One-way sensitivity analyses undertaken on cost of glucosamine sulphate, discount rate, proportion of patients requiring total knee replacement, healthcare costs, quality of life scores suggest that the results were reasonably robust to the estimates used.</p>
Data sources				
<p><b>Health outcomes:</b> Used baseline and follow up WOMAC scores data reported in Pavelka 2002 to estimate quality of life. Annual quality of life decrement applied to account for progression in disease. Probability of total knee replacement was derived from Bruyere 2008 (pooled data from two placebo controlled RCTs of glucosamine sulphate). Probability of death was estimated from age-specific all-cause life tables. Quality of life for people prior to total knee replacement was estimated from baseline WOMAC scores was reported in Nunez 2007. <b>Quality-of-life weights:</b> Utilities obtained from mapping of</p>				

clinical outcome WOMAC into HUI3 (Grootendorst 2007). **Cost sources:** Resource use estimated from a UK study, Lord 1999- RCT of primary care-based education for knee osteoarthritis with resource use data collected from case notes, supplemented by patient interviews. Unit costs updated to 2007/08 prices. 2007/08 NHS reference costs used to estimate the cost of total knee replacement. UK market prices of glucosamine hydrochloride was used as an estimate of glucosamine sulphate.

### Comments

**Source of funding:** National Institute of Health Research Health Technology Assessment programme **Limitations:** Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Resource use (1999) and unit costs (2008) may not reflect current NHS practice. Utilities were not derived directly from EQ-5D questionnaire in line with NICE reference case but were instead mapped from WOMAC to HUI3. Further RCTs have been published for reporting quality of life and so treatment effects may not reflect the full body of evidence.<sup>82, 184, 293</sup> **Other:** None.

**Overall applicability:**<sup>(b)</sup> Directly applicable      **Overall quality:**<sup>(c)</sup> Potentially serious limitations

*Abbreviations: 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CUA= cost-utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; HUI3= health utilities index 3; NHS= National health Service; NR= not reported; RCT= randomised controlled trial; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; UK= United Kingdom; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

*(a) Annual treatment effects applied throughout lifetime horizon.*

*(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*

*(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*

Study	Bruyere 2019 <sup>75</sup>			
Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Individual patient data simulation.</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Simulation of 20,000 utility values based on WOMAC scores reported in 10 clinical trials. Data meta-analysed where possible. Cost of intervention applied.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> Unclear</p> <p><b>Time horizon:</b> Various (2, 3, 6 and 36 months)</p> <p><b>Treatment effect duration:</b> Same as study time horizon</p> <p><b>Discounting:</b> Costs: NR; Outcomes: NR</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: NR Male: NR</p> <p><b>Intervention 1:</b> No treatment (placebo)</p> <p><b>Intervention 2:</b> Glucosamine - prescription crystalline glucosamine sulphate (pCGS)</p> <p><b>Intervention 3:</b> Glucosamine - other forms of glucosamine</p>	<p><b>Total costs (median per patient):</b></p> <p><u>3 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 2: £124 Incremental (2-1): £124 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>6 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 2: £247 Incremental (2-1): £247 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>36 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 2: £1,484 Incremental (2-1): £1,484 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>2 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 3: £29 Incremental (3-1): £29 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>3 months</u> Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 3: £44 Incremental (3-1): £44 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>6 months</u></p>	<p><b>QALYs (mean change):</b></p> <p><u>3 months</u> Intervention 1: -0.009275 Intervention 2: 0.016875 Incremental (2-1): 0.02615 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>6 months</u> Intervention 1: -0.0146125 Intervention 2: 0.0435625 Incremental (2-1): 0.058175 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>36 months</u> Intervention 1: 0.12872929 Intervention 2: 0.27418931 Incremental (2-1): 0.14546002 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>2 months</u> Intervention 1: 0.001032 Intervention 3: 0.002344 Incremental (3-1): 0.001312 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>3 months</u> Intervention 1: 0.0020409 Intervention 3: 0.00303613 Incremental (3-1): 0.00099523 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><u>6 months</u></p>	<p><b>ICER (Int. 2 versus Int. 1):</b></p> <p><u>3 months</u> £4,730 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><u>6 months</u> £4,252 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><u>36 months</u> £10,203 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><b>ICER (Int. 3 versus Int. 1):</b></p> <p><u>2 months</u> £22,233 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><u>3 months</u> £43,990 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 3 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><u>6 months</u></p>

		<p>Intervention 1: £0  Intervention 3: £88  Incremental (3–1): £88  (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b>  Euros 2017 (reported here as 2017 UK pounds<sup>(a)</sup>)</p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b>  Cost of glucosamine only.</p>	<p>Intervention 1: 0.00752699  Intervention 2: 0.00423555  Incremental (3–1): - 0.00329144  (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p>	<p>Intervention 1 dominates intervention 3 (lower costs and higher QALYs)  Probability Intervention 3 cost effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b>  Sensitivity analysis undertaken adjusting for the fact that different studies used different time points. In this case, longer study data was used at all time points. For example, for a 36 month study, 8.3% of the global effect at month 3 and 16.7% of the global effect at month 6 was used. In this case, pCGS no longer cost effective, and other forms of glucosamine are dominated by placebo at all time points.</p>
--	--	---	--	---

### Data sources

**Health outcomes:** The model simulated individual utility values from 10 clinical trials cited in the meta-analysis of Eriksen 2014 that used WOMAC. <sup>100, 103, 106, 186, 200, 236, 241, 339, 388, 409</sup> It firstly used the SIMNORMAL procedure of SAS<sup>®</sup> and published summary statistics to simulate WOMAC scores, age and years since osteoarthritis diagnosis. Any simulated values outside permissible ranges were discarded. WOMAC scores were then converted into HUI3 utility values using the equation provided by Grootendorst 2007. This method was validated by comparing to a study where individual health utility values were published and for which access were available to individual WOMAC scores, age and years at baseline and after 3 months of treatment. QALYs were calculated using the area-under-the-curve method. If more than one study was available for a time point, studies were weighted according to the number of subjects included in the trial. Note: of the 10 clinical trials cited in Eriksen 2014 used to calculate WOMAC scores, eight were included in our clinical review, <sup>100, 103, 106, 186, 200, 236, 241, 388</sup> and two were excluded. <sup>339, 409</sup> Of the two excluded, one had no usable outcomes, <sup>409</sup> and the other used an incorrect glucosamine dosage. <sup>339</sup> **Quality-of-life weights:** n/a.

**Cost sources:** Selling prices of different formulations in the different countries were obtained from IMS Health Data (December 2017). Prescription crystalline glucosamine was separated from other forms of glucosamine. An overall average price was taken. To reduce variability all prices that were lower than the average price by 50% or greater were excluded. A new average was then calculated which was defined as the 'higher' value cost range. Similarly, all prices higher than the average by 50% or greater were excluded and a new average calculated which was defined as the 'lower' value of the price range. The analysis for glucosamine therefore used three costs; median cost, higher cost and lower cost.

### Comments

**Source of funding:** MEDA (marketing authorisation holder of crystalline glucosamine sulphate). **Limitations:** Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Study only incorporates the cost of glucosamine and no other resource use and therefore costs may not be fully represented. Utilities were not derived directly from EQ-5D questionnaire in line with NICE reference case but were instead mapped from WOMAC to HUI3. Our clinical review also identified six studies reporting WOMAC pain scores that were not identified in the study.<sup>82, 243, 293, 415, 429, 574</sup> **Other:** None.

**Overall applicability:**<sup>(b)</sup> Partially applicable      **Overall quality:**<sup>(c)</sup> Potentially serious limitations

*Abbreviations: 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CUA= cost–utility analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); HUI3= health utility index 3; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; Int.= intervention; NR= not reported; pCGS= prescription crystalline glucosamine sulphate; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities osteoarthritis index.*

*(a) Converted using PPP*

*(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*

*(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*

Study	Scholtissen 2010 <sup>454</sup>			
Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost effectiveness
<p><b>Economic analysis:</b> CUA (health outcome: QALYs)</p> <p><b>Study design:</b> Within-trial analysis</p> <p><b>Approach to analysis:</b> Analysis of individual level data for quality of life from single RCT. Drug costs used to estimate costs.</p> <p><b>Perspective:</b> Spanish healthcare system</p> <p><b>Time horizon:</b> 6 months</p> <p><b>Treatment effect duration:</b> 6 months</p> <p><b>Discounting:</b> Costs: n/a; Outcomes: n/a</p>	<p><b>Population:</b> People with symptomatic osteoarthritis</p> <p><b>Cohort settings:</b> Start age: 64 Male: 12%</p> <p><b>Intervention 1:</b> No treatment (placebo)</p> <p><b>Intervention 2:</b> Paracetamol, 3000mg per day</p> <p><b>Intervention 3:</b> Glucosamine, 1500mg once daily</p>	<p><b>Total costs (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: £2.68 Intervention 2: £46.91 Intervention 3: £37.56</p> <p>Incremental (2-1): £44.23 Intervention (3-2): saves £9.41 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p><b>Currency &amp; cost year:</b> 2009 Spanish Euros (converted into 2009 UK pounds)<sup>(a)</sup></p> <p><b>Cost components incorporated:</b> Drug costs only adjusted for compliance. Other healthcare costs were assumed to be comparable between treatment groups.</p>	<p><b>QALYs (mean per patient):</b> Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR Intervention 3: NR Incremental (3-1): 0.01 Incremental (3-2): 0.01 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p>	<p>Intervention 2 dominated by intervention 3. ICER (Intervention 3 versus Intervention 1): £3,488 per QALY gained (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 3 cost effective (€20K (£19K) threshold): 71%</p> <p><b>Analysis of uncertainty:</b> None undertaken.</p>
<b>Data sources</b>				
<p><b>Health outcomes:</b> Treatment effects on WOMAC scores from the GUIDE trial. <b>Quality-of-life weights:</b> WOMAC scores mapped to HUI to determine utility scores. <b>Cost sources:</b> Drug costs from Spanish market prices.</p>				
<b>Comments</b>				
<p><b>Source of funding:</b> ESCEO-Amgen grant from the European Society for Clinical and Economical Aspect of Osteoarthritis and Osteoporosis and by Rottapharm, Italy. <b>Limitations:</b> Study does not include all comparators being assessed in the review. Spanish resource use and unit costs (2009) may not reflect current UK NHS practice. Utilities were not derived directly from the EQ-5D questionnaire in line with the NICE reference case but were instead mapped from WOMAC to HUI-3. Time horizon may not capture the change in benefit over time. Treatment effects determined from one trial and so may not reflect the full body of evidence. No analysis of uncertainty undertaken.</p> <p><b>Other:</b> None.</p>				
<b>Overall applicability:</b> <sup>(b)</sup> Partially applicable		<b>Overall quality:</b> <sup>(c)</sup> Potentially serious limitations		

*Abbreviations: CCA= cost–consequences analysis; CEA= cost-effectiveness analysis; 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CUA= cost–utility analysis; da= deterministic analysis; EQ-5D= Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NR= not reported; pa= probabilistic analysis; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years*

*(a) Converted using PPP*

*(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*

*(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*



## Appendix I – Excluded studies

### Clinical studies

**Table 26: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

Study	Exclusion reason
Aagaard 1975 <sup>1</sup>	Abstract only
Abbasifard 2020 <sup>2</sup>	Inappropriate comparison
Abdel shaheed 2019 <sup>4</sup>	Systematic review; references checked
Abdel shaheed 2021 <sup>3</sup>	Not review population (any painful condition included)
Abruzzo 1979 <sup>5</sup>	Abstract only
Acevedo 2001 <sup>6</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Adler 2002 <sup>7</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared tramadol to a different formulation of tramadol)
Afilalo 2009 <sup>8</sup>	Abstract only
Agrati 1992 <sup>9</sup>	Not available in English language
Algozzine 1982 <sup>10</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included trolamine salicylate which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Allegrini 2009 <sup>11</sup>	Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis). Inappropriate comparison (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, which are not included in the protocol and compared them to topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs )
Altman 1994 <sup>13</sup>	Type of osteoarthritis not clearly defined and so not able to stratify (topical treatment)
Altman 2015 <sup>15</sup>	Incorrect study design
Altman 2016 <sup>14</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Altman 2018 <sup>12</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Amadio 1985 <sup>17</sup>	Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis)
Amadio jr 1983 <sup>16</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Amako 1978 <sup>18</sup>	Not available in English language
Amirpour 2016 <sup>19</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included colchicine which is not an included intervention)
Andelman 1980 <sup>20</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included zomepirac which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Anon 1992 <sup>153</sup>	Not available in English language
Anon 2004 <sup>170</sup>	Report only
Anon 2018 <sup>25</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared glucosamine and physiotherapy to glucosamine alone, which is not a valid comparison in the protocol)
Anonymous 2002 <sup>21</sup>	Article only
Anonymous 2008 <sup>22</sup>	Abstract only
Aoki 1992 <sup>23</sup>	Not available in English language

Study	Exclusion reason
Aran 2011 <sup>24</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included colchicine which is not an included intervention)
Arcangeli 1996 <sup>26</sup>	Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis). Inappropriate comparison (compared different formulations of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs )
Armagan 2015 <sup>27</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included home exercise programs compared to glucosamine)
Arti 2012 <sup>28</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared glucosamine and alendronate to glucosamine alone)
Aylward 1985 <sup>29</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs )
Backhouse 1986 <sup>30</sup>	Letter only
Bacon 2002 <sup>31</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different formulations of paracetamol)
Bannuru 2014 <sup>34</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Bannuru 2015 <sup>33</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Bannuru 2016 <sup>32</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Baraf 2007 <sup>35</sup>	Incorrect stratum (included spinal osteoarthritis). Wrong comparison (compared two different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs ).
Baraf 2011 <sup>36</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (a secondary analysis included three trials, two of which are included in this review [Barthel 2010 <sup>38</sup> and Barthel 2009 <sup>37</sup> ], while the third is unpublished evidence.)
Barthel 2010 <sup>38</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (a secondary analysis of two trials reporting outcomes which would not be able to be extracted)
Becker 2003 <sup>40</sup>	Health economic analysis only (no usable outcomes for clinical evidence)
Becker 2009 <sup>39</sup>	Protocol only
Becvár 1996 <sup>41</sup>	Abstract only
Bellamy 2006 <sup>42</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Bensen 2000 <sup>43</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Berry 1981 <sup>45</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included zomepirac which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Berry 1992 <sup>44</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lornoxicam which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Bianchi 2003 <sup>47</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Bianchi 2004 <sup>46</sup>	Not available in English language
Bianchi 2007 <sup>48</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Bias 2004 <sup>49</sup>	Not guideline condition (included healthy participants). Not review population

Study	Exclusion reason
Bihlet 2020 <sup>50</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (all compounds contain a topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Bin 2007 <sup>51</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Biondi 2010 <sup>52</sup>	Abstract only
Bird 1995 <sup>53</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included pentazocine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Bisicchia 2017 <sup>54</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Blardi 1992 <sup>56</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Blechman 1978 <sup>57</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Blechman 1987 <sup>58</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Bohlooli 2012 <sup>59</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included topical virgin olive oil, which is not included in the protocol)
Boissier 1992 <sup>60</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol to codeine and paracetamol, dextropropoxyphene is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Bolten 1989 <sup>61</sup>	Not available in English language
Bolten 2015 <sup>62</sup>	Not guideline condition (included healthy participants). Not review population
Boswell 2008 <sup>63</sup>	Pooled analysis of two RCTs with different study designs
Bourgeois 1994 <sup>64</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Brereton 2012 <sup>66</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated)
Bress 1981 <sup>67</sup>	Abstract only
Bress 1981 <sup>68</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diflunisal which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Broll 1986 <sup>69</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs). Incorrect interventions (included zidometacin which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Browning 1994 <sup>70</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared topical and oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs only)
Bruhlmann 2003 <sup>72</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which were not included in the protocol)
Bruhlmann 2006 <sup>71</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which were not included in the protocol)
Bruyere 2003 <sup>74</sup>	No relevant outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Bruyere 2019 <sup>75</sup>	Incorrect study design (health economic study only with no usable clinical outcomes)
Burch 2004 <sup>77</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised trial)
Burke 1975 <sup>79</sup>	Abstract only
Burke 1976 <sup>78</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included floctafenine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)

Study	Exclusion reason
Buxton 1978 <sup>80</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (included a mixture of different types of osteoarthritis, included spinal osteoarthritis). Incorrect interventions (included floctafenine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Buynak 2015 <sup>81</sup>	Not review population (people with low back pain)
Calabro 1977 <sup>83</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Caldwell 1999 <sup>84</sup>	Unclear if blinding sufficient (all participants took part in open-label run in of intervention while taking opioids and then stopped the medicine for some participants. Given that an adverse event with opioids are withdrawal symptoms, this did not appear to maintain blinding and did not appear comparable with other studies)
Cameron 2013 <sup>85</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included topical herbal remedies, which were not included in our protocol)
Campbell 2017 <sup>86</sup>	Not review population (included people with other pain conditions)
Cannon 2000 <sup>87</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Cazzagon 1976 <sup>89</sup>	Incorrect stratum (included people with spinal osteoarthritis). Incorrect interventions (included diftalone which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Cen 2018 <sup>90</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared glucosamine and intraarticular hyaluronic acid to intraarticular hyaluronic acid alone). Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Cepeda 2006 <sup>91</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included a different definition of outcomes [for example: serious adverse events])
Chandanwale 2014 <sup>92</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy). Inappropriate comparison (compared tramadol and diclofenac to tramadol and paracetamol, which is not a comparison included in the protocol)
Chen 2019 <sup>94</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (insufficient quality assessment)
Chen 2019 <sup>93</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (insufficient quality assessment)
Cheung 2010 <sup>96</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Chiozzini 1988 <sup>97</sup>	Abstract only
Choi 2007 <sup>98</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares tramadol and paracetamol to a different method of delivering the combination)

Study	Exclusion reason
Choi 2017 <sup>99</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions (included moxibustion which is not included in the protocol)
Chopra 2011 <sup>101</sup>	Dose of glucosamine is below the licensed dose (1178 mg/day)
Choquette 2008 <sup>102</sup>	Incorrect study design
Cibere 2005 <sup>104</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Cirillo 1978 <sup>105</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diflunisal which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Coats 2004 <sup>107</sup>	Not guideline condition. Not review population (other pain conditions). Inappropriate comparison (included valdecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Conaghan 2011 <sup>108</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal opioids and paracetamol compared to weak opioids and paracetamol, which is not included in the protocol)
Concoff 2017 <sup>109</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Corsinovi 2009 <sup>110</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioids and paracetamol to weak opioids and paracetamol)
Crolle 1980 <sup>111</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intramuscular and intra-articular glucosamine which is not included in the protocol)
Da 2012 <sup>114</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included doxycycline which is not included in the protocol)
Da 2014 <sup>113</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (did not include tramadol as an opioid, included outcomes that were not included in this review)
Da costa 2017 <sup>116</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included outcomes that were not included in this review, compared different doses of medicines which were examined by class effect in this review)
da Costa 2021 <sup>115</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (systematic review was a network meta analysis with significantly different methodology, including the inclusion of medications not licensed for use in the UK, a different outcome prioritisation system, using different definitions for outcomes and using a different minimally important clinical difference definition)
Dahlberg 2009 <sup>117</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Dai 2019 <sup>118</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two hyaluronic acid products). Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
D'ambrosio 1981 <sup>112</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-venous/intra-muscular piperazine/chlorbutanol which are not included in the protocol)
Datto 2013 <sup>119</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included only specific non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection combinations)
Day 2000 <sup>120</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
De 2012 <sup>126</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)

Study	Exclusion reason
De beer jde 2005 <sup>121</sup>	Post-operative analgesia. Inappropriate comparison (compared oxycodone to standard therapy, which was not included in the protocol)
De miquel 1987 <sup>123</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included piketoprofen and hydroxyphenylbutazone which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
De moor 1990 <sup>124</sup>	Abstract only
De pourville 1991 <sup>125</sup>	Not available in English language
De vos 2017 <sup>127</sup>	No appropriate outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Debelle 1981 <sup>128</sup>	No appropriate outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Decousus 1990 <sup>129</sup>	Abstract only
Delfino 1996 <sup>130</sup>	Not available in English language
Deng 2016 <sup>131</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (combined sites of osteoarthritis)
Dequeker 1998 <sup>132</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Derry 2016 <sup>133</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included people with chronic musculoskeletal pain, including conditions other than osteoarthritis)
Detora 2001 <sup>134</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib, which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Di rienzo businco 2004 <sup>135</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (included people with temporomandibular joint dysfunction, not specified as osteoarthritis)
Dieu-donne 2016 <sup>136</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Ding 1996 <sup>137</sup>	Not available in English language
Ding 2005 <sup>138</sup>	Not available in English language
Doak 1992 <sup>139</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Doherty 1992 <sup>140</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Doi 2010 <sup>141</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs compared to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Dolanc 1982 <sup>142</sup>	Not available in English language
Douglas 2014 <sup>143</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Dreiser 1993 <sup>145</sup>	Not available in English language
Dreiser 1993 <sup>144</sup>	Not available in English language
Dreiser 1993 <sup>146</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Dreiser 1993 <sup>147</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Drovanti 1980 <sup>148</sup>	Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis)
Durg 2019 <sup>149</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included oxaceprol which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)



Study	Exclusion reason
Durmus 2012 <sup>151</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared exercise with glucosamine to exercise alone)
Durmus 2013 <sup>150</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared exercise with glucosamine to exercise alone)
Eberhardt 1995 <sup>152</sup>	Not available in English language
Eggertsen 2012 <sup>154</sup>	Not review population (people without osteoarthritis)
Ehrich 1999 <sup>156</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Ehrich 2001 <sup>155</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
El mehairy 1974 <sup>157</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included niflumic acid and phenylbutazone which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Emery 2008 <sup>158</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Emkey 2004 <sup>159</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared tramadol and paracetamol to placebo)
Enomoto 2018 <sup>160</sup>	Post-hoc analysis. No useable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Ergun 2007 <sup>161</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Eriksen 2014 <sup>162</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (includes analysis that we were not conducting for this review, does not limit the dose of glucosamine)
Erturk 1998 <sup>163</sup>	Not available in English language
Essex 2012 <sup>164</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Essex 2013 <sup>166</sup>	Abstract only
Essex 2014 <sup>165</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two different delivery methods of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug)
Etropolski 2009 <sup>168</sup>	Abstract only
Etropolski 2011 <sup>162</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (unclear disease, does not exclude rheumatoid arthritis)
Euppayo 2017 <sup>169</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Farkouh 2004 <sup>172</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Farkouh 2007 <sup>171</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Faundez 2016 <sup>173</sup>	Not in English language
Felden 2014 <sup>174</sup>	Not guideline condition. Not review population (included healthy participants). Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Ferreira 2018 <sup>175</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Fidelholtz 2011 <sup>176</sup>	Abstract only
Fidelix 2014 <sup>177</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included diacerin which is not included in the protocol)
Filatova 2017 <sup>179</sup>	Not available in English language

Study	Exclusion reason
Filatova 2021 <sup>178</sup>	Conference abstract only
Fish 2008 <sup>180</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared capsaicin to mobilisation and a combination of the two)
Fleischmann 2008 <sup>181</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Forster 2001 <sup>182</sup>	Not available in English language
Fowler 2015 <sup>183</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Frestedt 2009 <sup>185</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included aquamin which is not in the protocol)
Fujii 2014 <sup>187</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included loxoprofen which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Gajria 2008 <sup>188</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug)
Galeazzi 1993 <sup>189</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy). Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Galer 2004 <sup>191</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised study)
Galer 2011 <sup>190</sup>	Includes healthy people. Inappropriate comparison (compares two different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug)
Gammaitoni 2004 <sup>192</sup>	Wrong study type
Garg 2014 <sup>193</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Garner 2005 <sup>194</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Geis 1993 <sup>195</sup>	Letter only
Germain 1985 <sup>196</sup>	Abstract only
Giacovazzo 1992 <sup>197</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs). Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated)
Gillgrass 1984 <sup>198</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Gimenez 2014 <sup>199</sup>	No relevant outcomes (fMRI study, included radiological outcomes)
Glave 1994 <sup>201</sup>	Not available in English language
Golding 1978 <sup>202</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Goldstein 2001 <sup>204</sup>	Wrong population (includes people with rheumatoid arthritis equalling 40% of the study population)
Goldstein 2005 <sup>203</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, one was not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)



Study	Exclusion reason
Goldstein 2007 <sup>205</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroprotection)
Gor 2016 <sup>206</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared topical and oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs only)
Gottesdiener 2003 <sup>207</sup>	Erratum only
Grayson 1978 <sup>208</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, one of which was not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Gregori 2018 <sup>209</sup>	Systematic review with different definition of time periods for outcomes. References checked.
Grifka 2004 <sup>210</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Grond 2009 <sup>212</sup>	Not available in English language
Grond 2009 <sup>211</sup>	Abstract only
Gross 1983 <sup>213</sup>	Not available in English language
Guedes 2018 <sup>214</sup>	Not available in English language
Guidolin 2018 <sup>215</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Guyot 2017 <sup>216</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (compared different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Haghighat 2013 <sup>217</sup>	Not review population (temporomandibular joint disorders)
Hale 2007 <sup>218</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Hale 2009 <sup>219</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). Inappropriate comparison (compares two strong opioids)
Han 2000 <sup>220</sup>	Not available in English language
Han 2017 <sup>221</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions (included strontium ranelate which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Harrison-munoz 2017 <sup>222</sup>	Not available in English language
Hartrick 2009 <sup>223</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Hasegawa 2013 <sup>224</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Hawel 2002 <sup>225</sup>	Abstract only
Hawel 2003 <sup>226</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Hawkey 2000 <sup>227</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Hawkey 2004 <sup>228</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (includes people with spinal osteoarthritis)
Hawkey 2008 <sup>229</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (of Schnitzer 2004 <sup>449</sup> )

Study	Exclusion reason
Hayllar 1996 <sup>230</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included flosulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
He 2017 <sup>231</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Henriksen 2016 <sup>233</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (included exercise as an intervention)
Henriksen 2019 <sup>232</sup>	Insufficient follow up (<1 week)
Hepguler 1994 <sup>234</sup>	Not available in English language
Herrera 2003 <sup>235</sup>	Incorrect interventions (Rofecoxib and Nimesulide are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Hochberg 2016 <sup>237</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared glucosamine and chondroitin to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Holt 2015 <sup>238</sup>	Incorrect study design (secondary analysis of pooled analyses)
Honvo 2019 <sup>239</sup>	Systematic review; references checked
Hosie 1996 <sup>240</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Huang 2011 <sup>242</sup>	Not available in English language
Hunt 2003 <sup>244</sup>	Not review population (people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Huskisson 1979 <sup>247</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Huskisson 1992 <sup>245</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy). Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Huskisson 1995 <sup>246</sup>	No usable outcomes (outcomes relate to imaging progression)
Itoh 2018 <sup>248</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (secondary analysis of another trial)
Iturriaga 2017 <sup>249</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Iyengar 2013 <sup>250</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Jamali, 2020 <sup>251</sup>	Wrong intervention (curcumin ointment)
James 1993 <sup>253</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and weak opioid compared to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
James 2010 <sup>252</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compared two routes of the same strong opioid, included sublingual buprenorphine)
Jensen 1994 <sup>254</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included dextropropoxyphene which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Jones 2019 <sup>255</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Jung 2018 <sup>256</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included non-licensed form of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Jüni 2015 <sup>257</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)

Study	Exclusion reason
K. a. g. e. y. a. m. a. takamasa 1983 <sup>491</sup>	Not available in English language
Kafil 2003 <sup>258</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Kageyama 1984 <sup>261</sup>	Not available in English language
Kageyama 1985 <sup>263</sup>	Not available in English language
Kageyama 1985 <sup>262</sup>	Not available in English language
Kageyama 1986 <sup>259</sup>	Not available in English language
Kageyama 1986 <sup>260</sup>	Not available in English language
Kamath 2003 <sup>264</sup>	No usable outcomes (included cost-effectiveness data only)
Karlsson 2009 <sup>265</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Katz 2010 <sup>267</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioid and opioid antagonist to strong opioid only)
Katz 2010 <sup>266</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioid and opioid antagonist to strong opioid only)
Kavanagh 2009 <sup>268</sup>	Abstract only
Kavanagh 2012 <sup>269</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two strong opioids)
Kellner 2013 <sup>270</sup>	No useable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Kelly 2009 <sup>272</sup>	Not available in English language
Kelly 2009 <sup>273</sup>	Abstract only
Kelly 2010 <sup>274</sup>	Abstract only
Kelly 2010 <sup>271</sup>	Abstract only
Khong 1991 <sup>275</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Kilminster 1999 <sup>276</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two different formulations of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Kim 2012 <sup>277</sup>	Not available in English language
Kivitz 2006 <sup>279</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Kivitz 2008 <sup>278</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (post hoc analysis completed due to early termination of the trial)
Kjaersgaard-andersen 1990 <sup>280</sup>	No usable outcomes (outcomes reported in a manner that cannot be meta-analysed)
Knapik 2018 <sup>281</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Kongtharvonskul 2015 <sup>282</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included diacerein which is not included in the protocol)
Kongtharvonskul 2016 <sup>283</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares glucosamine and diacerein to glucosamine and placebo)
Krebs 2018 <sup>284</sup>	Not review population (low back pain)
Kress 2017 <sup>285</sup>	Not review population (mixture of pain causing conditions). Inappropriate comparison (compares weak opioid and paracetamol to paracetamol alone)
Kriegel 2001 <sup>286</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included nimesulide which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Kroon 2016 <sup>287</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)

Study	Exclusion reason
Kroon 2018 <sup>288</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (mixture of interventions, inadequate quality assessment)
Kruger 2007 <sup>289</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included oxaceprol which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Kulkarni 2012 <sup>290</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compares two different formulations for glucosamine)
Kuntz 1976 <sup>291</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included benorylate which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Kuperwasser 2009 <sup>292</sup>	Abstract only
Kwong 2013 <sup>294</sup>	No usable outcomes (secondary analysis of Hartrick 2009 <sup>223</sup> )
Laine 2007 <sup>295</sup>	Not review population (people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Lange 2010 <sup>296</sup>	Abstract only
Laslett 2014 <sup>297</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Latimer 2009 <sup>298</sup>	Economic model of previous NICE guideline update
Le loet 2005 <sup>299</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised)
Lee 1985 <sup>300</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diflunisal which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Lee 1986 <sup>301</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diflunisal which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Leeb 2004 <sup>302</sup>	Not available in English language
Lehn 1992 <sup>303</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two different formulations of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Leighton 2018 <sup>304</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Leite 2018 <sup>306</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Leopoldino 2019 <sup>307</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included different definitions of outcomes and only specific sites of osteoarthritis)
Lepisto 1978 <sup>308</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised)
Lequesne 1997 <sup>309</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included floctafenine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Leung 2015 <sup>311</sup>	Protocol only
Leung 2018 <sup>310</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included colchicine which is not included in the protocol)
Levy 2009 <sup>312</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included flavocoxid which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Li 2011 <sup>313</sup>	Not available in English language
Lindén 1994 <sup>314</sup>	Abstract only
Lisse 2001 <sup>315</sup>	Subgroup analysis where it is unclear what the original trial was
Lisse 2003 <sup>316</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Lloyd 1992 <sup>317</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares weak opioid and paracetamol to weak opioid only)
Louthrenoo 2007 <sup>318</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diacerein which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Lubis 2017 <sup>319</sup>	Incorrect study design (pooled analysis with insufficient information about methods to permit extraction)

Study	Exclusion reason
Lussier 1980 <sup>320</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included floctafenine which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom). Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs).
Lussier 1983 <sup>321</sup>	Not guideline condition (health participants). Not review population
Lyttle 2016 <sup>322</sup>	Protocol only
Macdonald 2007 <sup>324</sup>	Abstract only
Macdonald 2007 <sup>327</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Macdonald 2008 <sup>325</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Macdonald 2010 <sup>326</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Macdonald 2017 <sup>323</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared an non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to standard care)
Machado 2015 <sup>328</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect stratum (spinal osteoarthritis)
Maheu 2019 <sup>330</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Malik 2017 <sup>331</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Marcolongo 1977 <sup>332</sup>	No usable outcomes
Marini 2012 <sup>333</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included palmitoylethanolamide which is not included in the protocol)
Markenson 2005 <sup>334</sup>	Incorrect stratum (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Marshall 2006 <sup>335</sup>	Incorrect interventions (combination of oxycodone and paracetamol compared to standard care)
Matsunaga 1977 <sup>337</sup>	Not available in English language
Matsunaga 1983 <sup>336</sup>	Not available in English language
Matts 1983 <sup>338</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated) (people with rheumatoid arthritis). Inappropriate comparison (compared paracetamol and antiemetic to paracetamol alone)
Mcalindon 2004 <sup>339</sup>	Dose of glucosamine is below the licensed dose (1178 mg/day)
Mccabe 2016 <sup>340</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Mccarthy 1992 <sup>341</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy) (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Mccleane 2000 <sup>342</sup>	Unable to stratify by population due to an insufficient number of people having the same type of osteoarthritis
Mckenna 1998 <sup>344</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy) (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Melo 2018 <sup>345</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)

Study	Exclusion reason
Micca 2013 <sup>346</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (of two other studies)
Mochizuki 2016 <sup>347</sup>	Not guideline condition. Not review population (perioperative). Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioid and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Moldez 2018 <sup>348</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Mongin 2004 <sup>349</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two different strong opioid regimens)
Monticone 2016 <sup>350</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Moorthy 2016 <sup>351</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two strong opioids)
Moskowitz 2006 <sup>352</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included valdecoxib and rofecoxib which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Mu 2016 <sup>353</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included loxoprofen which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Mukhopadhyay 2018 <sup>354</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included oxaceprol which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Mullican 2001 <sup>355</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioid and paracetamol to weak opioid and paracetamol)
Murphy 1978 <sup>356</sup>	Not review population (included people with a range of non-osteoarthritis pathologies. Inappropriate comparison (compared non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to weak opioid)
Myers 2014 <sup>357</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Myllykangas-luosujarvi 2002 <sup>358</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Myrer 2004 <sup>359</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included herbal topical therapies which are not in the inclusion criteria)
Nagaya 1984 <sup>360</sup>	Not available in English language
Nakata 2018 <sup>361</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Nct 2009 <sup>362</sup>	Trial registry record only
Nct 2013 <sup>363</sup>	Trial registry record only
Ng 2010 <sup>364</sup>	Wrong comparison (exercise with glucosamine compared to a different dose of exercise with glucosamine)
Nissen 2016 <sup>365</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares three non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Noble 2010 <sup>366</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, includes any person with chronic noncancer pain, not just osteoarthritis)
Ogata 2018 <sup>368</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
O'hanlon 2016 <sup>367</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Ohtori 2013 <sup>369</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compares non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and antiepileptic drugs to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs only)
Olejarova 2008 <sup>370</sup>	Not available in English language



Study	Exclusion reason
Omolulu 2005 <sup>371</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Osani 2019 <sup>372</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Osani 2019 <sup>374</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Osani, 2021 <sup>373</sup>	Systematic review; references checked
Osteras 2017 <sup>375</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included exercise)
Ottilinger 2001 <sup>376</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included not licensed medicines)
Pai 2014 <sup>377</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Paik 2019 <sup>378</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Papalia 2017 <sup>380</sup>	Loan not available
Papalia 2017 <sup>379</sup>	Loan not available
Pareek 2009 <sup>382</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Pareek 2010 <sup>381</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Park 2008 <sup>385</sup>	Not available in English language
Park 2012 <sup>383</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared weak opioid and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Park 2020 <sup>384</sup>	Incorrect stratum (population is spinal osteoarthritis)
Patel 2017 <sup>386</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Pavelka jr 1995 <sup>387</sup>	Not available in English language
Pavlicević 2011 <sup>389</sup>	Not available in English language
Peeva 2009 <sup>391</sup>	Abstract only
Peeva 2010 <sup>392</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included strong opioid and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Persson 2016 <sup>393</sup>	Protocol
Persson 2018 <sup>394</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included disease modifying agents of rheumatic disease)
Persson 2018 <sup>396</sup>	Individual patient data meta-analysis. Includes studies where there were comparators not included in this review (homeopathic remedies, chamomile oil, arnica, dwarf elder gel), includes forms of intervention not included in this review (for example: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs patches) and includes an outcome where the types of scales used to populate it were different from those agreed for in this review (prioritising VAS scores for a pain outcome, rather than WOMAC/KOOS subscales).
Persson 2020 <sup>395</sup>	Not review population (mixed osteoarthritis for topical analgesia)
Petersen 2011 <sup>397</sup>	Incorrect interventions (medicines with exercise)
Petrick 1983 <sup>398</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included meclufenamate which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Pope 2004 <sup>399</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares diclofenac and misoprostal to standard care)
Prabhu 2008 <sup>400</sup>	Insufficient information on methodology of the study

Study	Exclusion reason
Puljak 2017 <sup>401</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, includes only one type of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and compares it to other types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, uses different outcomes)
Qiu 2005 <sup>402</sup>	Not available in English language
Quiding 1992 <sup>403</sup>	Insufficient follow up (<1 week)
Ran 2018 <sup>404</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Rasmussen 2018 <sup>405</sup>	Commentary only
Rau 1989 <sup>406</sup>	Not available in English language
Rau 1989 <sup>407</sup>	Not available in English language
Rauschkolb 2009 <sup>408</sup>	Abstract only
Reginster 2001 <sup>409</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Reginster 2007 <sup>410</sup>	Incorrect study design (pooled analysis of two RCTs but has an open phase extension period where people taking placebo were randomised again into the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs groups)
Reicin 2002 <sup>411</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Renda 2006 <sup>412</sup>	No relevant outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Richette 2015 <sup>413</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Riera 2017 <sup>414</sup>	Protocol only
Ripa 2012 <sup>416</sup>	Incorrect interventions (includes a strong opioid and paracetamol compared to a transdermal opioid)
Risser 2013 <sup>417</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (secondary analysis of other trials)
Rodriguez-merchan 2016 <sup>418</sup>	Incorrect study design (review of systematic reviews)
Rose 1991 <sup>419</sup>	Not available in English language
Rosenthal 2004 <sup>420</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included tramadol and paracetamol compared to paracetamol and placebo)
Ross 2008 <sup>421</sup>	Report only
Roth 1995 <sup>422</sup>	No relevant outcomes (does not include patient validated measures for pain agreed for use in this guideline)
Roth 1998 <sup>423</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares strong opioids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and placebo)
Roth 2000 <sup>424</sup>	Incorrect stratum (includes people with osteoarthritis of the spine or back)
Roth 2012 <sup>425</sup>	Post-hoc subgroup analysis of original trial
Rothacker 1994 <sup>426</sup>	No relevant outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Rothacker 1998 <sup>427</sup>	No useable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Rovetta 2001 <sup>428</sup>	Not available in English language



Study	Exclusion reason
Runhaar 2016 <sup>430</sup>	Not review population (people without osteoarthritis)
Runhaar 2017 <sup>431</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (subgroup analysis of a set of trials)
Runkel 1999 <sup>432</sup>	Commentary only
Ruschitzka 2017 <sup>433</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares multiple non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Saag 2000 <sup>434</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Saggioro 1991 <sup>435</sup>	Not review population (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)
Salmon 2018 <sup>436</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intraarticular hyaluronic acid and disease modifying osteoarthritis drugs)
Saltzman 2017 <sup>437</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Salzman 1983 <sup>438</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included dextropropoxyphene and suprofen which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Sanders 2015 <sup>439</sup>	No relevant outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Santos 2015 <sup>440</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane Review, population included people without osteoarthritis)
Sardana 2017 <sup>441</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (quality assessment inadequate)
Sarzi-puttini 2014 <sup>442</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (wrong comparison, comparing different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Scheiman 2006 <sup>444</sup>	People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Schiff 2004 <sup>445</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (pooled analysis of 2 RCTs)
Schimke 1990 <sup>446</sup>	Abstract only
Schneider 1990 <sup>447</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Schnitzer 1995 <sup>448</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Schnitzer 1995 <sup>452</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Schnitzer 1999 <sup>450</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares strong opioids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to strong opioids and placebo)
Schnitzer 2004 <sup>449</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compared different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Schnitzer 2009 <sup>453</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Schnitzer 2012 <sup>451</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included zucapsaicin which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Seideman 1993 <sup>456</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)

Study	Exclusion reason
Selvan 2012 <sup>457</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares glucosamine and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to glucosamine alone)
Shackel 1997 <sup>458</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included copper salicylate gel which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Shah 2001 <sup>459</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared non-licensed medicines with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Shahine 2014 <sup>460</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares glucosamine and ibuprofen with ibuprofen alone)
Shand 1986 <sup>461</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Shannon 2005 <sup>583</sup>	Abstract only
Shen 2006 <sup>463</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in osteoarthritis)
Shewale 2017 <sup>464</sup>	Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions (intra-articular injections only)
Shimojo 1999 <sup>465</sup>	Not available in English language
Shinde 2017 <sup>466</sup>	Unclear population (chronic musculoskeletal pain)
Shuan 2002 <sup>467</sup>	Not available in English language
Silverfield 2002 <sup>468</sup>	Not guideline condition (other pain conditions). Not review population. Inappropriate comparison (compared strong opioids and paracetamol to placebo)
Singh 2006 <sup>469</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Singh 2012 <sup>470</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diacerein which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Skljarevski 2010 <sup>471</sup>	Not review population (chronic low back pain)
Skljarevski 2010 <sup>472</sup>	Abstract only
Smith 2016 <sup>474</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Smith 2018 <sup>473</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Solomon 1974 <sup>475</sup>	No usable outcomes (no standard deviation reported and no way to calculate this from the information available)
Song 2016 <sup>476</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Song 2016 <sup>477</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included moxibustion which is not included in the protocol)
Sowers 2003 <sup>478</sup>	Abstract only
Sowers 2005 <sup>479</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different types of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Stengaard-pedersen 2004 <sup>481</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different doses of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug)
Stewart 2018 <sup>482</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included glucosamine and exercise therapy which is not included in the protocol)
Strand 2011 <sup>484</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares different regimens of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug)
Strand 2015 <sup>483</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Stricker 2008 <sup>485</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib and lumiracoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)

Study	Exclusion reason
Suarez-otero 2002 <sup>486</sup>	Incorrect interventions (compared an non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and bile acid sequestrant to another non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Sullivan 2009 <sup>487</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised)
Sullivan 2009 <sup>488</sup>	Incorrect study design (non-randomised)
Sun, 2020 <sup>489</sup>	Wrong comparison (glucosamine plus non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs versus non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs only)
Svensson 2006 <sup>490</sup>	Secondary analysis only
Tascioglu 2004 <sup>492</sup>	Not available in English language
Thie 2001 <sup>494</sup>	Dose of glucosamine is below the licensed dose (1178 mg/day)
Tian 2018 <sup>495</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Tindall 2002 <sup>496</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared drug response for people with hip and knee osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis)
Toupin 2019 <sup>498</sup>	Cochrane review - Wrong intervention (includes tramadol combined with paracetamol or non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs), different outcomes, different hierarchy of outcomes
Tosun 2010 <sup>497</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which are not included in the protocol)
Towheed 2005 <sup>499</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included different doses of glucosamine)
Towheed 2006 <sup>500</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review, included spinal osteoarthritis)
Trc 2011 <sup>501</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included enzymatic hydrolysed collagen which was not included in the protocol)
Trellu 2015 <sup>502</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Trueba davalillo 2015 <sup>503</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Tucker 2003 <sup>504</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared an non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to manual therapy)
Tuzun 1995 <sup>505</sup>	Not available in English language
Usha 2004 <sup>507</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (included methylsulfonamide and glucosamine compared to glucosamine alone and sulphonamidenamide alone)
Vajranetra 1984 <sup>508</sup>	Incorrect study design
Valtonen 1981 <sup>509</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included diazepam and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which was not not included in the protocol)
Van akkeren 1991 <sup>510</sup>	Not available in English language
Van den driest 2017 <sup>511</sup>	Protocol only
Van haselen 2000 <sup>512</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included topical homeopathic agents)
Van middelkoop 2013 <sup>514</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Van middelkoop 2016 <sup>513</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Vannabouathong 2018 <sup>515</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Varadi 2013 <sup>516</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which were not included in the protocol)

Study	Exclusion reason
Vlok 1987 <sup>517</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared weak opioids, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Vorsanger 2008 <sup>519</sup>	Not guideline condition (other pain conditions). Not review population
Vorsanger 2010 <sup>518</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). Inappropriate comparison (compared two strong opioids)
Waikakul 1997 <sup>520</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Wallace 1994 <sup>521</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and weak opioids to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alone)
Wang 2015 <sup>524</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (included intra-articular agents)
Wang 2015 <sup>522</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Wang 2018 <sup>523</sup>	Protocol only
Wangroongsub 2010 <sup>525</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compares two different glucosamine formulations)
Watson 2000 <sup>528</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Watson 2001 <sup>527</sup>	No usable outcomes (does not report outcomes included in the protocol)
Watson 2004 <sup>529</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom). People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis and malignancy)
Watson 2004 <sup>526</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Weaver 1995 <sup>530</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)
Weaver 2006 <sup>531</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included rofecoxib which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Wegman 2003 <sup>532</sup>	No usable outcomes (no validated scales reported for outcomes included in the protocol)
Wei 1995 <sup>533</sup>	Not available in English language
Wein 1998 <sup>534</sup>	Abstract only
Welsch, 2020 <sup>535</sup>	Systematic review, references checked (insufficient quality assessment)
Whelton 2001 <sup>537</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Whelton 2002 <sup>536</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
White 2004 <sup>538</sup>	Not review population (included people with rheumatoid arthritis)

Study	Exclusion reason
Widrig 2007 <sup>539</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included arnica which is not included in the protocol)
Wild 2010 <sup>540</sup>	Unclear population (for example, the proportion of participants with an osteoarthritis diagnosis not stated). Inappropriate comparison (compared two strong opioids)
Wilder-smith 2001 <sup>541</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compare non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and strong opioids with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and weak opioids)
Wilkens 2010 <sup>542</sup>	Incorrect stratum (low back pain and spinal osteoarthritis)
Williams 1983 <sup>543</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included benoxaprofen which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Williamson 2014 <sup>544</sup>	Post-hoc analysis (analysis of a previous study of people with osteoarthritis knee pain and chronic low back pain)
Wise 2010 <sup>545</sup>	Abstract only
Witteveen 2015 <sup>546</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Wluka 2021 <sup>547</sup>	Protocol only
Woitzek 2012 <sup>548</sup>	Not available in English language
Wojtulewski 1974 <sup>549</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included fenoprofen and phenylbutazone which are not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Wolff 2021 <sup>550</sup>	Systematic review; references checked
Woolf 1978 <sup>551</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Wu 2017 <sup>552</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Xiao 2020 <sup>553</sup>	Narrative review only
Xing 2017 <sup>554</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included intra-articular pharmacological agents, which are considered in a different review question)
Xu 2016 <sup>555</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Yaligod 2014 <sup>556</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared different formulations of paracetamol)
Yamamoto 1979 <sup>557</sup>	Not available in English language
Yataba 2017 <sup>559</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which are not included in the protocol)
Yataba 2017 <sup>558</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs which are not included in the protocol)
Yelland 2007 <sup>560</sup>	Incorrect stratum (included people with spinal osteoarthritis)
Yeomans 2018 <sup>561</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared multiple non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Yocum 2001 <sup>562</sup>	Abstract only
Yoo 2014 <sup>563</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs)
Yoon 2017 <sup>564</sup>	Not review population (multiple pain conditions)
Yu 2018 <sup>565</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (compared two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs when both arms were given intra-articular injections)
Yue 2018 <sup>566</sup>	Insufficient duration of treatment (<1 week)
Yuenyongviwat 2019 <sup>567</sup>	Inappropriate comparison (glucosamine compared to usual care)

Study	Exclusion reason
Zacher 2001 <sup>568</sup>	Not available in English language
Zacher 2003 <sup>569</sup>	Post-hoc analysis
Zammit 2010 <sup>570</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (Cochrane review; included a range of different interventions for toe osteoarthritis that were not relevant to this review)
Zeng 2015 <sup>571</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zeng 2015 <sup>572</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zeng 2018 <sup>573</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zhang 2007 <sup>576</sup>	Not available in English language
Zhang 2012 <sup>575</sup>	Not available in English language
Zhao 1999 <sup>579</sup>	No usable outcomes
Zhao 2016 <sup>578</sup>	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO (intra-articular injections)
Zhao 2019 <sup>577</sup>	Incorrect interventions (included loxoprofen which is not licensed for use in the United Kingdom)
Zheng 2006 <sup>580</sup>	Not available in English Language
Zhu 2018 <sup>581</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zhu 2018 <sup>582</sup>	Systematic review; references checked (inadequate quality assessment)
Zoppi 1995 <sup>167</sup>	No usable outcomes (reported adverse events that could not be categorised into the protocol adverse events outcomes without making the number of participants who had any events in that category unclear)

## Health Economic studies

Published health economic studies that met the inclusion criteria (relevant population, comparators, economic study design, published 2005 or later and not from non-OECD country or USA) but that were excluded following appraisal of applicability and methodological quality are listed below. See the health economic protocol for more details.

**Table 27: Studies excluded from the health economic review**

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Brereton 2014 <sup>65</sup>	This study was assessed as partially applicable (Swedish setting may not reflect current NHS context); however, given that a more applicable UK analysis <sup>298</sup> was available based on the same model this study was selectively excluded.
Bruyere 2009 <sup>76</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. The study intervention was not relevant to the review.
Bruyere 2021 <sup>73</sup>	Selectively excluded (Germany) as there are UK-based cost utility analyses included.
De Lossada 2014 <sup>122</sup>	Selectively excluded (Spain) as there are UK-based cost utility analyses included.
Leisewitz 2014 <sup>305</sup>	Selectively excluded (Chile) as there are UK-based cost utility analyses included.

---

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Maetzel 2003 <sup>329</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. Canadian resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
McKell 1994 <sup>343</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. UK resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Peacock 1993 <sup>390</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. UK resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Schaefer 2005 <sup>443</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. US perspective judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Segal 2004 <sup>455</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. Australian resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Spiegel 2003 <sup>480</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. US resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.
Tavakoli 2003 <sup>493</sup>	Excluded as rated not applicable. UK resource use and costs from before 2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.



## Appendix J – Research recommendations – full details

### J.1.1 Research recommendation

What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of antiepileptics and antidepressants (other than duloxetine) for people with osteoarthritis?

### J.1.2 Why this is important

Antiepileptic drugs and antidepressants are used by people with osteoarthritis. However, the evidence for them was limited. Evidence for antiepileptic drugs was limited to two trials that had small sample sizes and so the effects were overall unclear. Evidence for antidepressants was mostly limited to duloxetine, which would not be the antidepressant drug of choice used by most people in the United Kingdom. Therefore, in order to support their continued use, further research is required to ensure their efficacy is present and to understand the potential harms from their use.

### J.1.3 Rationale for research recommendation

Importance to 'patients' or the population	Antiepileptic drugs and antidepressants are drugs that aim to reduce pain in a different method to the other oral medicines investigated in this review, meaning that they could be more effective for some people with osteoarthritis. Antidepressants if used at a higher dose may help manage symptoms of depression, which may reduce pain experienced. However, the doses commonly used for managing pain alone are generally too low to reach this effect.
Relevance to NICE guidance	There was insufficient evidence in this guideline to produce recommendations supporting the use of these medicines. In general, there are very few effective treatments for osteoarthritis that have been identified in this guideline. Therefore, further work that could show the people in whom treatments are effective would be of great benefit. Therefore, further research would allow future work to be clearer regarding their use.
Relevance to the NHS	The use of these medicines, while the cost is variable (and these drugs are generally generic and so should not be particularly expensive), may have an important cost implication for the NHS. Therefore, a further understanding of their cost-effectiveness may be important to allow decision making regarding their use to be considered in the future.
National priorities	This is not a national priority area.
Current evidence base	Currently there is very limited evidence with small sample sizes for the use of antiepileptic drugs. There is a significant number of studies investigating the use of duloxetine in the short term. However, there is limited information investigating the use of other antidepressants that may be used more commonly in the United Kingdom, such as amitriptyline.



Equality considerations	<p>Research should consider older people in the trials (including people above the age of 75 years) to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. People with comorbidities should also be considered to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis.</p> <p>The committee noted that the research identified in this review does not appear to represent the diverse population of people with osteoarthritis. They agreed that any further research should be representative of the population, including people from different family backgrounds, and socioeconomic backgrounds, disabled people, and people of different ages and genders. Future work should be done to consider the different experiences of people from diverse communities to ensure that the approach taken can be made equitable for everyone.</p>
-------------------------	---

#### J.1.4 Modified PICO table

Population	<p>Inclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adults (age <math>\geq 16</math> years) with osteoarthritis affecting any joint</li> </ul> <p>Exclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Children (age <math>&lt; 16</math> years)</li> <li>• People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis, and malignancy).</li> <li>• Studies with an unclear population (e.g, proportion of participants with osteoarthritis unclear)</li> <li>• Spinal osteoarthritis</li> </ul>
Intervention	<p>Antidepressants (including tricyclic antidepressants)</p> <p>Anti-epileptic drugs (including gabapentin and pregabalin)</p>
Comparator	Placebo
Outcome	<p>Stratify by <math>\leq / &gt; 3</math> months (longest time-point in each):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health-related quality of life [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Pain [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Physical function [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Psychological distress [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Osteoarthritis flares [dichotomous data]</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events</li> </ul>
Study design	Randomised control trial
Timeframe	Long term (at least 1 year)
Additional information	<p>Adequately powered high quality randomised controlled trials</p> <p>Trials with sufficient blinding, adequate randomisation methods and allocation concealment.</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Presence of multimorbidity (high versus low morbidity score)</li> <li>• Age (<math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math> 75 years)</li> <li>• Site of osteoarthritis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Hip</li> <li>○ Knee</li> <li>○ Ankle</li> <li>○ Foot</li> <li>○ Toe</li> <li>○ Shoulder</li> <li>○ Elbow</li> <li>○ Wrist</li> <li>○ Hand</li> <li>○ Thumb</li> <li>○ Finger</li> <li>○ Temporomandibular joint (TMJ)</li> <li>○ Multisite</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## J.2 Research recommendation

What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of weak opioids for people with osteoarthritis?

### J.2.1 Why this is important

Weak opioids are used for people with osteoarthritis and may be a more used treatment strategy for people who cannot tolerate non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (especially in older people). However, the evidence for them was limited to one small trial making the effects unclear. Therefore, in order to support their continued use, further research is

required to ensure their efficacy is present and to understand the potential harms from their use.

## J.2.2 Rationale for research recommendation

Importance to 'patients' or the population	Weak opioids are widely used to manage osteoarthritis symptoms and other conditions causing pain and so being able to understand their beneficial effects balanced against the potential harms would be important. They may be used by people who are not able to tolerate other treatments, such as non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.
Relevance to NICE guidance	There was insufficient evidence in this guideline to produce recommendations supporting the use of these medicines. Given that the recommended pharmacological treatments for this guideline are topical treatments that may not penetrate the joint in all cases, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, which may not be tolerable for all people due to potential gastrointestinal, cardiovascular and hepatorenal adverse effects and transdermal opioids which could also have increased adverse effects and are not suitable to all, weak opioids may be used as an alternative treatment by prescribers as a strong recommendation could not be made regarding their use based on limited evidence. In general, there are very few effective treatments for osteoarthritis that have been identified in this guideline. Therefore, further work that could show the people in whom treatments are effective would be of great benefit.
Relevance to the NHS	Although the cost of prescribing weak opioids is likely inexpensive, the widespread use of these medicines may have an important cost implication for the NHS (directly or through the management of concurrent adverse events, such as constipation). Therefore, a further understanding of their cost-effectiveness may be important to allow decision making regarding their use to be considered in the future.
National priorities	Reducing opioid usage is a national priority area (NHS National Patient Safety Improvement Programmes).
Current evidence base	Currently there is very limited evidence with small sample sizes for the use of weak opioids. Designing studies is difficult for this population, as you are unlikely to find a drug naïve population that has not received weak opioids previously.
Equality considerations	Research should consider older people in the trials (including people above the age of 75 years) to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. This is particularly important for this question as older people may not be able to take oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and so low opioids may be used more readily. People with comorbidities should also be

	<p>considered to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis.</p> <p>The committee noted that the research identified in this review does not appear to represent the diverse population of people with osteoarthritis. They agreed that any further research should be representative of the population, including people from different family backgrounds, and socioeconomic backgrounds, disabled people, and people of different ages and genders. Future work should be done to consider the different experiences of people from diverse communities to ensure that the approach taken can be made equitable for everyone.</p>
--	---

### J.2.3 Modified PICO table

Population	<p>Inclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adults (age <math>\geq 16</math> years) with osteoarthritis affecting any joint</li> </ul> <p>Exclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Children (age <math>&lt; 16</math> years)</li> <li>• People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis, and malignancy).</li> <li>• Studies with an unclear population (e.g, proportion of participants with osteoarthritis unclear)</li> <li>• Spinal osteoarthritis</li> </ul>
Intervention	Weak opioids (including codeine and dihydrocodeine)
Comparator	Placebo
Outcome	<p>Stratify by <math>\leq / &gt; 3</math> months (longest time-point in each):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health-related quality of life [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Pain [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Physical function [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Psychological distress [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Osteoarthritis flares [dichotomous data]</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events</li> </ul>
Study design	Randomised control trial
Timeframe	Long term (at least 1 year)
Additional information	<p>Adequately powered high quality randomised controlled trials</p> <p>Trials with sufficient blinding, adequate randomisation methods and allocation concealment.</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Presence of multimorbidity (high versus low morbidity score)</li> <li>• Age (<math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math> 75 years)</li> <li>• Site of osteoarthritis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Hip</li> <li>○ Knee</li> <li>○ Ankle</li> <li>○ Foot</li> <li>○ Toe</li> <li>○ Shoulder</li> <li>○ Elbow</li> <li>○ Wrist</li> <li>○ Hand</li> <li>○ Thumb</li> <li>○ Finger</li> <li>○ Temporomandibular joint (TMJ)</li> <li>○ Multisite</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

### J.3 Research recommendation

What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of topical local anaesthetics for people with osteoarthritis?

#### J.3.1 Why this is important

Topical local anaesthetics are a potential therapy for osteoarthritis that may be used for people who cannot tolerate other medicines (such as non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and opioids). However, no studies were identified in this review investigating the efficacy of the treatment. Given this, further research is required to ensure that this is a safe and effective treatment for people with osteoarthritis.

**J.3.2 Rationale for research recommendation**

Importance to 'patients' or the population	Topical local anaesthetics are a possible treatment for people who cannot tolerate other treatments that could provide benefit. However, their efficacy for osteoarthritis is not understood and so further research to give information about this would be beneficial. As topical treatments are generally well tolerated then this may be a welcome option if effective.
Relevance to NICE guidance	There was no evidence for this medicine identified in this review which meant that no recommendations could be made discussing it. Therefore, further research would allow future guidance to make a recommendation regarding this medicine.
Relevance to the NHS	Local anaesthetic patches could lead have a significant cost and so additional information about the effectiveness, including cost-effectiveness, would be important to inform their use in the NHS.
National priorities	This is not a national priority area.
Current evidence base	Currently there is no evidence identified in this guideline regarding the use of local anaesthetic patches for people with osteoarthritis. Therefore, new research would allow this medicine to be investigated.
Equality considerations	<p>Research should consider older people in the trials (including people above the age of 75 years) to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. People with comorbidities should also be considered to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. This therapy would likely to be used by people who cannot tolerate or have contraindications for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and so involving these two groups would be important.</p> <p>The committee noted that the research identified in this review does not appear to represent the diverse population of people with osteoarthritis. They agreed that any further research should be representative of the population, including people from different family backgrounds, and socioeconomic backgrounds, disabled people, and people of different ages and genders. Future work should be done to consider the different experiences of people from diverse communities to ensure that the approach taken can be made equitable for everyone.</p>

**J.3.3 Modified PICO table**

Population	Inclusion:
------------	------------

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adults (age <math>\geq 16</math> years) with osteoarthritis affecting any joint</li> </ul> <p>Exclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Children (age <math>&lt; 16</math> years)</li> <li>People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis, and malignancy).</li> <li>Studies with an unclear population (e.g, proportion of participants with osteoarthritis unclear)</li> <li>Spinal osteoarthritis</li> </ul>
Intervention	Topical local anaesthetic patches
Comparator	Placebo
Outcome	<p>Stratify by <math>\leq / &gt; 3</math> months (longest time-point in each):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Health-related quality of life [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>Pain [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>Physical function [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>Psychological distress [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>Osteoarthritis flares [dichotomous data]</li> <li>Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events</li> </ul>
Study design	Randomised control trial
Timeframe	Long term (at least 1 year)
Additional information	<p>Adequately powered high quality randomised controlled trials</p> <p>Trials with sufficient blinding, adequate randomisation methods and allocation concealment.</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Presence of multimorbidity (high versus low morbidity score)</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Age (<math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math> 75 years)</li> <li>• Site of osteoarthritis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Hip</li> <li>○ Knee</li> <li>○ Ankle</li> <li>○ Foot</li> <li>○ Toe</li> <li>○ Shoulder</li> <li>○ Elbow</li> <li>○ Wrist</li> <li>○ Hand</li> <li>○ Thumb</li> <li>○ Finger</li> <li>○ Temporomandibular joint (TMJ)</li> <li>○ Multisite</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	--

## J.4 Research recommendation

What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and topical capsaicin for osteoarthritis affected joints other than the knee?

### J.4.1 Why this is important

Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs were found to be clinically and cost-effective and safe treatments for people with knee osteoarthritis. However, there was limited evidence identified for people with hand osteoarthritis and no evidence for other joints affected by osteoarthritis. It is unclear about whether local topical medicines would be effective for joints that are deeper under the skin (for example: the hip). The committee made a recommendation to consider using topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for non-knee joint sites. Further research to ensure their efficacy would be required before making strong recommendations. Meanwhile, there was very limited evidence supporting the efficacy of topical capsaicin. Therefore, further research is required to show the effect of topical capsaicin.

### J.4.2 Rationale for research recommendation

Importance to 'patients' or the population	Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs have been shown to be effective and safe for people with knee osteoarthritis. Limited evidence has indicated possible benefits of topical capsaicin for people with knee and hand osteoarthritis. The safety of the preparations makes them preferable to oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Given then, if evidence indicates that they are effective for joint sites where they have been believed to be ineffective, then this could provide better support for people with osteoarthritis.
Relevance to NICE guidance	In this guideline, topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs were recommended to be offered for people with knee osteoarthritis, while only to be considered for other joint sites due to a lack of evidence. Topical capsaicin was only



	recommended to be considered due to a limited amount of evidence investigating its use. If additional research is conducted then this will allow stronger recommendations to be made in the future.
Relevance to the NHS	Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs have been shown to be the most cost-effective medicine out of those included in the economic model for this question. Given this, there could be additional savings if topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs are as effective for other joint sites as people will be able to receive this treatment over others where there may be safety concerns. However, they may be more expensive treatments than oral formulations and so their efficacy for other joint sites must be confirmed to be certain of this. There is no cost-effectiveness evidence for topical capsaicin. Therefore, gaining an understanding of their cost-effectiveness would be important to ensure that they are appropriate for use in the NHS.
National priorities	This is not a national priority area.
Current evidence base	Evidence for topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the knee have shown the medicine to be clinically and cost-effective in the short term ( $\leq 3$ months). Currently there is no evidence regarding the use of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for joint sites other than the knee. There is limited evidence for the effectiveness of topical capsaicin for the knee and hand. Therefore, additional evidence for this intervention would be important.
Equality considerations	<p>Research should consider older people in the trials (including people above the age of 75 years) to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis. People with comorbidities should also be considered to better reflect the population of people with osteoarthritis.</p> <p>The committee noted that the research identified in this review does not appear to represent the diverse population of people with osteoarthritis. They agreed that any further research should be representative of the population, including people from different family backgrounds, and socioeconomic backgrounds, disabled people, and people of different ages and genders. Future work should be done to consider the different experiences of people from diverse communities to ensure that the approach taken can be made equitable for everyone.</p>

### J.4.3 Modified PICO table

Population	<p>Inclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adults (age <math>\geq 16</math> years) with osteoarthritis affecting any joint (apart from people where</li> </ul>
------------	--

	<p>the joint they have the most symptoms from are the knee joints)</p> <p>Exclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Children (age &lt;16 years)</li> <li>• People with conditions that may make them susceptible to osteoarthritis or often occur alongside osteoarthritis (including: crystal arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, septic arthritis, hemochromatosis, haemophilic arthropathy, diseases of childhood that may predispose to osteoarthritis, and malignancy).</li> <li>• Studies with an unclear population (e.g, proportion of participants with osteoarthritis unclear)</li> <li>• Spinal osteoarthritis</li> <li>• Knee osteoarthritis</li> </ul>
Intervention	Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs Topical capsaicin
Comparator	Placebo
Outcome	<p>Stratify by <math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math>3 months (longest time-point in each):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health-related quality of life [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Pain [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Physical function [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Psychological distress [validated patient-reported outcomes, continuous data prioritised]</li> <li>• Osteoarthritis flares [dichotomous data]</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1A: Gastrointestinal (bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 1B: Gastrointestinal (non-bleeding or perforation) adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 2: Cardiovascular adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 3: Hepatorenal adverse events</li> <li>• Serious adverse events 4: Central nervous system adverse events</li> </ul>
Study design	Randomised control trial
Timeframe	Short term (3 months)
Additional information	<p>Adequately powered high quality randomised controlled trials</p> <p>Trials with sufficient blinding, adequate randomisation methods and allocation concealment.</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Presence of multimorbidity (high versus low morbidity score)</li><li>• Age (<math>\leq</math>/<math>&gt;</math> 75 years)</li><li>• Site of osteoarthritis<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Hip</li><li>○ Ankle</li><li>○ Foot</li><li>○ Toe</li><li>○ Shoulder</li><li>○ Elbow</li><li>○ Wrist</li><li>○ Hand</li><li>○ Thumb</li><li>○ Finger</li><li>○ Temporomandibular joint (TMJ)</li><li>○ Multisite</li></ul></li></ul>
--	---